

# DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

PUBLICATIONS OF THE

**PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION,**  
Sabbath School Work, &c.

WITH

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

---

PHILADELPHIA:

No. 1334 CHESTNUT STREET.

1880.

473523

WESTCOTT & THOMSON,  
Steno-graphers, Philadelphia.

## CONTENTS.

---

<small>PAGE</small>	<small>PAGE</small>
Notices .....	4
Preliminary Notice .....	5
Alphabetical Catalogue.....	7
Descriptive Catalogue.....	97
Bound Volumes.....	97
Psalms and Hymns.....	382
Music Books.....	385
Books in Boxes.....	387
Commentaries.....	397
Biblical Helps.....	400
Catechisms.....	413
Question Books.....	407
Sabbath-school Requisites... 410	
Juvenile Picture Books and Packets.....	412
Primers, Spelling Books, etc. 415	
Tracts, 12mo Series.....	416
Tracts in Packets, 12mo.....	454
Tracts, 18mo Series.....	468
Tracts in Packets, 18mo.....	499
Tracts, 32mo Series.....	499
Leaflets.....	485
Card Tracts.....	496
Church Blanks.....	499
Miscellaneous .....	501
Publications in French.....	507
Publications in German.....	506
Publications in Latin.....	513
Publications in Portuguese... 514	
Publications in Spanish.....	516
Publications in Welsh.....	520
Periodicals.....	521

## NOTICES.

---

1. The Publishing house of the Presbyterian Board of Publication is at No. 1334 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

2. Letters relating to the general interests of the Board, to donations of books and tracts and the appointment of Missionaries should be addressed to the REV. WILLIAM E. SCHENCK, D. D., *Corresponding Secretary*.

Manuscripts and communications concerning matter offered for publication, to the REV. JOHN W. DULLES, D. D., *Editorial Secretary*.

Letters relating to Sabbath-school Work, to the REV. J. A. WORDEN, *Secretary of Sabbath-school Work*.

Reports of Missionaries and their orders for books, and all remittances of money, to MR. S. D. POWEL, *Superintendent of Mission Work and Treasurer*.

Orders for books and business correspondence, except from Missionaries, subscriptions to the Periodicals and payments for them, to MR. JOHN A. BLACK, *Business Superintendent*.

3. In making out orders use the Board's *Ordering Numerical Catalogue*, which will be furnished when requested.

4. The contributions of the churches and donations of individuals (unless it be otherwise directed by the donors) are applied *entirely to the Missionary Work of the Board*, and not to the Business Department. For its missionary work the demand is great, both in our own and in foreign lands, and contributions to sustain and enlarge this work are earnestly solicited. The month of May has been assigned for the annual collection for this purpose.

5. Bequests to the Board to promote its work in the distribution of an evangelical and Presbyterian literature should be made to "The Trustees of the Presbyterian Board of Publication."

A single copy of any publication of the Board will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the catalogue price.

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

---

UNDER the auspices and control of the reunited Presbyterian Church, the Board of Publication entered upon a new stage of its noble work. It presented to the Church a consolidated list embracing a mass of Presbyterian, Calvinistic and Evangelical literature of which, if it is improper to say that it may well be proud, it is at least due to truth to say that it is a catalogue for which to be profoundly grateful. It has been voluntarily asserted by eminent scholars of other lands that nowhere in the world can be found its parallel in wealth for the Calvinistic Christian.

"The Presbyterian Board of Publication" of one branch of the Church went into operation in the year 1838, and after surmounting the difficulties of its early years steadily advanced in power for good and in the number of its publications. The "Presbyterian Publication Committee" of the other branch commenced its course at a later period. It was organized as a "Doctrinal Tract Committee" in 1852, and after its early struggles for life were surmounted attained to the style of "The Presbyterian Publication Committee" in 1855, yet was compelled to wait for a suitable working capital some years longer. After attaining a fair financial footing, it also made rapid advances in the use of the printed page in the service of the Church.

The Catalogue of the united Board was not only large, but was also rich in its variety, and since the reunion has received many and valuable additions. Its publications range all the way from the Child's Primer, with its A B C's, up to Calvin's Institutes.

In the department of Theology the Calvinist will here find, in addition to the Institutes and the Letters of Calvin himself, works by Owen, Fisher, Hodge, Dickinson and others, with a whole army of Tracts explaining and defending the tenets of the system.

The Presbyterian too will be able here to secure expositions and defences of the peculiarities of the faith and order of his venerable Church, with polemic treatises upon points which he maintains to be scriptural and true, though controverted by those who hold to prelacy, exclusive immersion, close communion, independency, etc. Here too will he find the Histories of the Presbyterian Church, the Digests of its acts and deliverances, its "Book," with its Confession of Faith and Form of Government and Directory of Worship.

The pastor can draw from its list aids for his own instruction and, to a higher degree, helps for his work. Commentaries and Concordances, Hymnals, books to arouse the impenitent, to instruct the inquirer, to educate the convert, stand ready for his use in feeding the flock, in edifying the Church of Christ.

Hither the Sabbath-school teacher may come for helps in his important field of labor. Commentaries, Question Books, Lesson Papers and the many "requisites" for the Sabbath-school are, and still more largely will be, at his command. Nor have the scholars been overlooked. The command of the Master, "Feed my lambs," is one to which diligent heed has been given. A whole library of volumes for the Sabbath-school is published by the Board, which, without claiming absolute perfection, challenges examination and comparison with the list of any publishing-house in the world. These books range comprehensively from the little book for the infant scholar up to the goodly volumes adapted to the reading of the members of our highest Bible classes. Of Primers, Readers and Catechisms there will be found no lack: of the last especially the variety is great. If the Westminster Shorter Catechism and the Confession of Faith are not studied, it will not be because they are not furnished by the Board of Publication in shapes to suit all tastes.

Nor will the earnest Christian or the lover of deep Christian experience be disappointed in the study of this list. The rich thoughts of former generations are here conserved in the works of Baxter, Bunyan, Davies, Matthew Henry, Owen, Mead, whilst of more modern date the "Religious Experience" of Archibald Alexander, the "Daily Meditations" of George Bowen, the Biographies of McCheyne, Alexander, Walter M. Lowrie, Mrs. Sherwood, Samuel A. Rhea and many others of similar spirit will stimulate and feed the soul that hungers and thirsts after righteousness.

The bereaved, the anxious, the tempted, have not been forgotten, nor has the stranger within our gates been neglected. For our many-tongued people of America, as well as for foreign nations, much has been done, and more will be done if Providence permit. Books and tracts are now circulated by the Board in French, German, Spanish, Portuguese and Welsh.

Whilst rejoicing in what has been accomplished in the past, the Board of Publication looks forward to a larger, broader, deeper work in the future. In every department of church effort and church instruction it desires and hopes to furnish what will meet the demands not only, but the true wants, of its constituency. With the blessing of God this hope may be fulfilled.

# ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

## PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

### PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

---

In this Catalogue the publications of the Board are arranged alphabetically to four letters, not only by their titles, but also in some cases by authors and by subjects of importance, the reference being to the "Numerical Ordering Catalogue," which is the standard as to price.

Tracts of which the pages only are given are sold at the rate of 15 pages for one cent, net.

#### A

No.		
373	Abb's Valley, Captives of.....	Bound Volume
443	Abraham, Children of.....	" "
298	Abrahamic Covenant.....	12mo tract, 60 pp.
245	Absent Lord, Our.....	" " 8 "
496	Achor, Valley of.....	Bound Volume
127	Acquaintance with God.....	" "
1144	Across the Desert.....	" "
210	Act, Learning to.....	" "
392	Adam and Christ.....	" "
629	Adam and his Times.....	" "
27	Adam, Federal Character of.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
150	Addresses to Children.....	Bound Volume
2	Address to Fathers.....	18mo tract
1	Address to Mothers. <i>Also see German</i> .....	" "
32	Address to Students.....	" "
538	Addresses, Superintendent's.....	Bound Volume
	Admiral Coligny. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>	
915	Admiral Coligny and Huguenots, 2 vols.....	" "
304	Adversity, Days of.....	" "
43	Advice to a Young Communicant.....	18mo tract
772	Afflicted, Help for the. <i>See Grace Dermott.</i>	
1012	Afflicted, Leaves of Consolation for.....	Bound Volume
	Afflicted, To the. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
9	Afflicted Youth, Comfort for.....	18mo tract

**Africa.**

No.			
288	Africaner.....	Bound Volume	
1140	George Paull.....	“	“
	Missionary Life in. <i>See Fountain Kloof.</i>		
142	Scenes in .....	“	“
527	Stories about.....	“	“
999	Zulu Land.....	“	“
263	African Preacher.....	“	“
559	Agatha .....	“	“
180	Aged Believer's Triumph.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
	Aged, Counsels for. <i>See Nearing Home.</i>		
390	Aged, Letters to.....	Bound Volume	
112	Aged, Letters to.....	12mo tract, 34 pp.	
343	Agnew on the Sabbath.....	Bound Volume	
	Ahasuerus, Court of. <i>See Hadassah.</i>		
563	Alexander, Life of Rev. Dr. A .....	“	“

**Alexander, Rev. Archibald, D. D.**

197	Bible Truth.....	“	“
900	Canon of Old and New Testament.....	“	“
4	Catechetical Instruction.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
17	Christ's Gracious Invitation.....	“	“ 16 pp.
57	Christ's Gracious Invitation.....	18mo tract	
	Christ's Gracious Invitation. <i>See German and Spanish.</i>		
331	Counsels to the Young.....	Bound Volume	
146	Evidences of Christianity .....	“	“
38	Immediate Choice.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
12	Justification.....	“	“ 54 pp.
330	Letters to the Aged.....	Bound Volume	
112	Letters to the Aged.....	12mo tract, 34 pp.	
321	Log College .....	Bound Volume	
92	Love to an Unseen Saviour.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.	
267	Practical Sermons.....	Bound Volume	
81	Quaker and Presbyterian.....	18mo tract	
40	Refuge of Lies.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
74	Religious Experience. <i>Also see German.</i> .....	Bound Volume	
91	Ruth the Moubtless.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
318	Universalism False.....	Bound Volume	
1	Way of Salvation.....	“	“

**Alexander, Rev. James W., D. D.**

228	Family Worship.....	“	“
563	Life of the Rev. A. Alexander, D. D.....	“	“
3	Patience .....	18mo tract	

**Alexander, Rev. Joseph Addison, D. D.**

Com. on Acts, 2 vols.	<i>See Commentaries.</i>	Bound Volume	
Com. on Isaiah, 2 vols.	“	“	“
Com. on Mark, 1 vol.	“	“	“
Com. on Matthew, 1 vol.	“	“	“
Com. on Psalms, 3 vols.	“	“	“



PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION 9

No.			
798	Alice and her Pupil.....	Bound Volume	
671	Alice Barlow.....	"	"
1163	Alice Dunbar.....	"	"
	Alice Leith's Experience. <i>See Out of the Dark.</i>		
633	Alice Rosedale.....	"	"
	Alice Townsend's Garden. <i>See Stories for the Little Ones.</i>		
692	Alick and his Blind Uncle.....	"	"
1029	Allan's Fault.....	"	"
225	Alleine's Alarm.....	"	"
1051	Almost a Nun.....	"	"
126	Almost Christian.....	"	"
81	Almost or Altogether.....	18mo tract	
41	Alpine Shepherd.....	32mo tract, 4 pp.	
918	Alypius of Tagaste.....	Bound Volume	
63	American Sabbath ( <i>Patterson</i> ).....	18mo tract	
	American Slavery. <i>See Miscellaneous.</i>		
595	Am I a Christian?.....	Bound Volume	
240	Am I a Soldier?.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
1126	Among the Lilies.....	Bound Volume	
<b>Amusements.</b>			
70	Conformity to the World.....	18mo tract	
189	Dancing as a Christian Amusement.....	"	"
812	First Temptation.....	Bound Volume	
1059	Flora Morris's Choice.....	"	"
273	Gaming and Gambling.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
71	Influence of Theatres.....	18mo tract	
24	May I go to the Ball?.....	"	"
34	May I go to the Theatre?.....	"	"
123	Over the Line.....	"	8 pp.
128	Popular Amusements.....	"	8 pp.
78	Shall I Dance?.....	"	"
64	Theatre, The.....	"	"
172	Time to Dance.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.	
218	Where's the Harm?.....	"	4 pp.
144	Worldly Conformity.....	"	16 pp.
585	Young Christian Warned.....	Bound Volume	
	Amy and her Klitten. <i>See Little Books for Little Readers.</i>		
1054	Amy Hall Books, 6 vols.....	"	"
	Amy Hall. <i>Amy Hall Books.</i>		
779	Amy Rivers.....	"	"
694	Amy's New Home.....	"	"
70	Anchor of the Soul.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
1038	Ancient Cities ( <i>Gillett</i> ).....	Bound Volume	
910	Ancient Hebrews, Laws of ( <i>Wines</i> ).....	"	"
844	Ancient Schoolmaster.....	"	"
	Andres Dunn. <i>See Spanish.</i>		
231	Andrew, Memoirs of Mrs.....	"	"
378	Anecdotes, Moral and Religious, 2 vols.....	"	"
205	Anecdotes on Old Testament, 2 vols.....	"	"

No.		
206	Anecdotes on New Testament.....	Bound Volume
541	Animals, History and Habits of.....	" "
145	Annals of Persecution, 2 vols.....	" "
248	Annals of the Poor.....	" "
1030	Anna Clayton.....	" "
744	Anna Cradock.....	" "
	Anna Hand. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>	
545	Anna the Leech-Vender.....	" "
512	Annandale.....	" "
366	Anne Bell.....	" "
442	Annie Grey.....	" "
475	Annie Lee.....	" "
573	Annie Leslie.....	" "
796	Annie Lincoln's Lesson.....	" "
666	Annie Lorimer, Blind.....	" "
1064	Annie's Gold Cross.....	" "
895	Annie's Influence.....	" "
857	Annot and her Pupil.....	" "
828	Anthropos ( <i>Breed</i> ).....	" "
	Antichrist. <i>See Christ and Antichrist.</i>	
34	Antinomianism, Flavel on.....	" "
12	Anxious Inquirer ( <i>Henry</i> ).....	" "
285	Anxious Inquirer ( <i>James</i> ).....	" "
837	Aonio Paleario ( <i>Blackburn</i> ).....	" "
	Aonio Paleario. <i>See Benefit of Christ's Death.</i>	
36	Apology for not Joining the Episcopal Church.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
977	Apostolic Church ( <i>Barnes</i> ).....	Bound Volume
1151	Apostolic Church, Which is the.....	" "
	Appeal to the Heart. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
454	Apples of Gold ( <i>Brookes</i> ).....	" "
105	Application of Redemption.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1138	Archie and Pussy Series, 6 vols.....	Bound Volume
	Archie and Pussy. <i>See Archie and Pussy Series.</i>	
229	Are Infants Elected?.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
132	Are Infants Saved?.....	" " 24 pp.
125	Are you Holy?.....	" " 28 pp.
204	Are you on the Lord's Side?.....	" " 8 pp.
803	Arithmetic of Life.....	Bound Volume
878	Arithmetic, Spiritual.....	" "
183	Army Surgeon.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
558	Arthur Singleton.....	Bound Volume
784	Asa and his Family.....	" "
957	Aspenridge.....	" "
219	Assembly, Minutes of (1789-1820).....	" "
393	Assembly, Minutes of (1821-1835).....	" "
312	Assembly's Digest ( <i>Baird</i> ).....	" "
982	Assembly's Digest ( <i>Moore</i> ).....	" "
183	Assurance of Hope.....	18mo tract
	Atlas, Phillip's Scripture. <i>See S. S. Requisites.</i>	Paper
596	Atkinson's True Path.....	Bound Volume
3	Atonement, Janeway on.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
294	Atonement, Extent of ( <i>Richards</i> ).....	" " 28 pp.

No.		
883	Atonement, Hodge on the.....	Bound Volume
14	Atonement, Nature, etc., of ( <i>Symington</i> ).....	12mo tract, 92 pp.
13	Atonement, Necessity of ( <i>Symington</i> ).....	" " 52 pp.
231	Attributes, Bates' Harmony of.....	Bound Volume
684	Aunt Betsy's Rule.....	" "
602	Aunt Carrie's Budget.....	" "
649	Aunt Fanny's Home.....	" "
702	Aunt Harriet's Tales.....	" "
458	Aunt Ruth.....	" "
406	Aunt Sarah's Stories.....	" "
764	Autumn Days.....	" "

**B**

**Baby Grace. See Pet Series.**

374	Baby, The.....	Bound Volume
416	Backbiting Reproved.....	" "
1073	Back Court.....	" "
95	Backsliding.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
312	Baird's Assembly Digest.....	Bound Volume
564	Baker, Life of Rev. Daniel, D. D.....	" "
221	Bales, Elizabeth.....	" "
987	Bank Notes.....	" "

**Baptism.**

296	Abrahamic Covenant.....	12mo tract, 56 pp.
1030	Anna Clayton.....	Bound Volume
350	Baker on.....	" "
839	Baptized Children.....	" "
299	Baptized Children.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
10	Bible.....	32mo tract
61	Bible Baptist.....	18mo tract
10	Bible on.....	" "
91	Child Membership.....	" "
194	Christians Commanded to Baptize.....	" " 8 pp.
	Christic and Patristic ( <i>Dale</i> ). See <i>Bib. Helps</i> .....	Bound Volume
	Classic ( <i>Dale</i> ). See <i>Biblical Helps</i> .....	" "
320	Confessions of a Convert.....	" "
87	Edwards on.....	" "
489	Fairchild on.....	" "
1169	Grace Westervelt.....	" "
227	How was Jesus Baptized?.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
8	Infant ( <i>Miller</i> ).....	12mo tract, 128 pp.
307	Infant.....	" " 4 pp.
163	Infant Membership.....	" " 24 pp.
46	Irons on. Also see <i>French</i> .....	18mo tract
	Johannic ( <i>Dale</i> ). See <i>Biblical Helps</i> .....	Bound Volume
241	John's Baptism not Christian.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
	Judaic ( <i>Dale</i> ). See <i>Biblical Helps</i> .....	Bound Volume
990	Law of ( <i>Hall</i> ).....	" "

No.		
309	Mode of.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
62	One Baptism ( <i>Junkin</i> ).....	18mo tract
17	Presbyterianism and Baptism.....	Bound Volume
1058	Sacraments of the Church, The.....	" "
1106	Theodore.....	" "
11	Two Sacraments, The.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.
23	Wharey on.....	" " 23 pp.
180	Whose Children should be Baptized?.....	18mo tract
587	Bar of Iron.....	Bound Volume
552	Barbary Doves, The.....	" "
1107	Barley Loaves, Basket of.....	" "

**Barnes, Rev. Albert.**

977	Apostolic Church.....	" "
70	Conformity to the World.....	18mo tract
	Leaflets for the Thoughtful. <i>See Tracts in</i>	
	<i>Packets</i> .....	12mo tracts
26	Sinner Welcome.....	32mo tract
825	Barr, John, Life of.....	Bound Volume
808	Barr, J. W., Life of.....	" "

**Barth, Rev. C. G., D. D.**

572	Benoni.....	" "
920	Child of the Rock.....	" "
151	Huguenot Galley-Slaves.....	" "
557	Poor Henry.....	" "
919	Setma.....	" "
891	Bartholomew's Eve, St.....	" "
424	Bartlett, William.....	" "
975	Basil.....	" "
1107	Basket of Barley Loaves.....	" "
560	Basket of Chips.....	" "
231	Bates' Harmony of Attributes.....	" "
47	Baxter, Life of ( <i>Orme's Abridged</i> ).....	" "

**Baxter, Richard.**

224	Call to the Unconverted.....	" "
256	Converse with God.....	" "
14	Reformed Pastor.....	" "
222	Saint's Rest. <i>Also see French</i> .....	" "
84	Save Souls.....	18mo tract
	Bear ye One Another's Burdens. <i>See Lame Letty.</i>	
	Beatitudes, Lessons on the. <i>See Stephenson Family.</i>	
	Beatitudes, The. <i>See Sabbath-School Requisites.</i>	
1019-23	Beautiful Books for Boys and Girls, 4 vols.....	Bound Volume
626	Beauty of Immanuel.....	" "
275	Bechuana Girl.....	" "
273	Bechuanas, Mr. Moffat and.....	" "
260	Bedfordshire Tinker.....	" "
198	Before and after Church.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1040	Beggars of Holland.....	Bound Volume
761	Beginning and End.....	" "

No.		
179	Behold the Man.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
498	Believe, Only.....	Bound Volume
362	Believer, Justified.....	" "
562	Believer's Daily Treasure.....	" "
114	Believing, What is it?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
302	Beneficence, Systematic.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
	Benefit of Christ's Death. <i>See Aonio Puleario.</i>	
979	Benefit of Christ's Death. <i>Also see French.....</i>	Bound Volume
118	Benefits of the Sabbath.....	18mo tract
51	Benevolence, Systematic.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
	Bengal, Boy of. <i>See Ram-Krishna Punt.</i>	
572	Benoni.....	Bound Volume
1033	Berry-Pickers of Wisconsin.....	" "
798	Bertie's Best Things.....	" "
1265	Bessie and I.....	" "
	Bertie Page. <i>See Little Books for Little Readers.</i>	
672	Bessie Grey.....	" "
709	Bessie Haven.....	" "
1010	Bessie Lane's Mistake.....	" "
	Bessie's Birds. <i>See Pet Series.</i>	
483	Best Lesson.....	" "
1115	Bet and Bounce.....	" "
283	Bethany ( <i>McCheyne</i> ).....	" "
543	Better Land.....	" "
	Bible and Inquirer. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
10	Bible Baptism.....	32mo tract
10	Bible on Baptism.....	18mo tract
61	Bible Baptist ( <i>Hunt</i> ).....	" "
159	Bible, Basis of Character.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
352	Bible, Children of.....	Bound Volume
682	Bible Class, Pastor's.....	" "
1213	Bible Dictionary, Westminster.....	" "
6	Bible Doctrine, Love to.....	12mo tract, 22 pp.
1157	Bibles, Farmer Tompkins and his.....	Bound Volume
102	Bible, How to Use the.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
696	Bible, Influence of.....	Bound Volume
29	Bible, Inspiration of ( <i>Scott</i> ).....	12mo tract, 48 pp.
181	Bible, Internal Evidences of.....	Bound Volume
1130	Bible Lands, Bible Work in.....	" "
664	Bible Lessons, Little Annie's First.....	" "
	Bible Lessons on Palestine. <i>See Question Books..</i>	" "
625	Bible, Life Pictures from.....	" "
642	Bible, Little Brown.....	" "
1201	Bible, Literary Attractions of the.....	" "
213	Bible, Obligations to.....	" "
6	Bible Read with Profit.....	32mo tract
338	Bible Rhymes.....	Bound Volume
519	Bible Stories.....	" "
	Bible True. <i>See German.</i>	
197	Bible Truth.....	" "
1043	Bible Women, New York.....	" "
609	Bickersteth's Rock of Ages.....	" "

No.			
704	Biddy Malone.....	Bound Volume	
1048	Bird and Arrow.....	"	"
447	Bishop and Monk.....	"	"
903	Bitter Dose, The.....	"	"
26	Blackader, Life of Lieutenant-Colonel.....	"	"

**Blackburn, Rev. Wm. M., D. D.**

692	Alick and his Blind Uncle.....	"	"
844	Ancient Schoolmaster.....	"	"
814	Calvin, College Days of.....	"	"
815	Calvin in Paris, Young.....	"	"
718	Cherry Bounce.....	"	"
915	Colligny and the Huguenots, 2 vols.....	"	"
811	Curious Chapter.....	"	"
693	Early Watermelons.....	"	"
623	Exiles of Madeira.....	"	"
827	Farel, Life of William.....	"	"
604	Holy Child.....	"	"
733	Judas the Maccabee.....	"	"
49	Laborer's Right to the Sabbath.....	18mo tract	
719	My Dog Rover.....	Bound Volume	
790	Nevers, The.....	"	"
837	Paleario, Aonio.....	"	"
759	Rebel Prince.....	"	"
911	St. Patrick, Life of.....	"	"
721	Teddy the Bill-Poster.....	"	"
849	Ulrich Zwingli.....	"	"
720	Uncle Alick's Sabbath-School.....	"	"
1109	Theban Legion.....	"	"
777	Blanche's Lessons.....	"	"
249	Blessedness of Giving ( <i>Gurley</i> ).....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
614	Blessings in Disguise.....	Bound Volume	
660	Blind Annie Lorimer.....	"	"
369	Blind Man and Peddler.....	"	"
476	Blind Ruth.....	"	"
81	Blood on the Door-Posts. <i>Also see Spanish</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
849	Blue Umbrella.....	Bound Volume	

**Boardman, Rev. Henry A., D. D.**

615	Doctrine of Election.....	"	"
395	Ministry not a Priesthood.....	"	"
6	Original Sin.....	"	"
123	Plea for Sabbath Afternoon.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.	
1176	Higher-Life Doctrine.....	Bound Volume	
11	Two Sacraments.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.	
372	Boat, The.....	Bound Volume	
497	Bob True, Little.....	"	"
766	Bob Walker.....	"	"
107	Bohemia, Heroes of ( <i>Meurs</i> ).....	"	"
	Bohemian Martyrs, The.....	"	"

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 15

No.

**Bonar, Rev. Andrew.**

Conversion of Luther. *See French.*

162 Memoir of McCheyne .....Bound Volume

**Bonar, Rev. H.**

883 Way of Peace..... " "

611 Book of Books..... " "

139 Book of Poetry..... " "

113 Book of Popery ..... " "

884 Book of Remembrance..... " "

339 Book of the Lord..... " "

**Boston, Rev. Thomas.**

66 Fourfold State..... " "

485 Marrow of Modern Divinity..... " "

38 Bound Tracts, 13 vols.....(each) " "

199 Bound Tracts on Popery ..... " "

**Bowen, Rev. George.**

1011 Daily Meditations..... " "

1142 Love Revealed..... " "

Bowl of Punch. *See Consequences.*

Boy and the Bishop. *See Ragged Tommy.*

1122 Boy Life..... " "

**Boyd, Rev. James R., D. D.**

996 Catechism ..... " "

Child's Book on Shorter Cat'm. *See Catechisms.* " "

1147 Communion Table..... " "

142 Last Days of a Christian Philosopher.....18mo tract

**Boyd, Mrs. M. D. R.**

764 Autumn Days and their Teachings.....Bound Volume

763 Country Sights and Sounds..... " "

716 Five Gifts..... " "

1196 Good Name, A..... " "

707 Homes of the West..... " "

639 Johnny Wright ..... " "

497 Little Bob True..... " "

533 Little Words ..... " "

475-80 Lord's Prayer Series..... " "

1170 Wat Adams..... " "

1172 Boys at Eastwick..... " "

617 Boys of Wyoming Valley..... " "

**Brainerd, Rev. Thomas, D. D.**

1007 Life of John Brainerd ..... " "

71 Influence of Theatres .....18mo tract

92 Profanity a Crime..... " "

105 Run, Speak to that Young Man..... " "

<b>No.</b>		
1007	Brainerd, Life of Rev. John .....	Bound Volume
907	Brave Heart.....	" "
	Brave Max. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>	
301	Brazen Serpent.....	" "
238	Bread, Daily.....	" "
235	Bread Upon the Water.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.

**Breed, Rev. Wm. P., D. D.**

12	A Dream .....	(per 100) 32mo tract
828	Anthropos.....	Bound Volume
	Bible Lessons on Palestine. <i>See Question Books.</i>	" "
641	Book of Books.....	" "
1117	Christ Liveth in Me.....	" "
1191	Feeding on Christ .....	" "
705	Grapes from the Great Vine.....	" "
969	Hand-Book for Funerals .....	" "
805	Home Songs.....	" "
914	Jenny Geddes.....	" "
190	John Potter and Uncle Ben.....	18mo tract, 4 pp.
675	Lessons in Flying.....	Bound Volume
821	Little Priest .....	" "
776	Manna Crumbs ( <i>from Rutherford</i> ).....	" "
52	Man Responsible for his Belief.....	18mo tract
1204	Model Christian Worker .....	Bound Volume
1143	Presbyterianism 300 years ago.....	" "
1167	Presbyterians and the Revolution.....	" "
904	The Prisoners .....	" "
768	The Sunny Mount.....	" "
64	The Theatre.....	18mo tract
861	Under the Oak.....	Bound Volume
1175	Witherspoon.....	" "
156	Bridge, The.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
499	Bridget Sullivan .....	Bound Volume
243	Brief Memoirs of the Pious.....	" "
101-12	British Reformers.....(each)	" "
100	British Reformers, Lives of.....	" "
137	Broken, Spectre of the .....	18mo tract
846	Broken Window.....	Bound Volume

**Brookes, Rev. Thomas.**

454	Apples of Gold.....	" "
2	Mute Christian.....	" "
1014	Brookside Farmhouse.....	" "
648	Brother Ben.....	" "
175	Brothers and Sister.....	" "
106	Brotherly Love .....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
	Broken Basket, The. <i>See Little Books for Little Readers.</i>	
473	Brown, Life and Remains of John.....	Bound Volume
	Brown on the Gospels. <i>See Commentaries.</i>	" "
292	Bruised Reed ( <i>Sibbes</i> ).....	" "



PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 17

**No.**  
 53 Buchanan, Memoir of W. T.....Bound Volume  
 Building Blocks. *See Word Pictures.*  
 Bunyan, Life of John. *See Bedfordshire Tinker.*

**Bunyan, John.**

227 Holy War..... " "  
 147 Pilgrim's Progress, 8vo..... " "  
 976 Pilgrim's Progress, 16mo. *Also see French.*..... " "

**Burder, Rev. Henry Foster.**

26 Government of the Thoughts.....18mo tract  
 27 Government of the Tongue..... " "  
 7 Pleasures of Religion.....Bound Volume  
 25 Burn, Life of Maj.-Gen..... " "  
 221 Burning Amazon, The.....12mo tract, 8 pp.  
 117 Buy Your Own Cherries. *See German and Spanish.*18mo tract  
 Buy Your Own Cherries. *See Miscellaneous.*  
 859 By and By.....Bound Volume

**C**

380 Cabinet, Child's.....Bound Volume  
 1052 California, Chinaman in..... " "  
 246 Cake not Turned.....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
 272 Call for Volunteers..... " " 4 pp.  
 196 Call to Foreign Missionary Work.....18mo tract, 12 pp.  
 35 Call to the Ministry..... " "  
 292 Call to the Sacred Office.....12mo tract, 64 pp.  
 224 Call to the Unconverted (*Baxter*).....Bound Volume  
 290 Calls of God.....12mo tract, 8 pp.

**Calvin, John.**

Commentary on New Testament. *See French.*  
 89 Institutes, 2 vols. *Also see French.*.....Bound Volume  
 509 Letters, 4 vols.....(each) " "  
 148 On Reformation..... " "  
 140 Calvin Defended..... " "  
 814 Calvin, College Days of..... " "  
 815 Calvin in Paris..... " "  
 50 Calvinism Vindicated.....18mo tract  
 379 Calvinism? What is. *Also see German.*.....Bound Volume  
 232 Calvinistic Literature.....12mo tract, 40 pp.  
 170 Campbellism, Rice on..... " " 41 pp.  
 986 Cannibal Islands.....Bound Volume  
 300 Canon, Alexander on..... " "  
 740 Cap-Makers..... " "  
 1057 Captain Waltham..... " "  
 373 Captives of Abb's Valley..... " "  
 264 Cardiphonia, Newton's..... " "  
 Card Tracts.....Pack of 20  
 612 Cares and Comforts.....Bound Volume

No.		
852	Carling for God's Sparrows.....	Bound Volume
714	Carrie Trueman.....	" "
	Carrie's Hard Lesson. <i>See Stories for Little Ones.</i>	
	Carrie's Peaches. <i>See Amy Hall Books.</i>	
	Casket of Gems. <i>See Stories for Little Ones.</i>	
381	Casket, Youth's.....	" "
50	Castaway, The ( <i>McNeyne</i> ).....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1091	Cast Out.....	Bound Volume
	Catechetical Assistant. <i>See Catechisms</i> .....	" "
4	Catechetical Instruction.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.

## Catechism.

906	Boyd's.....	Bound Volume
	Boyd's Child's Book on.....	" "
	Children's. <i>Also see German, Portuguese,</i>	
	<i>Spanish</i> .....	(per 100)
	Church ( <i>Holtkin</i> ).....	
	Communicants'.....	Bound Volume
	Comprehensive Scripture.....	
163	Fisher's.....	" "
	Four Catechisms.....	" "
86	Green's Lectures on, 2 vols.....	" "
	Hall's.....	" "
774	Illustrations of Shorter, 2 vols.....	" "
	Larger.....	" "
1190	Notes on Shorter Catechism.....	" "
	Pastor's, The.....	
	Presbyterian Government.....	
	Protestant.....	
	Scripture History, 4 vols.....	(each) " "
	Scripture History. <i>See German.</i>	
	Shorter. <i>Also see French, German, Latin, Por-</i>	
	<i>tuguese, Spanish and Welsh</i> .....	(per 100)
409	Shorter ( <i>Vineent</i> ).....	Bound Volume
221	Shorter with Confession of Faith.....	12mo tract, 68 pp.
	Shorter with Proofs.....	Paper
	Shorter with Proofs and Notes.....	" "
146	Value of Shorter Catechism.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
247	Causes and Cure of Skepticism.....	Bound Volume

## Cecil, Rev. John.

23	Friendly Visit.....	" "
360	Remains.....	" "
20	Cedar, The.....	18mo tract
153	Celestine Darscott.....	Bound Volume
1178	Centennial Historical Discourses.....	" "
61	Certain Rich Men.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
201	Chamber of Sickness.....	Bound Volume

No.			
184	Chapter for Sabbath-School Teachers.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
480	Charlie.....	Bound Volume	
548	Charlie Barton.....	" "	
728	Charlie Evans.....	" "	
530	Charlie Grant.....	" "	
<b>Charlotte Elizabeth.</b>			
374	Baby, The.....	" "	
416	Backbiting Reproved.....	" "	
372	Boat.....	" "	
133	English Martyrology, 2 vols.....	" "	
376	Rosebud.....	" "	
375	White Lies.....	" "	
<b>Charnock, Rev. Stephen.</b>			
84	Christ Crucified.....	" "	
23	Regeneration.....	" "	
<b>Chart of Scripture Offerings. See Biblical Helps...</b>			
1068	Château, the Old.....	" "	
1068-93	Château Prize Series, the Old.....	" "	
	Cheap Sabbath-School Library, 100 vols.....	" "	
1008	Cherries.....	" "	
117	Cherries, Buy Your Own. <i>See also German and Spanish</i> .....	18mo tract	
	Cherries, Buy Your Own. <i>See Miscellaneous</i> .....	Paper	
718	Cherry Bounce.....	Bound Volume	
79	Chief End of Man.....	" "	
1102	Child Captives.....	" "	
546	Child One Hundred Years Old.....	" "	
91	Child-Membership.....	18mo tract	
881	Child, Only a.....	Bound Volume	
920	Child of the Rock.....	" "	
651	Child's Budget.....	" "	
380	Child's Cabinet.....	" "	
618	Child's Mission.....	" "	
620	Child's Pilgrim's Progress, 2 vols.....	" "	
324	Child's Poetical Keepsake.....	" "	
	Child's Primer. <i>See French.</i>		
429	Child's Scrap-Book.....	" "	
408	Child's Story-Book.....	" "	
<b>Children.</b>			
150	Addresses to.....	" "	
299	Baptized.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.	
417	Daniel Baker's Talk to Little.....	Bound Volume	
48	Christian Education of.....	" "	
67	Duty of.....	" "	
291	Early Regeneration of.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
	Hours with. <i>See Diamond in the Cage.</i>		
64	How to Bring Up.....	" " 12 pp.	
787	in Heaven.....	Bound Volume	
455	Life Among the.....	" "	
449	Little Talks for.....	" "	

No.		
317	My Father's God.....	Bound Volume
242	New Tokens for.....	" "
	of God. <i>See Portuguese.</i>	
352	of the Bible.....	" "
521	of the Church.....	" "
138	of the Covenant.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
418	Paradise of.....	Bound Volume
1145	Pray for Your.....	" "
892	Children's Church.....	" "
152	Children's Guide to Lord's Supper.....	18mo tract
	Children's Harp. <i>See German.</i>	
	Children's Packet, No. 1-5.....	(each)
	Children's Praise. <i>See S. S. Hymn and Music Books.</i>	
	Children's Praise, Hymns of.....	Bound Volume
1050	China Cup.....	" "

## China.

1009	Five Years in.....	" "
1214	Chinese Slave-Girl.....	" "
961	San-Poh.....	" "
	Woman's Life in. <i>See Chinese Slave-Girl.</i>	
1052	Chinaman in California.....	" "
1132	Chinks of Clannyford.....	" "
38	Choice, The Immediate.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
16	Christ Alone.....	32mo tract
180	Christ All in All.....	Bound Volume
208	Christ and Antichrist.....	" "
111	Christ, Come to.....	18mo tract, 4 pp.
84	Christ Crucified. <i>Also see Portuguese.</i> .....	Bound Volume
315	Christ? Do you Believe on.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
351	Christ, Grace of ( <i>Plumer</i> ).....	Bound Volume
199	Christ In All the Scriptures.....	18mo tract
186	Christ In Front.....	" " 12 pp.
15	Christ, Intercession of.....	12mo tract, 44 pp.
187	Christ is Head of the Church. <i>Also see Spanish.</i> .....	18mo tract
487	Christ in the Desert.....	Bound Volume
1117	Christ Liveth in Me.....	" "
24	Christ, Love to ( <i>Vincent</i> ).....	" "
186	Christ, Miracles of.....	" "
945	Christ of God, The.....	" "
15	Christ, Offices of.....	" "
33	Christ the Only Foundation.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
28	Christ Precious.....	" " 24 pp.
795	Christ, Resurrection of.....	Bound Volume
304	Christ, The Person of.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
108	Christ the Way.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
314	Christ will Give you Rest.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
363	Christ, Witnesses for.....	Bound Volume
17	Christ's Gracious Invitation.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
57	Christ's Gracious Invitation.....	18mo tract
	Christ's Gracious Invitation. <i>Also see German and Spanish.</i>	

No.		
126	Christian, Almost.....	Bound Volume
278	Christian Breastworks.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
4	Christian Consistency.....	Bound Volume
48	Christian Education.....	" "
116	Christian Employer's Duty.....	18mo tract
145	Christian Faithfulness Rewarded.....	" "
	Christian Fellowship: <i>See Communion.</i>	
215	Christian Forbearance.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
313	Christian Giver.....	" " 20 pp.
570	Christian Home.....	Bound Volume
1156	Christian Love.....	" "
55	Christian Ministry, Miller on.....	" "
92	Christian Mother.....	" "
271	Christian Sabbath.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
194	Christians Commanded to Baptize their Children.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
88	Christian's Scripture Directory.....	Bound Volume
4	Christian Soldier, The.....	32mo tract
229	Christian Soldiers, The.....	Bound Volume
	Christian Songs. <i>See French.</i>	
182	Christian Theology, Pictet's.....	" "
2	Christian, The Mute.....	" "
178	Christian Views of Foreign Missions.....	12mo tract, 24 pp
44	Christian in the Church.....	18mo tract
266	Christian's Daily Walk.....	Bound Volume
30	Christian's Great Interest.....	" "
94	Christian's Portion.....	" "
254	Christianity from God.....	" "
	Christic and Patristic Baptism. <i>See Biblical Helps.</i>	" "
478	Christmas Eve.....	" "
1068	Christmas Stockings.....	" "
848	Christmas Story.....	" "
	Chronicles of a Country Hamlet. <i>See The Spensers.</i>	
958	Chronicles of an Old Manor-House.....	" "
1211	Chumbo's Hut.....	" "
606	Church, The.....	" "
167	Church Attachments.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.

**Church Blanks.**

Certificates of Dismission of Church Members, Ministers and Licentiate.....	(per doz., each)
Certificates of Dismission and Reception of Church Members.....	(per doz.)
Certificates of Membership, etc.....	" "
Church Register.....	
Commissions to General Assembly.....	(per doz.)
Form of Licensure.....	" "
Marriage Certificates.....	" "
Minutes and Register. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	
Reports of Sessions.....	(per 100)
Session Minute-Book. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	
Church Catechism.....	Paper

## No.

**Church History.**

- 1001 Gillett's History of the Presbyterian Ch., 2 vols. Bound Volume  
 57 Hodge's History of the Presbyterian Church.. " "  
 98 Lorimer's Church of France..... " "  
 73 Records of the Presbyterian Church..... " "  
 45 Church History, Wharey's..... " "  
 17 Church in the House.....18mo tract  
 37 Church in the South.....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
 Church of Christ. *See Question Books*..... Bound Volume  
 44 Church of England Half Reformed .....12mo tract, 72 pp.  
 98 Church of France, Lorimer's..... Bound Volume  
 23 Church, Order and Rites of.....18mo tract  
 1001 Church, History of Presbyterian (*Gillett*)..... Bound Volume  
 57 Church, History of Presbyterian (*Hodge*)..... " "  
 Church, Leaders of the. *See Miscellaneous*.....  
 43 Church Members, Duties of.....32mo tract  
 73 Church, Records of Presbyterian..... Bound Volume  
 386 Church, Sketches of Presbyterian..... " "  
 Church Psalmist. *See Numerical Catalogue*.  
 146 Church, A Working.....18mo tract  
 482 Chusan, Scenes in..... Bound Volume  
 1132 Clannyford, Chinks of..... " "  
 Classic Baptism (*Dale*). *See Biblical Helps*..... " "  
 437 Classmates, The..... " "  
 329 Clerical Manners, Miller on..... " "  
 1047-50 Cliff Hut Series, 4 vols..... " "  
 1047 Cliff Hut..... " "  
 984 Closer Walk (*Darling*)..... " "  
 985 Closet Companion..... " "  
 47 Closet Companion.....18mo tract  
 816 Cloud and Sunbeam..... Bound Volume  
 515 Clouds and Sunshine..... " "  
 824 Clouds after Rain..... " "  
 575 Cluster of Fruits..... " "  
 113 Cobbin's Book of Popery..... " "  
 743 Coins of the Bible..... " "  
 Coleman's Historical Text-Book. *See Bib. Helps*.... " "  
 915 Coligny and the Huguenots, 2 vols..... " "  
 814 College Days of Calvin ..... " "  
 160 College Students, The.....12mo tract, 20 pp.  
 570 Collier's Christian Home..... Bound Volume  
 469 Colossians, Daillé on ..... " "  
 111 Come to Christ.....18mo tract, 4 pp.  
 310 Come to Jesus..... Bound Volume  
 107 Come to Jesus.....12mo tract, 48 pp.  
 139 Come to the Prayer-Meeting.....18mo tract, 8 pp.  
 17 Comforter, The Great.....32mo tract  
 9 Comfort for Afflicted Youth .....18mo tract  
 236 Comfort for Heavy Laden..... Bound Volume

**Commentaries.**

- Alexander on the Psalms, 3 vols..... " "  
 Alexander on Isaiah, 2 vols..... " "

No.		
	Alexander on Matthew .....	Bound Volume
	Alexander on Mark .....	" "
	Alexander on Acts, 2 vols.....	" "
	Brown on the Gospels.....	" "
460	Daille on Colossians.....	" "
468	Daille on Philippians.....	" "
916	Hodge on Confession of Faith.....	" "
	Hodge on Romans.....	" "
	Hodge on 1 Corinthians.....	" "
	Hodge on 2 Corinthians .....	" "
	Hodge on Ephesians.....	" "
	Jacobus on Matthew and Mark .....	" "
	Jacobus on Luke and John .....	" "
	Jacobus on John .....	" "
	Jacobus on the Acts .....	" "
	Jacobus on Genesis, 2 vols. in one.....	" "
750	Lathrop on Ephesians.....	" "
697	Leighton on 1 Peter, 2 vols.....	" "
	Commentary, Teachers' ( <i>M' Cook</i> ), 2 vols. (each)	" "
788	Young on Ecclesiastes.....	" "
<b>Communion. See Lord's Supper.</b>		
43	Communicant, Advice to a Young.....	18mo tract
	Communicant's Catechism.....	Bound Volume
134	Communicant's Companion ( <i>Henry</i> ).....	" "
246	Communicant's Manual ( <i>Juneway</i> ).....	" "
21	Communicant's Guide ( <i>Trail</i> ).....	" "
1118	Communion.....	" "
	Communion Sabbath. See <i>Love to the End</i> .	
1147	Communion Table.....	" "
7	Communion Week.....	32mo tract
115	Communion with God.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
	Comprehensive Scripture Catechism.....	Paper
3	Concern, The Great.....	Bound Volume
	Concordance, Cruden's.....	" "
285	Condemned Already.....	12mo tract, 2 pp.
20	Confession of Faith. Also see <i>German</i> .....	Bound Volume
	Confession of Faith, Questions on.....	" "
211	Confession of Faith and Shorter Catechism.....	12mo tract, 68 pp.
916	Confession of Faith, Commentary on.....	Bound Volume
215	Confession of Faith, Exposition of.....	" "
320	Confessions of a Convert.....	" "
53	Confirmation, Hoyt on.....	18mo tract
70	Conformity to the World ( <i>Barnes</i> ).....	" "
	Congo's Kraal. See <i>Jejana</i> .	
1183	Consequences .....	Bound Volume
4	Consistency, Christian.....	" "
233	Consolation on Death of Infants.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
193	Consolation, Strong .....	Bound Volume
	Contented Jim. See <i>Honest Jim Series</i> .	
	Contentment, Less. in. See <i>I Have and Oh Had I</i> .	
	Contrast. See <i>Stories for Little Ones</i> .	

No.		
257-8	Conversations of a Father, 2 vols .....	Bound Volume
120	Conversation with a Sinner.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
400	Converse, Learning to.....	Bound Volume
256	Converse with God ( <i>Baxter</i> ).....	" "
158	Conversion of Colonel Yeadon.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
225	Conversion, Nature of.....	" " 28 pp.
32	Conversion of Earl of Rochester.....	" " 32 pp.
	Conversion of Luther. <i>See French.</i>	
320	Convert, Confessions of a.....	Bound Volume
173	Convert, Counsels to a Young .....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
353	Convert, Letters to a Recent.....	Bound Volume
712	Convert, Letters to a Young.....	" "
	Converted Jewess. <i>See Leila Ada.</i>	
226	Converted Sailor.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
322	Converted Unitarian, The .....	Bound Volume
	Convict's Daughter. <i>See Early and Latter Rain.</i>	
822	Convict's Family .....	" "
434	Coral Islands, Eastern, Gems from .....	" "
433	Coral Islands, Western, Gems from.....	" "
934	Cornelia's Visit.....	" "
783	Cornellison's Jennie McClintock.....	" "
121	Counsels for the Afflicted.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
55	Counsels for the School-room.....	18mo tract
542	Counsels, The Physician's.....	Bound Volume
173	Counsels to a Young Convert.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
331	Counsels to the Young ( <i>Alexander</i> ).....	Bound Volume
763	Country Sights. <i>Also see Autumn Days.</i> .....	" "
	Court of King Ahasuerus. <i>See Hadassah.</i>	
897	Cousin Amy.....	" "
296	Covenant, Abrahamic.....	12mo tract, 56 pp.
138	Covenant, Children of the.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
76	Covenanters, The, 2 vols .....	Bound Volume
187	Covenanters, Traditions of, Series 1.....	" "
188	Covenanters, Traditions of, Series 2.....	" "
189	Covenanters, Traditions of, Series 3.....	" "
123	Crawford's Dying Thoughts.....	" "
1082	Craythorns, The.....	" "
313	Creation, Works of.....	" "
9	Creeds, Miller on.....	" "
319	Cripple, The.....	" "
1058	Crittenden on the Sacraments of the Church.....	" "
841	Crooked made Straight.....	" "
1148	Crosby's Thoughts on the Decalogue .....	" "
162	Cross, The.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
	Cross, Doctrine of the. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
	Cross, The True. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
774	Cross's Illustrations of Shorter Catechism, 2 vols.....	Bound Volume
	Cruden's Concordance. <i>See Biblical Helps.</i> .....	" "
970	Crystals.....	" "
	Cup and the Cross. <i>See Miscellaneous</i> .....	" "
	Cup without a Handle. <i>See Bridget Sullivan.</i>	
811	Curious Chapter.....	" "



D

**Daillé, Rev. Jean.**

No.			
469	Colossians.....	Bound Volume	
468	Philippians.....	" "	
117	The Fathers.....	" "	
238	Daily Bread.....	" "	
1011	Daily Meditations, Bowen's.....	" "	
341	Daily Readings, Fry's.....	" "	
562	Daily Treasure, Believer's.....	" "	
266	Daily Walk, Christian's.....	" "	
1192	Daisy and her Friends.....	" "	

Daisy Delafield. *See Amy Hall Books.*

**Dale, Rev. James W., D. D.**

Classic Baptism. <i>See Biblical Helps</i> .....	"	"
Christic and Patristic Baptism. <i>See Biblical Helps</i> .....	"	"
Cup and the Cross. <i>See Miscellaneous</i> .....	"	"
Johannic Baptism. <i>See Biblical Helps</i> .....	"	"
Judaic Baptism. " ".....	"	"

**Dancing.**

189	As a Christian Amusement.....	18mo tract	
70	Conformity to the World.....	" "	
24	May I go to the Ball?.....	" "	
128	Popular Amusements.....	" " 8 pp.	
78	Shall I Dance?.....	" "	
172	Time to Dance.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.	
144	Worldly Conformity.....	" " 16 pp.	
113	Danger of Self-Deception.....	" " 24 pp.	
417	Daniel Baker's Talk.....	Bound Volume	
149	Daniel, Lectures on.....	" "	
265	Dark Valley, Light for.....	" "	
964	Darling's Closer Walk.....	" "	
466	Daughters at School.....	" "	
942	David, Life of ( <i>Lourie</i> ).....	" "	

**Davies, Rev. Samuel, A. M.**

28	Christ Precious.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
33	Christ the only Foundation.....	" " 28 pp.
746	Sermons, 3 vols.....	Bound Volume
912	Dawn to Dark in Italy.....	" "
1160	Dawn of Light.....	" "
175	Day Changed, The, Sabbath Preserved.....	18mo tract
143	Day of Judgment.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
430	Day with the Haymakers.....	Bound Volume
304	Days of Adversity.....	" "
1165	Deacon Gibbs' Enemy.....	" "
94	Deacon, Office of.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
481	Death, Peace in.....	Bound Volume

Death of Christ. *See Spanish.*

- No.**
- 233 Death of Infants, Consolation on.....12mo tract, 20 pp.  
 141 Death of the Universalist..... " " 8 pp.  
 289 Death, Triumph over.....Bound Volume  
 423 Deathbed Triumphs..... " "  
 131 Debt Paid.....18mo tract, 8 pp.  
 1148 Decalogue, Thoughts on (*Crosby*).....Bound Volume  
 184 Denominational Teaching.....18mo tract, 12 pp.  
 Destiny of the Wicked. *See Immortality of the Soul.*  
 29 Destruction of Jerusalem.....Bound Volume  
 Devotional Thoughts for Young Mothers. *See Sabbath Month.*  
 200 Devotions, Sick-Room..... " "  
 169 Devout Meditations.....12mo tract, 20 pp.  
 1025-27 Diamond Cross Series, 3 vols.....Bound Volume  
 1025 Diamond Cross..... " "  
 1125 Diamond in the Cage..... " "  
 668 Diamonds Reset..... " "  
 1004 Dick and his Donkey..... " "  
 770 Dick Mason..... " "
- Dickinson, Rev. Jonathan.**
- 82 Familiar Letters..... " "  
 80 Five Points..... " "  
 88 Difference between Protestantism and Popery...12mo tract, 16 pp.  
 312 Digest, Assembly's (*Baird*).....Bound Volume  
 982 Digest, Assembly's (*Moore*)..... " "  
 1153 Digest, Presbyterian (*Moore*)..... " "  
 193 Dignity of Labor.....18mo tract  
 88 Directory, Christian's Scripture.....Bound Volume  
 995 Discontented Little Girl..... " "  
 35 Divine Decrees (*Musgrave*).....12mo tract, 44 pp.  
 505 Divine Life.....Bound Volume  
 16 Divine Purpose..... " "  
 485 Divinity, Marrow of Modern..... " "  
 1053 Doctor Leslie's Boys..... " "  
 21 Doctrinal Preaching.....12mo tract, 36 pp.  
 44 Doctrine in the Sabbath-School.....32mo tract  
 615 Doctrine of Election.....Bound Volume  
 162 Doctrine of Election.....18mo tract  
 Doctrine of the Cross. *See Spanish.*
- Doddridge, Rev. Philip, D. D.**
- 42 Family Religion.....12mo tract, 28 pp.  
 311 Life of Colonel Gardiner.....Bound Volume  
 136 Rise and Progress..... " "  
 265 Scripture Lessons..... " "  
 171 Does your Faith Grow?.....12mo tract, 4 pp.  
 1055 Do-Good Library, 9 vols.....Bound Volume  
 719 Dog Rover, My..... " "  
 106 Doing and Knowing.....18mo tract  
 Doll Flora. *See Pet Series.*  
 438 Domestic Duties.....Bound Volume

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 27

No.		
209	Don't Swear. <i>Also see German and Spanish</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
550	Doomed City.....	Bound Volume
377	Doreas.....	" "
78	Dort, Synod of.....	" "
181	Doubter, The.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
315	Do you Believe on Christ?.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
71	Do you Go to the Prayer-Meeting?.....	" " 4 pp.
258	Do you Intend to be a Christian?.....	" " 2 pp.
219	Do you Love the Sanctuary?.....	" " 8 pp.
152	Do you Pray?.....	" " 36 pp.
254	Do you Think you shall Die?.....	" " 8 pp.
12	Dream, A.....(per 100).	32mo tract
128	Dream of the Dying.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
585	Drops of Truth.....	Bound Volume
16	Duff on the Jesuits.....	18mo tract
223	Dungeon and Ladder. <i>Also see Spanish</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.

Dunning, Mrs. A. K. (*Nellie Grahame*).

779	Amy Rivers.....	Bound Volume
761	Beginning and End.....	" "
709	Bessie Haven.....	" "
1115	Bet and Bounce.....	" "
766	Bob Walker.....	" "
714	Carrie Trueman.....	" "
728	Charlie Evans.....	" "
816	Cloud and Sunbeam.....	" "
1183	Consequences.....	" "
668	Diamonds Reset.....	" "
1185	Deacon Gibbs' Enemy.....	" "
770	Dick Mason.....	" "
809	Emily Sherwood.....	" "
767	Evil Tongue.....	" "
952	Fred Wilson's Sled.....	" "
1114	Grace and Polly.....	" "
731	Hattie Winthrop.....	" "
708	Harry Edwards.....	" "
710	Jack Myers.....	" "
838	Lillian Gordon.....	" "
588	Little Annie's First Thoughts.....	" "
882	Little Thing, A.....	" "
1116	Mary's New Friends.....	" "
806	Mary Raymond.....	" "
879	Mat Warner.....	" "
771	Minna Crosswell.....	" "
1086	Mr. Wallingford's Mistake.....	" "
921	Mrs. Latimer's Meetings.....	" "
778	Ned Turner.....	" "
881	Only a Child.....	" "
862	Only a Penny.....	" "
863	Only this Once.....	" "
673	Rebella.....	" "
752	Ruth Cummings.....	" "

No.		
747	Stepmother's Recompense.....	Bound Volume
908	Stories for Little Ones, 10 vols.....	" "
758	Sophia Bleecker.....	" "
679	Three Homes.....	" "
754	Tim Harrison.....	" "
600	Whispers from Dreamland.....	" "
1017	Dutch Tiles.....	" "
43	Duties of Church Members.....	32mo tract
234	Duties, Parental.....	Bound Volume
67	Duty of Children.....	" "
48	Duty of Prayer for Ministers.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
182	Duty of Ruling Elders.....	" " 23 pp.
189	Dying Experiences.....	" " 16 pp.
176	Dying Irish Girl.....	" " 8 pp.
114	Dying Professor.....	" " 24 pp.
180	Dying Robber.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
123	Dying Thoughts.....	Bound Volume

## E

516	Early and Latter Rain.....	Bound Volume
703	Early Dawn.....	" "
291	Early Regeneration of Children.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
45	Early Rise of Prelacy.....	" " 52 pp.
693	Early Watermelons.....	Bound Volume
887	Earnest Ministry ( <i>James</i> ).....	" "
316	Ears of Spiritual Harvest.....	" "
83	Eastern Manners.....	" "
335	Eastern Traveler.....	" "
59	East, Laborers in.....	" "
285	Eating and Drinking Unworthily.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
788	Ecclesiastes, Young on.....	Bound Volume
	Eclectic Tune Book. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i> .....	
	Edict of Nantes, Revocation of. <i>See French Protestants.</i>	
900	Edith's Two Account-Books.....	" "
48	Education, Christian.....	" "
<b>Edwards, Rev. Jonathan.</b>		
1156	Christian Love.....	" "
183	Redemption.....	" "
88	Scripture Directory.....	" "
24	Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
87	Edwards on Baptism, Rev. Peter.....	Bound Volume
490	Efficacy of Prayer, Young on the.....	" "
874	Effie's Trial.....	" "
263	Efforts Failing, Our own.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
2	Elders, Engles on.....	" " 23 pp.
182	Elders, Duty of.....	" " 23 pp.
54	Elders, Miller on Ruling.....	Bound Volume
444	Elect Lady, The.....	" "
	Electon, Boardman on.....	" "

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 29

No.		
162	Election, Doctrine of.....	18mo tract
1216	Elijah the Favored Man.....	Bound Volume
913	Elisha the Prophet.....	" "
221	Elizabeth Bales.....	" "
439	Ella Clinton.....	" "
1071	Ella Dalton.....	" "
1121	Ella and Maggie.....	" "
579	Ella Graham.....	" "
578	Ellen.....	" "
751	Ellen and her Cousins.....	" "
413	Ellen Sinclair.....	" "
643	Ellie's Scrap-Book.....	" "
860	Elliott on the Sabbath ( <i>Rev. Charles</i> ).....	" "
597	Elsie Lee.....	" "
566	Emily Gray.....	" "
140	Emily J.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
809	Emily Sherwood.....	Bound Volume
553	Emily Somerville.....	" "
637	Emma Allen.....	" "
669	Emma Herbert.....	" "
1018	England Two Hundred Years Ago.....	" "

Engles, Rev. Wm. M., D. D.

139	Book of Poetry.....	" "
61	Certain Rich Men.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
380	Child's Cabinet.....	Bound Volume
171	Evening's Entertainment.....	" "
177	Fountain of Wisdom.....	" "
214	Future Destiny of the Wicked.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
28	Hints to Congregations.....	18mo tract
205	Pay your Church Dues.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
73	Records of Presbyterian Church.....	Bound Volume
2	Ruling Elders.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
488	Sailor's Companion.....	Bound Volume
200	Sick-Room Devotions.....	" "
2	Soldier's Pocket-Book.....	32mo tract
256	Soldier's Hospital.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
59	Traveler's Hints.....	" " 12 pp.
153	True Philosophy for Mechanics.....	" " 4 pp.
411	World and its Influence.....	Bound Volume
381	Youth's Casket.....	" "
133	English Martyrology, 2 vols.....	" "
	<i>Ephesians, Hodge on. See Commentaries.....</i>	
750	<i>Ephesians, Lathrop on.....</i>	" "
36	Episcopal Church, Apology for not Joining.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
144	Episcopacy, Puseyite.....	Bound Volume
11	Episcopal Invitation.....	18mo tract
269	Escape.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
775	Essay on Temptation ( <i>Wines</i> ).....	Bound Volume
230	Essays, McLaurin's.....	" "
571	Esther and her Times.....	" "
	<i>Eternal Life. See Portuguese.</i>	

No.	
829	Eva Merton.....Bound Volume
462	Evening Visit, The....." "
171	Evening's Entertainments....." "
531	Every-Day Faults....." "
854	Every Little Helps....." "
150	Evidence of a Future State.....12mo tract, 36 pp.
43	Evidence of a Gracious State....." " 23 pp.
146	Evidences, Alexander's.....Bound Volume
344	Evidences for Heaven....." "
181	Evidences of the Bible, Internal....." "
767	Evil Tongue, The....." "
216	Evils of Intemperance. <i>Also see German</i> .....12mo tract, 20 pp.
157	Examples for Youth.....Bound Volume
53	Exclusive Claims of Prelacy.....12mo tract, 40 pp.
289	Excuses....." " 8 pp.
175	Exigences of the Church....." " 36 pp.
623	Exiles of Madelra.....Bound Volume
74	Experience, Religious ( <i>Alexander</i> ). <i>Also see German</i> ....." "
58	Experimental Religion.....12mo tract, 12 pp.
215	Exposition of Confession of Faith.....Bound Volume
294	Extent of the Atonement ( <i>Richards</i> ).....12mo tract, 23 pp.
1174	Eyes and Ears.....Bound Volume

## F

## Fairchild, Rev. Ashbel G., D. D.

109	What Presbyterians Believe.....12mo tract, 20 pp.
489	Baptism.....Bound Volume
216	Great Supper. <i>Also see German</i> ....." "
229	Are Infants Elected?.....12mo tract, 8 pp.
436	Faith and Works.....Bound Volume
20	Faith, Confession of. <i>Also see German</i> ....." "
947	Faith in Hungary, The....." "
270	Faith of Devils.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
450	Faith? What is.....Bound Volume
56	Faith? What is. <i>Also see German and Spanish</i> .....12mo tract, 4 pp.
198	Faith's Approach to God.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
56	Faith? What is Saving....." "
85	Faithful Mother....." "
355	Faithful Mother's Reward.....Bound Volume
1113	False Friendship....." "
75	False Peace and True. <i>Also see German</i> .....12mo tract, 4 pp.
89	Fame, What is it Worth?.....18mo tract
82	Familiar Letters, Dickinson's.....Bound Volume
	Familiar Talks about the Five Senses. <i>See Inlets and Outlets.</i>
108	Family Altar ( <i>Vincent</i> ).....18mo tract
134	Family Government.....12mo tract, 24 pp.
44	Family Prayer, Value of....." " 8 pp.
74	Family Religion ( <i>Smith</i> ).....Bound Volume

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 31

No.		
42	Family Religion ( <i>Doddridge</i> ).....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
154	Family Religion.....	" " 20 pp.
96	Family Religious Instruction.....	" " 16 pp.
127	Family Worship.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
177	Family Worship at Mr. Lyman's.....	" " 12 pp.
1198	Family Worship, Prayers for Use in.....	Bound Volume
228	Family Worship, Thoughts on.....	" "
501	Fanny the Flower-Girl.....	" "
	Fanny's Rule. <i>See Amy Hall Books.</i>	
969	Far Away.....	" "
827	Farel, Blackburn's Life of.....	" "
	Farewell to Rome. <i>See French.</i>	
1157	Farmer Tompkins and his Bibles.....	" "
257	Father, Conversations of a, 2 vols.....	" "
203	Father, Our.....	" "
	2 Fathers, Address to.....	18mo tract
117	Fathers, Dailé on the.....	Bound Volume
317	Father's God, My.....	" "
382	Fear Not.....	" "
	27 Federal Character of Adam.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
1191	Feeding on Christ ( <i>Breed</i> ).....	Bound Volume
185	Feel, Learning to.....	" "
847	Fern's Hollow.....	" "

**Fewsmith, Rev. Joseph, D. D.**

238	Office of Ruling Elder.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
8	Prayer Meeting.....	32mo tract
25	Why are You not a Church-Member?.....	" "
248	Fields White to Harvest.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
	Fiji and its People. <i>See Cannibal Islands.</i>	
1206	Finding Jesus, and Johnnie's Vacation.....	Bound Volume
118	First-Day Sabbath, The.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.

**Finley, Miss M. (*Martha Farquharson*).**

1029	Allan's Fault.....	Bound Volume
458	Aunt Ruth.....	" "
512	Annandale.....	" "
1014	Brookside Farmhouse.....	" "
612	Cares and Comforts.....	" "
515	Clouds and Sunshine.....	" "
1055	Do-Good Library, 9 vols.....	" "
439	Ella Clinton.....	" "
829	Eva Merton.....	" "
1137	Honest Jim Series, 6 vols.....	" "
801	Hugo and Franz.....	" "
537	Lame Letty.....	" "
1097	Little Books for Little Readers, 6 vols.....	" "
762	Little Joe Carter.....	" "

No.		
461	Marion Harvie.....	Bound Volume
753	Mysie's Work.....	" "
590	Nursery Tales.....	" "
1161	Peddler of La Grave.....	" "
1171	Pewit's Nest Series, 12 vols.....	" "
769	Robert and Daisy.....	" "
1098	Rufus the Unready.....	" "
1045	Shannons, The.....	" "
674	Try.....	" "
808	Week in Lily's Life.....	" "
755	Willie Elton.....	" "
306	First Book, Pictorial.....	" "
481	First Sabbath Excursion.....	" "
812	First Temptation.....	" "
588	First Thoughts, Little Annie's.....	" "
163	Fisher's Catechism.....	" "
716	Five Gifts, The.....	" "
80	Five Points, Dickinson's.....	" "
1217	Five Women of England.....	" "
1009	Five Years in China.....	" "

**Flavel, Rev. John.**

84	Antinomianism.....	" "
51	Mystery of Providence.....	" "

**Fleeta (Miss Kate W. Hamilton).**

35	Fleming's Fulfilling of the Scripture.....	" "
249	Flood, Men and Scenes before the.....	" "
1039	Flora Morris's Choice.....	" "
501	Flower-Girl, Fanny the.....	" "
326	Flower Transplanted.....	" "
1024	Flowers in the Grass.....	" "
1134	Following the Master.....	" "
21	Follow Me.....	32mo tract
316	Follow Me.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
423	Footprints of Popery.....	Bound Volume
898	Footsteps in the Light.....	" "
70	Force of Truth, Scott's.....	" "
178	Foreign Missions, Christian Views of.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
348	Forest Flower.....	Bound Volume
41	Forgive us our Debts.....	18mo tract
39	Form of Government.....	Bound Volume
	Form of Licensure. <i>See Church Blanks.</i> (per doz.)	
1177	Forms, Manual of ( <i>Hodge</i> ).....	" "
	Fortunes of a Fisherman's Family. <i>See Cliff Hut.</i>	
1110	Foundling, and Other Tales.....	" "
943	Fountain Kloof.....	" "
	Fountain for Sin. <i>See German.</i>	
177	Fountain of Wisdom.....	" "
	Four Catechisms.....	Paper
66	Fourfold State, Boston's.....	Bound Volume



No. Fourteen Ways of Studying the Bible. *See Kenneth Forbes.*

France.

96	Lorimer's History of the Church.....	Bound Volume
992	Martyrs of.....	" "
725	Frank Eston.....	" "
1065	Frank Harvey in Paris.....	" "
724	Frank Netherton.....	" "
781	Frank's Victory.....	" "
293	Fraser's Jewish Rites.....	" "
726	Frederick Gordon.....	" "
952	Fred Wilson's Sled.....	" "
1067	Freedboy in Alabama.....	" "
8	French Protestants.....	" "
	French Publications. <i>See Lists in Descriptive and Numerical Catalogues.</i>	
	French Revolution, Story of. <i>See Trials and Trust.</i>	
165	Friend Indeed, A. <i>Also see German and Spanish...</i>	12mo tract, 4 pp.
453	Friends in Heaven, Our.....	Bound Volume
22	Friendly Visit ( <i>Cecil</i> ).....	" "
	From Boston to Ceylon. <i>See Out at Sea.</i>	
912	From Dawn to Dark in Italy.....	" "
	From Exile to Overthrow.....	
851	Fruit-Gatherers, Little.....	" "
143	Fruits of Christian Decision.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
341	Fry's Daily Readings.....	Bound Volume
35	Fulfilling of the Scriptures.....	" "
969	Funerals, Hand-Book for.....	" "
214	Future Destiny of the Wicked.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1044	Future Punishment.....	Bound Volume
395	Future Punishment, Words of Jesus.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
150	Future State, Evidences of.....	" " 36 pp.

G

1128	Gaffney's Tavern.....	Bound Volume
151	Galley Slaves, Huguenot.....	" "
273	Gaming and Gambling.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1032	Ganges, Life by.....	Bound Volume
311	Gardiner, Life of Colonel.....	" "
868	Gathered Blossoms.....	" "
525	Gegenburg, Pastor of.....	" "
434	Gems from Coral Islands, Eastern.....	" "
433	Gems from Coral Islands, Western.....	" "
452	Gems of Thought.....	" "
549	Gentle John.....	" "
1034	George Lee.....	" "
598	George Miller and his Mother.....	" "
1140	George Paull.....	" "
971	George Wayland.....	" "
	German Publications. <i>See Lists in Descriptive and Numerical Catalogues.</i>	

<b>No.</b>		
236	German Watchmaker, The.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
	Gertie's Doll. <i>See Pet Series.</i>	
1090	Gertrude Terry.....	Bound Volume
514	Giant Judge, The.....	" "

**Gillett, Rev. E. H., D. D.**

1038	Ancient Cities.....	" "
1018	England Two Hundred Years Ago.....	" "
1001	History of Presbyterian Church, 2 vols.....	" "
1194	Life and Times of John Huss, 2 vols.....	" "
1037	Life Lessons.....	" "
255	Perseverance of the Saints.....	12mo tract, 36 pp
9	What Then?.....	32mo tract
45	Gilmer's Letter to a Skeptical Friend.....	18mo tract

**Giving.**

249	Blessedness of Giving.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
313	Christian Giver.....	" " "
377	Dorcas.....	Bound Volume
12	Dream, A.....(per 100).....	32mo tract
176	Giving in Hard Times.....	18mo tract
1159	God's Rule for Christian Giving.....	Bound Volume
713	Good Steward, The.....	" "
181	Great Giver.....	12mo tract, 4 pp
298	How Much Shall I Give?.....	" " 100 pp.
12	How to Give.....	18mo tract
789	Jesse Thornton.....	Bound Volume
524	Jessie Morrison.....	" "
555	Missionary Box.....	" "
506	Model Merchant.....	" "
98	More Blessed to Give than Receive.....	18mo tract
13	Muzzled Ox.....	" "
205	Pay Your Church Dues.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
20	Support of Gospel Ministry.....	" " 20 pp.
302	Systematic Benevolence.....	" " 12 pp.
51	Systematic Benevolence.....	" " 20 pp.
153	Uncle Ben's Bag.....	18mo tract
414	Wedge of Gold.....	Bound Volume
135	What She Could.....	18mo tract
554	Who is my Neighbor?.....	Bound Volume
513	Widow's Sixpence.....	" "
146	Working Church.....	18mo tract
334	Gleaner, Youth's.....	Bound Volume
441	Gleanings from Real Life.....	" "
174	Glory of Woman.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
45	Glorifying God in Sick Room.....	32mo tract, 8 pp.
126	Glories of Mary.....	18mo tract
539	Godliness, Profit of.....	Bound Volume
284	God our Guide. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
15	God our Refuge.....	32mo tract
253	God, Providence of.....	Bound Volume
953	God Sovereign and Man Free.....	" "

No.			
147	God's Hour in the Week .....	18mo tract	
76	God's Purposes of Grace.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
1159	God's Rule for Christian Giving.....	Bound Volume	
6	God's Word to Inquirers.....	18mo tract	
	Going Home. <i>See Portuguese.</i>		
782	Gold Filings.....	Bound Volume	
698	Golden Censer.....	" "	
	Golden Cluster. <i>See Word Pictures.</i>		
909	Golden Hills.....	" "	
	Golden First Reader.....		
	Golden Primer.....		
845	Golden Rule.....	" "	
785	Golden Sands. <i>Also see Stories for Little Ones.</i> .....	" "	
1074	Golden Songs.....	" "	
677	Good for Evil.....	" "	
	Good Hope, Voyages to and from Cape. <i>See Campbell's Voyages.</i>		
	Good Louisa. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>		
1106	Good Name, A.....	Bound Volume	
713	Good Steward, The.....	" "	
440	Good Stories for the Little Ones.....	" "	
3	Good Soldier, A.....	32mo tract	
24	Good Words for Sabbath-School Teachers.....	" "	
843	Good-Bye Stories.....	Bound Volume	
391	Gospel and Epistles of John.....	" "	
55	Gospel Call.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
526	Gospel Fountain.....	Bound Volume	
182	Gospels Harmonized.....	18mo tract	
155	Gospel in a Sentence.....	" " 8 pp.	
20	Gospel Ministry, Support of.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
624	Gospel Ministry, White on.....	Bound Volume	
11	Gospel Tract for Soldiers.....	32mo tract	
39	Government, Form of.....	Bound Volume	
26	Government of Thoughts.....	18mo tract	
27	Government of the Tongue.....	" "	
890	Governess and her Pupil.....	Bound Volume	
695	Grace Culture ( <i>Hunt</i> ).....	" "	
351	Grace of Christ.....	" "	
568	Grace and Glory.....	" "	
93	Grace and Glory.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
1114	Grace and Polly.....	Bound Volume	
224	Grace, The Triumph of.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
26	Grace to the Chief of Sinners.....	" " 28 pp.	
835	Grace and Clara.....	Bound Volume	
687	Grace Abbott.....	" "	
772	Grace Dermott.....	" "	
929	Grace Harland.....	" "	
1169	Grace Westervelt.....	" "	
17	Gracious Invitation, Christ's.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
57	Gracious Invitation, Christ's.....	18mo tract	
	Gracious Invitation, Christ's. <i>See German and Spanish.</i>		

**Grahame, Nellie. See Mrs. A. K. Dunning.**

No.		
239	Graham, Life of Mary J.....	Bound Volume
492	Grains of Gold.....	" "
	Grandeos of Spain. <i>See</i> <i>Beggars of Holland.</i>	
	Grandma Foster's Sunbeam. <i>See</i> <i>Do-Good Li-</i> <i>brary.</i>	
608	Grandmamma Wise.....	" "
850-856	Grandmamma's Pocket Series, 7 vols.....	" "
845	Grandmother's Parable.....	" "
	Grandmamma's Story-Book. <i>See</i> <i>Word Pictures.</i>	
705	Grapes from the Great Vine.....	" "
17	Great Comforter.....	32mo tract
3	Great Concern.....	Bound Volume
181	Great Giver.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
186	Great Inquiry.....	18mo tract
30	Great Interest, The Christian's.....	Bound Volume
1124	Great Revival of 1800.....	" "
491	Great Reformer.....	" "
216	Great Supper. <i>Also see</i> <i>German</i> .....	" "
95	Greatest Sin.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
314	Green Pastures.....	Bound Volume

**Green, Rev. Ashbel, D.D.**

48	Advice to a Young Communicant.....	18mo tract
105	Application of Redemption.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
86	Lectures on Shorter Catechism, 2 vols.....	Bound Volume
944	Greyoliff.....	" "
288	Grieve not the Holy Spirit.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
89	Growing Old.....	18mo tract, 3 pp.
247	Growth in Grace.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
21	Guide to Communicants ( <i>Tract</i> ).....	Bound Volume
152	Guide to Lord's Supper, Children's.....	18mo tract
218	Guilty Tongue.....	Bound Volume
757	Gulf Stream, The.....	" "
277	Gutzlaff, Mary and Lucy.....	" "

**H**

826	Hadassah.....	Bound Volume
1096	Halfway.....	" "
	Hall's Catechism.....	" "
279	Hall's Meditations.....	" "

**Hall, Rev. John, D. D.**

79	Chief End of Man.....	" "
41	Forgive us our Debts.....	18mo tract
154	Only Rule.....	Bound Volume
233	Minor Scripture Characters.....	" "
422	Sabbath-School Theology.....	" "
412	Sower and Seed.....	" "

**PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 37**

**Hall, Rev. Newman.**

<b>No.</b>		
310	Come to Jesus.....	Bound Volume
107	Come to Jesus.....	12mo tract, 48 pp.
309	It is I.....	Bound Volume
108	It is I.....	12mo tract, 44 pp.
289	Triumph over Death.....	Bound Volume
5	Warning Cry.....	18mo tract
	Words from the Workshop. <i>See German</i> .....	" " 4 pp.

**Halsey, Rev. Le Roy J., D. D.**

626	Beauty of Immanuel.....	Bound Volume
625	Life Pictures from the Bible.....	" "
1201	Literary Attractions of the Bible.....	" "
3	Halyburton's Great Concern.....	" "

**Hamilton, Rev. James, D. D.**

32	Address to Students.....	18mo tract
168	Hearer of Prayer.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
142	Qualification of Sabbath-School Teacher.....	" " 16 pp.
20	The Cedar.....	18mo tract
17	The Church in the House.....	" "
22	The Olive. <i>Also see French</i> .....	" "
21	The Palm.....	" "
19	The Vine.....	" "

**Hamilton, Miss Kate W. (*Fleeta*).**

849	Blue Umbrella.....	Bound Volume
907	Brave Heart.....	" "
1132	Chinks of Clannyford.....	" "
726	Frederick Gordon.....	" "
944	Greycliff.....	" "
1216	House that Jack Built.....	" "
741	Norah Nell.....	" "
823	Old Brown House.....	" "
1163	Old Portmanteau.....	" "
832	Shadow of the Rock.....	" "
1209	Vagabond and Victor.....	" "
1178	We Three.....	" "
969	Handbook for Funerals.....	" "
592	Hannah Lee.....	" "
1089	Happy Light.....	" "
231	Harmony of Attributes ( <i>Bates</i> ).....	" "
864	Harold.....	" "
708	Harry Edwards.....	" "
797	Harry and his Dog Fidele.....	" "

**Hart, John S., LL.D.**

55	Counsels for the School-Room.....	18mo tract
698	Golden Censer.....	Bound Volume
40	The Teacher's Crown.....	32mo tract
711	Thoughts on Sabbath-Schools.....	Bound Volume
1150	Harts, Parsonage in.....	" "

No.			
781	Hatty Winthrop.....	Bound Volume	
253	Have you Lost a Friend?.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
66	Have You Obeyed the Redeemer's Command?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.	
490	Haymakers, Day with the.....	Bound Volume	
477	Hazel Glen.....	" "	
108	Hearer of Prayer.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.	
212	Hearing and Hardening.....	" " 8 pp.	
109	Heart Lightened.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.	
124	Heart made Captive.....	" " 8 pp.	
289	Heathen Sacrifices.....	Bound Volume	
787	Heaven, Children in.....	" "	
844	Heaven, Evidences for.....	" "	
453	Heaven, Our Friends in.....	" "	
1181	Heaven, Visions of ( <i>Patterson</i> ).....	" "	
720	Heavenly Hymns.....	" "	
	Heavenly Thoughts for Earthly Guidance. <i>See Light for the Day</i>		
627	Heavenly Watchwords.....	Bound Volume	
1101	Heavenward Bound.....	" "	
286	Heavy Laden, Comfort for.....	" "	
210	Hebrew Inquirer.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
794	Hebrew Lawgiver ( <i>Lowrie</i> ).....	Bound Volume	
910	Hebrews, Laws of the Ancient ( <i>Wines</i> ).....	" "	
278	Hebrides, New.....	" "	
1005	Helen's Lesson.....	" "	
	Help for the Afflicted. <i>See Grace Dermott.</i>		
622	Henry Burney.....	" "	
	Henry Martyn. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>		
<b>Henry, Rev. Matthew.</b>			
134	Communicant's Companion.....	" "	
402	Method for Prayer.....	" "	
991	Heroes for the Truth.....	" "	
1197	Heroes of Bohemia.....	" "	
95	Hervey and Toplady.....	" "	
872	Hetty's Tongue.....	" "	
	Hidden Treasure, The. <i>See Portuguese.</i>		
001	Hidden Treasure, The.....	" "	
1178	Higher Life Doctrine.....	" "	
500	Highland Glen, The.....	" "	
<b>Hildeburn, Mrs. Mary J.</b>			
1054	Amy Hall Books, 6 vols. <i>See Books in Boxes...</i>	" "	
1138	Archie and Pussy Series, 6 vols. " " " "	" "	
1010	Bessie Lane's Mistake.....	" "	
1082	Craythorns.....	" "	
995	Discontented Little Girl.....	" "	
1053	Dr. Leslie's Boys.....	" "	
989	Far Away.....	" "	
1039	Flora Morris's Choice.....	" "	
1065	Frank Harvey in Paris.....	" "	
1128	Gaffney's Tavern.....	" "	
1034	George Lee.....	" "	

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 39

No.			
	<b>Lessons for the Little Ones. See Question Books. Bound Volume</b>		
980	Money.....	"	"
1028	Only in Fun.....	"	"
1199	Pet Series, 6 vols. See Books in Boxes.....	"	"
1023	Hindoo Life.....	"	"
655	Hindoo Life, Pictures of.....	"	"
14	Hints for Patients in Hospitals.....	32mo tract	
173	Hints to Christians Traveling.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
28	Hints to Congregations.....	18mo tract	
188	Hints to Parents.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
224	Hints to Professors.....	" " 4 pp.	
15	Hints to Young Men.....	18mo tract	
	Hints to Young People. See <i>Old Anthony's Hints</i> .		
1173	Historical Discourses, Centennial.....	Bound Volume	
	Historical Sketch of Synod of Philadelphia. See <i>Miscellaneous</i> .		
	Historical Text Book and Atlas (Coleman). See <i>Biblical Helps</i> .		
541	History and Habits of Animals.....	Bound Volume	
98	History of Church of France.....	"	"
76	History of the Covenanters, 2 vols.....	"	"
37	History of a Church in the South.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
63	History of the Inquisition.....	Bound Volume	
1001	History of Presbyterian Church, 2 vols. (Gillett)...	"	"
57	History of Presbyterian Church (Hodge).....	"	"
45	History, Wharey's Church.....	"	"
<b>Hodge, Rev. A. A., D. D.</b>			
916	Commentary on Confession of Faith.....	"	"
175	Day Changed, The.....	18mo tract	
1177	Manual of Forms.....	Bound Volume	
	Outlines of Theology. See <i>Biblical Helps</i> ..... Bound Volume		
67	Presbyterian Doctrine. Also see <i>German</i> .....	18mo tract	
883	The Atonement.....	Bound Volume	
180	Whose Children should be Baptized?.....	18mo tract	
<b>Hodge, Rev. Charles, D.D.</b>			
186	Call to Foreign Missionary-Work.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.	
	Commentary on Romans..... Bound Volume		
	Commentary on 1 Corinthians..... " "		
	Commentary on 2 Corinthians..... " "		
	Commentary on Ephesians..... " "		
57	History Presbyterian Church.....	"	"
	Questions on Romans. See <i>Question Books</i> ..... " "		
396	What is Presbyterianism?.....	"	"
580	Hogue, Twyman.....	"	"
581	Holidays, The.....	"	"
1040	Holland, etc., Beggars of.....	"	"
804	Holy Child.....	"	"
287	Holy Land, Visit to the.....	"	"
	Holy Souls in Purgatory. See <i>Portuguese</i> .		
62	Holy Spirit, Owen on the.....	"	"
52	Holy Spirit, Work of.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
227	Holy War, Bunyan's.....	Bound Volume	

No.			
786	Home and Home Thoughts.....	Bound Volume	
583	Home Jewels.....	" "	
	Home Life. <i>See Tales of the Family.</i>		
	Home Missionary. <i>See Stories for Little Ones.</i>		
805	Home Songs for Home Birds.....	" "	
707	Homes of the West.....	" "	
1198	Home Worship.....	" "	
	Honest Jim. <i>See Honest Jim Series.</i>		
1137	Honest Jim Series, 6 vols.....	" "	
861	Honor Bright.....	" "	
183	Hope, Assurance of.....	18mo tract	
1112	Hope Foster's Mistake.....	Bound Volume	
<b>Hooper, Mrs. Margaret.</b>			
1073	Back Court.....	" "	
1102	Child Captives.....	" "	
1052	Chinaman in California.....	" "	
1211	Chumbo's Hut.....	" "	
1059	Lost Father.....	" "	
1084	Rich and Poor.....	" "	
<b>Hotchkin, Rev. B. B., D. D.</b>			
	Church Catechism.....	Paper	
544	Infidelity against Itself.....	Bound Volume	
72	Lessons of Husbandry.....	18mo tract	
1000	Manliness.....	Bound Volume	
137	Spectre of the Brocken.....	18mo tract	
1063	Upward.....	Bound Volume	
157	Hour of Prayer.....	18mo tract, 4 pp.	
	Hours with the Children. <i>See Diamond in the Cage.</i>		
1215	House that Jack built.....	Bound Volume	
<b>Howard, Marian (Miss Holloway).</b>			
885	Annie's Influence.....	" "	
690	Emma Herbert.....	" "	
1182	Mr. Warner's Household.....	" "	
1094	Oriel.....	" "	
817	Two Terms at Olney.....	" "	
160	Howard, Life of John.....	" "	
	How Jim Did It. <i>See Honest Jim Series.</i>		
227	How Jesus was Baptized.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
293	How Much Shall I Give?.....	" " 100 pp.	
103	How Sinners are Accepted.....	" " 4 pp.	
64	How to Bring up Children.....	" " 12 pp.	
503	How to Die Happy.....	Bound Volume	
12	How to Give.....	18mo tract	
102	How to Use the Bible.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.	
1164	How to Teach the Little Folks.....	Bound Volume	
200	How to be Saved.....	18mo tract.	
151	Huguenot Galley-Slaves.....	Bound Volume	
607	Huguenot Potter, Palissy the.....	" "	
	Huguenots, Coligny and the, 2 vols.....	" "	



No.		
801	Hugo and Franz.....	Bound Volume
947	Hungary, Faith in.....	" "
61	Hunt's Bible Baptist.....	18mo tract

**Hunt, Ezra M., M. D.**

695	Grace Culture.....	Bound Volume
253	Have you Lost a Friend?.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
243	Invalid, The.....	" "
542	Physician's Counsels.....	Bound Volume
217	Hurd, Marlon Lyle.....	" "
1194	Huss, Life and Times of, 2 vols. ( <i>Gillett</i> ).....	" "
	Hymnal. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	
	Hymn Book ( <i>German</i> ). <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	
349	Hymn Book, My Own.....	" "
	Hymns for Young Children.....	Paper
	Hymns of Children's Praise.....	Bound Volume
	Hypocrites. <i>See Portuguese.</i>	

**I**

174	I don't Work on Sunday.....	18mo tract
933	I Have, and Oh Had I.....	Bound Volume
774	Illustrations of the Shorter Catechism, 2 vols.....	" "
626	Immanuel, Beauty of.....	" "
38	Immediate Choice, The.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1123	Immortality of the Soul.....	Bound Volume
20	Important Questions.....	32mo tract
54	Inattention to Religion.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.

**India.**

1067	Captain Waltham.....	Bound Volume
1160	Dawn of Light, The.....	" "
269	Heathen Sacrifices.....	" "
1023	Hindoo Life.....	" "
59	Laborers in the East.....	" "
1032	Life by the Ganges.....	" "
11	Life of Capt. Wilson.....	" "
978	Martyrs of the Mutiny.....	" "
404	Missionary Life in.....	" "
1022	Ram Krishna-Punt.....	" "
	Sepoy Rebellion in. <i>See Martyrs of the Mutiny.</i>	
1141	Trye's Year Among the Hindoos.....	" "
1139	Wildfords in.....	" "
	Indians, Evangelist Among. <i>See Mark Thoresby.</i>	
	Indian's Friend. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>	
164	Individual Responsibility.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
96	Indwelling Sin, Owen on.....	Bound Volume
255	Inevitable Contest, The.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
8	Infant Baptism, Miller on.....	" " 128 pp.
307	Infant Baptism ( <i>Campbell</i> ).....	" " 4 pp.
163	Infant Membership.....	" " 24 pp.
876	Infant Voyagers.....	Bound Volume

<b>No.</b>		
347	Infant Reader.....	Bound Volume
229	Infants Elected? Are.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
132	Infants Saved? Are.....	" " 24 pp.
144	Infidel Converted.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
544	Infidelity Against Itself.....	Bound Volume
54	Infinite Love and Endless Punishment.....	18mo tract
1093	Influence.....	Bound Volume
696	Influence of the Bible.....	" "
47	Influence of Presbytery and Prelacy.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
71	Influence of the Theatre.....	18mo tract
1152	Inlets and Outlets.....	Bound Volume

**Inquirers Directed.**

127	Acquaintance with God.....	" "
225	Alleine's Alarm.....	" "
126	Almost a Christian.....	" "
81	Almost or Altogether?.....	18mo tract
505	Am I a Christian?.....	Bound Volume
12	Anxious Inquirer, Henry's.....	" "
285	Anxious Inquirer, James'.....	" "
224	Baxter's Call.....	" "
114	Believing. What is it?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
108	Christ the Way.....	" " 8 pp.
314	Christ will Give you Rest.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
17	Christ's Gracious Invitation.....	" " 16 pp.
57	Christ's Gracious Invitation.....	18mo tract
111	Come to Christ.....	" " 4 pp.
107	Come to Jesus.....	12mo tract, 48 pp.
310	Come to Jesus.....	Bound Volume
173	Counsels to a Young Convert.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
319	Cripple, The.....	Bound Volume
82	Dickinson's Familiar Letters.....	" "
315	Do you Believe on Christ?.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
67	Duty of Children to Love and Seek Christ.....	Bound Volume
130	Dying Robber, The.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
382	Fear Not.....	Bound Volume
316	Follow Me.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
21	Follow Me.....	32mo tract
165	Friend Indeed, A.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
6	God's Word to Inquirers.....	18mo tract
55	Gospel Call.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
155	Gospel in a Sentence.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
136	Great Inquiry.....	" "
109	Heart Lightened.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
103	How Sinners are Accepted.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
38	Immediate Choice.....	" " 16 pp.
281	Is there Hope?.....	" " 16 pp.
113	Is the Matter Settled?.....	18mo tract, 4 pp.
108	It is I.....	12mo tract, 44 pp.
309	It is I.....	Bound Volume
23	I wish I were a Christian.....	32mo tract
28	Life Eternal.....	" "
3	Mary Raymond.....	Bound Volume

No.		
547	May I Believe ?.....	Bound Volume
67	Now!.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
498	Only Believe.....	Bound Volume
76	Pastor and Inquirer.....	18mo tract
14	Peace for the Troubled.....	" "
539	Profit of Godliness.....	Bound Volume
465	Refuge.....	" "
57	Refuge from the Storm.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
138	Rise and Progress.....	Bound Volume
204	Salvation.....	" "
88	Scripture Directory.....	" "
77	Sin-Bearer, The. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
60	Sinners under Conviction.....	" " 20 pp.
26	Sinner Welcome, The.....	32mo tract
22	Story of Substitution.....	" "
193	Strong Consolation.....	Bound Volume
231	Thief on the Cross. <i>Also see Ger'n and Span'h.</i>	12mo tract, 20 pp.
129	This is What I Want.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
29	Waiting to be Gracious.....	(per pack) 32mo tract
993	Way of Peace.....	Bound Volume
1	Way of Salvation.....	" "
19	Welcome to Jesus.....	32mo tract
	Welcome to Jesus. <i>See Tracts in Pockets</i> ....(48)	12mo tract
56	What Is Saving Faith ?.....	18mo tract
529	What Think Ye ?.....	Bound Volume
199	Why are You not a Christian ?.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
192	Why are You not a Communicant ?.....	" " 4 pp.
1002	Why Delay ?.....	Bound Volume
111	Young Convert Instructed.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
30	Young Ruler's Question, The.....	(per pack) 32mo tract
63	Inquisition, History of the.....	Bound Volume
1187	Insects, Rambles among ( <i>Findley</i> ).....	" "
29	Inspiration of the Bible, Scott on.....	12mo tract, 48 pp.
65	Inspiration of the Scriptures ( <i>Brown</i> ).....	18mo tract
941	Inspiration of the Scriptures ( <i>Patton</i> ).....	Bound Volume
80	Institutes, Calvin's, 2 vols.....	" "
216	Intemperance, Evil of. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
317	Intemperance.....	" " 24 pp.

**Intemperance. See Temperance.**

15	Intercession of Christ.....	" " 44 pp.
42	Intercessory Prayer, Romaine on.....	18mo tract
181	Internal Evidences of the Bible.....	Bound Volume
30	Interest, Christian's Great.....	" "
211	Interesting Narratives.....	" "
243	Invalid, The.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1006	Invalid's Work.....	Bound Volume
141	Invitation to the Sanctuary.....	18mo tract
896	Irasule.....	Bound Volume
	Irish Famine, Tale of. <i>See Golden Hills.</i>	
701	Irish Stories.....	" "
448	Isabel.....	" "
302	Isabel's Birthday.....	" "

No.			
73	Is it Well with Thee?.....	18mo tract	
74	Is it Well with Thy Husband?.....	" "	
75	Is it Well with the Child?.....	" "	
179	Is Jesus the Messiah?.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.	
281	Is there Hope?.....	" " 16 pp.	
113	Is the Matter Settled?.....	18mo tract, 4 pp.	
86	Is the Young Man Safe?.....	" "	
121	Is there Room for Me?.....	" " 8 pp.	
168	Is your Pastor Supported?.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
252	Italian Boy, Little.....	Bound Volume	
1076	Italian Girl.....	" "	

**Italy.**

912	From Dawn to Dark in.....	" "	
118	McCrie's Reformation in.....	" "	
309	It is I.....	" "	
108	It is I.....	12mo tract, 44 pp.	
960	Ivan and Vasiles.....	Bound Volume	
23	I Wish I were a Christian.....	32mo tract	

**J**

710	Jack Myers.....	Bound Volume	
132	Jack Small.....	18mo tract	

**Jacobus, Rev. M. W., D. D.**

	Com. on Genesis, 2 vols. in 1. <i>See Commentaries.</i>	Bound Volume	
	Com. on Matthew and Mark.....	" "	
	Com. on Luke and John.....	" "	
	Com. on John.....	" "	
	Com. on Acts.....	" "	
36	Popery vs. Common Schools.....	18mo tract	
	Question Books. <i>See Question Books.</i> (per doz.)	Bound Volume	
202	Sons to be Trained for God.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
58	Universal Salvation.....	18mo tract	

**James, Rev. John Angell.**

285	Anxious Inquirer.....	Bound Volume	
106	Brotherly Love.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
113	Danger of Self-Deception.....	" " 24 pp.	
114	Dying Professor.....	" " 24 pp.	
887	Earnest Ministry.....	Bound Volume	
221	Life of Elizabeth Bales.....	" "	

Jamie by the Lake. *See Little Books for Little Readers.*

Jane Hart. *See Little Books for Little Readers.*

631	Janeway, Life of Rev. Jacob J., D. D.....	" "	
451	Janeway, Memoirs of J.....	" "	
46	Janeway, Life of Owen and.....	" "	

**Janvier, Mrs. E. N.**

934	Cornelia's Visit to Roseville.....	" "	
797	Harry and his Dog Fidele.....	" "	

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 45

<b>No.</b>			
951	Honor Bright.....	Bound Volume	
799	Kitty Dennison.....	" "	
636	Lost Bracelet, or Madeleine.....	" "	
1127	Summer by the Sea.....	" "	
	Japan, Life and Scenes in. <i>See Sunrise Kingdom.</i>		
644	Jeanie's Scrap-Book.....	" "	
65	Jehovah our Righteousness.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
	Jehovah our Righteousness. <i>Also see German and Spanish.</i>		
271	Jejana, Congo's Kraal.....	Bound Volume	
700	Jennie Graham.....	" "	
783	Jennie McClintock.....	" "	
1184	Jennie Prindle's Home.....	" "	
663	Jennie the Crochet-Worker.....	" "	
914	Jenny Geddes.....	" "	
29	Jerusalem, Destruction of.....	" "	
902	Jerusalem, Silversmith of.....	" "	
789	Jesse Thornton.....	" "	
950	Jessica's First Prayer.....	" "	
524	Jessie Morrison.....	" "	
1111	Jessie Wilson.....	" "	
16	Jesuits, Duff on.....	18mo tract	
227	Jesus Baptized? How was.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
1020	Jesus on Earth.....	Bound Volume	
<b>Jews.</b>			
1144	Across the Desert.....	" "	
784	Asa and his Family.....	" "	
1091	Cast Out.....	" "	
443	Children of Abraham.....	" "	
811	Curious Chapter.....	" "	
826	Hadassah.....	" "	
794	Hebrew Lawgiver, 2 vols.....	" "	
	Jewess, The Converted. <i>See Leila Ada.</i>		
270	Jewess, The Little.....	" "	
293	Jewish Rites.....	" "	
174	Jews, Mission to the.....	" "	
910	Laws of the Ancient Hebrews.....	" "	
913	Prophet Elisha.....	" "	
902	Silversmith of Jerusalem.....	" "	
804	Tabernacle, The.....	" "	
669	Jewsbury's Letters.....	" "	
364	J. H. and his Nurse.....	" "	
391	John, Gospel and Epistles of.....	" "	
	John Calvin. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>		
	John Huss. " " " "		
1194	John Huss, Life of, 2 vols.....	" "	
	John Knox. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>		
241	John's Baptism not Christian Baptism.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
190	John Potter and Uncle Ben.....	18mo tract, 4 pp.	
	John the Baptist. <i>See Spanish.</i>		
	Johnnie's Vacation. <i>See Finding Jesus.</i>		

No.		
722	Johnny McKay.....	Bound Volume
639	Johnny Wright.....	" "
82	Join the Church.....	18mo tract

**Jones, Rev. Joseph H., D. D.**

744	Anna Cradock.....	Bound Volume
301	Brazen Serpent.....	" "
826	Hadassah.....	" "
635	Life of Neill.....	" "
1080	Joseph.....	" "
	Joseph. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
472	Joy of Morning.....	" "
1	Joyful Sufferer.....	32mo tract
	Judaeic Baptism ( <i>Dale</i> ). <i>See Biblical Helps.</i> .....	Bound Volume
783	Judas the Maccabee.....	" "
556	Julia's Visit.....	" "

**Junkin, Rev. George, D. D.**

62	One Baptism.....	18mo tract
760	Sanctification.....	Bound Volume
804	The Tabernacle.....	" "
	Just as I Am.....	(per 100) Cards
12	Justification, Alexander on.....	12mo tract, 54 pp.
268	Justification ( <i>Childs</i> ).....	" " 24 pp.
81	Justification, Owen on.....	Bound Volume
362	Justified Believer.....	" "
	Juvenile Picture Books, Series I. (10 books, each) Paper	
	Juvenile Picture Books, Series II. " " "	
	Juvenile Psalmist.....	Bound Volume

**K**

656	Kate Stanley.....	Bound Volume
594	Katie Seymour.....	" "
324	Keepsake, Child's Poetical.....	" "
141	Keith on the Prophecies.....	" "

**Kennedy, Rev. John.**

505	Divine Life.....	" "
613	Work and Conflict.....	" "
432	Kenneth Forbes.....	" "
842	Kindness Wins.....	" "
152	Kind Words.....	" "
305	Kirwan's Letters.....	" "
732	Kitty Foote.....	" "
799	Kitty Dennison.....	" "
853	Kitty's Knitting-Needles.....	" "
10	Knox, Life of.....	" "
178	Knox, McCrie's Life of.....	" "
7	Kollock's Perseverance of the Saints.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.

L

No.			
50	Laborers in the East.....	Bound Volume	
378	Laborer's Daughter.....	"	"
49	Laborer's Right to the Sabbath.....	18mo tract	
537	Lame Letty.....	Bound Volume	
	Large-Type Tracts. <i>See Tracts in Packets</i> .....	(12)12mo tracts	
	Larger Catechism.....	Bound Volume	
510	Last Days of Jesus.....	"	"
142	Last Days of a Christian Philosopher.....	18mo tract	
294	Last Three Things.....	Bound Volume	
750	Lathrop on Ephesians.....	"	"
990	Law of Baptism.....	"	"
748	Law of God.....	"	"
1005	Law of Love.....	"	"
910	Laws of the Ancient Hebrews.....	"	"
176	Lawson's Reflections.....	"	"
90	Laymen, Our.....	18mo tract	
	Lazarus. <i>See Bethany.</i>		
	Leaders of the Church. <i>See Miscellaneous</i> .....		
	Leaflets for Letters.....	(Nos. 1 to 5, each)32mo tracts	
	Leaflets for the Thoughtful. <i>See Tracts in Packets</i> .....	12mo tracts	
425	Learn to Say No.....	Bound Volume	
210	Learning to Act.....	"	"
400	Learning to Converse.....	"	"
185	Learning to Feel.....	"	"
202	Learning to Think.....	"	"
1168	Leaves and Fruit.....	"	"
1012	Leaves of Consolation.....	"	"
149	Lectures on Daniel.....	"	"
36	Lectures, Lime Street.....	"	"
86	Lectures on Shorter Catechism, 2 vols. ( <i>Green</i> ).....	"	"
545	Leech-Vender, Anna, the.....	"	"
1109	Legion, The Theban.....	"	"
607	Leighton on 1 Peter, 2 vols.....	"	"
350	Leila Ada, the Converted Jewess.....	"	"
484	Lena Leslie.....	"	"
	Lessons for Little Ones. <i>See Question Books</i> .....	"	"
	Lessons in Contentment. <i>See I Have and Oh Had I.</i>		
675	Lessons in Flying.....	"	"
265	Lessons in Verse, Scripture.....	"	"
964	Lesson of Experience.....	"	"
72	Lessons of Husbandry.....	18mo tract	
298	Lessons of Life and Death.....	Bound Volume	
201	Let Go that Stern-Line !.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
46	Letter and Dialogue on Baptism.....	18mo tract	
45	Letter to a Skeptical Friend.....	"	"
509	Letters, Calvin's, 4 vols.....	(each)Bound Volume	
82	Letters, Dickinson's Familiar.....	"	"
305	Letters, Kirwan's.....	"	"
389	Letters, Monitory.....	"	"
370	Letters of the Madlal.....	"	"
358	Letters to a Recent Convert.....	"	"

No.		
712	Letters to a Young Convert.....	Bound Volume
669	Letters to the Young, Miss Jewsbury's.....	" "
330	Letters to the Aged.....	" "
112	Letters to the Aged.....	12mo tract, 34 pp.
336	Letters to Sons in College.....	Bound Volume
	Librarian's Record. <i>See Sabbath-School Requisites.</i>	
51	Licentiousness, Perils of.....	18mo tract
691	Life and Light.....	Bound Volume
455	Life among the Children.....	" "
1032	Life by the Ganges.....	" "
28	Life Eternal.....	32mo tract
1108	Life in Narrow Streets.....	Bound Volume
1037	Life Lessons.....	" "
625	Life Pictures from the Bible.....	" "
398	Life Sketches from Scottish History.....	" "

## Lives.

	Aitchison, The Rev. William. <i>See Five Years in China.</i>	
563	Alexander, Archibald, D. D.....	" "
291	Andrew, Mrs. Agnes.....	" "
564	Baker, Daniel, D. D.....	" "
221	Bales, Elizabeth.....	" "
	Ball, Sarah. <i>See Lessons of Life and Death.</i>	
325	Barr, John.....	" "
368	Barr, Rev. J. W.....	" "
47	Baxter, Richard.....	" "
290	Bedfordshire Tinker.....	" "
26	Blackader, Colonel.....	" "
388	Bohemian Martyrs.....	" "
	Bott, Susan C. <i>See The Elect Lady.</i>	
1007	Brainerd, John.....	" "
243	Brief Memories of the Pious.....	" "
	British Reformers.	
101	Vol. 1. Wickliffe to Bilney.....	" "
102	Vol. 2. Tindal, Frith and Barnes.....	" "
103	Vol. 3. Edward VI., Parr, etc.....	" "
104	Vol. 4. Latimer.....	" "
105	Vol. 5. Hooper.....	" "
106	Vol. 6. Bradford.....	" "
107	Vol. 7. Ridley and Philpot.....	" "
108	Vol. 8. Cranmer, Rogers, etc.....	" "
109	Vol. 9. Knox.....	" "
110	Vol. 10. Becon.....	" "
111	Vol. 11. Jewell.....	" "
112	Vol. 12. Fox, Bale and Coverdale.....	" "
473	Brown, Rev. John.....	" "
	Budgett, Samuel. <i>See The Model Merchant.</i>	
53	Buchanan, William T.....	" "
	Bunyan, John. <i>See Bedfordshire Tinker.</i>	
25	Burn, Maj.-Gen. Andrew.....	" "



No.		Bound Volume
814	Calvin, College Days of.....	" "
815	Calvin in Paris, Young.....	" "
915	Coligny, Admiral, 2 vols.....	" "
153	Darscott, Celestine.....	" "
942	David.....	" "
413	Ellen Sinclair.....	" "
133	English Martyrology, 2 vols.....	" "
827	Farel, William.....	" "
95	Hervey and Toplady.....	" "
311	Gardiner, Col. James.....	" "
239	Graham, Mary J.....	" "
1197	Heroes of Bohemia.....	" "
991	Heroes for the Truth.....	" "
580	Hogue, Twyman.....	" "
180	Howard, John.....	" "
217	Hurd, Marion Lyle.....	" "
1194	Huss, John, 2 vols.....	" "
451	Janeway, John.....	" "
631	Janeway, Rev. Jacob J., D. D.....	" "
10	John Knox.....	" "
178	John Knox, McCrie's.....	" "
59	Laborers in the East.....	" "
359	Lella Ada.....	" "
385	Lowrie, Rev. Walter M.....	" "
470	Lucy Dunlevy.....	" "
	Martin Luther. <i>See The Great Reformer.</i>	
388	Martyrs, Bohemian.....	" "
65	Melanchthon, Philip.....	" "
31	Melville, Andrew.....	" "
783	McClintock, Jennie.....	" "
162	McCheyne, Rev. Robert Murray.....	" "
506	Model Merchant.....	" "
635	Neill, Rev. William, D. D.....	" "
214	Newton, Rev. John.....	" "
540	Oberlin, J. F.....	" "
46	Owen and Janeway.....	" "
837	Paleario, Aonio.....	" "
607	Palsay the Potter.....	" "
911	Patrick, St.....	" "
32	Patriarchs, The.....	" "
	Potter, John. <i>See Model Christian Worker.</i>	
100	Reformers, British. <i>Also Nos. 101-112.....</i>	" "
	Rhea, Rev. Samuel Audley. <i>See Tennessean in Persia.</i>	
50	Rodgers, Dr. John.....	" "
79	Savage, Mrs.....	" "
444	Sherwood, Life of Mrs.....	" "
27	Trosse, Rev. George.....	" "
1210	Twelve Noble Men.....	" "
281	Tyndal, William.....	" "
307	Urquhart, John.....	" "
11	Wilson, Capt. James.....	" "
68	Zuinglius.....	" "

<b>No.</b>			
889	Zwingli, Ulrich.....	Bound Volume	
285	Light for the Dark Valley.....	" "	
1182	Light for the Day.....	" "	
155	Light of the World.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.	
968	Light Shining in Darkness.....	Bound Volume	
97	Lighthouse, The.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.	
838	Lillian Gordon.....	Bound Volume	
	Lillian Howard's Choice. <i>See Summer by the Sea.</i>		
387	Lily among Thorns.....	" "	
36	Lime Street Lectures.....	" "	
	Lion's Den. <i>See Stories for Little Ones.</i>		
1201	Literary Attractions of the Bible.....	Bound Volume	
664	Little Annie's First Bible Lesson.....	" "	
588	Little Annie's First Thoughts.....	" "	
497	Little Bob True.....	" "	
1097	Little Books for Little Readers, 6 vols.....	" "	
460	Little Boy's Treasury.....	" "	
642	Little Brown Bible.....	" "	
	Little Child and Jesus. <i>See Portuguese.</i>		
924	Little Cousins, Two.....	" "	
	Little Dick Positive. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>		
800	Little Eppie.....	" "	
851	Little Fruit-Gatherers.....	" "	
662	Little Gems.....	" "	
939	Little Girls' Habits.....	" "	
459	Little Girl's Treasury.....	" "	
	Little Helper. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>		
252	Little Italian Boy.....	" "	
520	Little Janie.....	" "	
270	Little Jewess.....	" "	
782	Little Joe Carter.....	" "	
419	Little Kadore.....	" "	
	Little King. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>		
	Little Library, 16 vols.....	Paper	
1154	Little Lights, and How they Shine.....	Bound Volume	
877	Little Mary.....	" "	
	Little Mischief. <i>See Archie and Pussy Series.</i>		
927	Little More, A.....	" "	
415	Little Nellie.....	" "	
780	Little Nellie's Velvet Carpet.....	" "	
820	Little Norwegian.....	" "	
	Little Patience. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>		
650	Little Pearls.....	" "	
821	Little Priest.....	" "	
1019	Little Red Cloak.....	" "	
	Little Samuel. <i>See Anna Cradock.</i>		
742	Little Sea-Bird.....	" "	
77	Little Sins.....	18mo tract	
905	Little Street-Sweeper.....	Bound Volume	
449	Little Talks.....	" "	
882	Little Thing.....	" "	
	Little Watchman.....	" "	

No.		
533	Little Words.....	Bound Volume
59	Living Christ, A.....	18mo tract
	Lizzie, the Girl Soldier. <i>See True Story Library</i>	
	No. 1.	
410	Lizzie Ferguson.....	Bound Volume
321	Log College.....	" "
	Loitering Linus. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>	
238	Looking unto Jesus.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
582	Lord, Titles of our.....	Bound Volume
163	Lord's Day. <i>Also see French.</i> .....	18mo tract, 4 pp.
	Lord's Prayer, Illustrated. <i>See Willie Matland.</i>	
	Lord's Prayer (mounted). <i>See Sabbath-School Requisites.</i>	
	Lord's Prayer, Thoughts on. <i>See the Golden Censer.</i>	
475-480	Lord's Prayer Series, 6 vols.....	Bound Volume
<b>Lord's Supper. <i>See Communion.</i></b>		
43	Advice to a Young Communicant.....	18mo tract
521	Children of the Church.....	Bound Volume
152	Children's Guide to Lord's Supper.....	18mo tract
	Communicant's Catechism.....	Bound Volume
134	Communicant's Companion ( <i>Henry</i> ).....	" "
246	Communicant's Manual ( <i>Janeway</i> ).....	" "
1147	Communion Table.....	" "
7	Communion Week.....	32mo tract
285	Eating and Drinking Unworthily.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
21	Guide to Communicants ( <i>Trail</i> ).....	Bound Volume
66	Have you Obeyed the Redeemer's Command?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
1013	Love to the End.....	Bound Volume
1058	Sacraments of the Church.....	" "
161	Shall I Go to the Lord's Supper?.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
18	This Do in Remembrance of Me.....	32mo tract
11	Two Sacraments, The.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.
280	Vacant Places at the Lord's Table.....	" " 20 pp.
192	Why are You not a Communicant?.....	" " 4 pp.
98	Lorimer's Church of France.....	Bound Volume
213	Loss and Gain.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
636	Lost Bracelet.....	Bound Volume
589	Lost Children, The.....	" "
1050	Lost Father.....	" "
630	Lost Key.....	" "
860	Lost Light.....	" "
534	Lot's Wife.....	" "
	Lou Benton's Thanksgiving. <i>See Word Pictures.</i>	
	Lou's Neighbors. <i>See Word Pictures.</i>	
100	Love not the World.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
1142	Love Revealed.....	Bound Volume
92	Love to an Unseen Saviour.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
6	Love to Bible Doctrines.....	" " 22 pp.
24	Love to Christ.....	Bound Volume
1013	Love to the End.....	" "
928	Love's Labor.....	" "
1056	Loving Jesus Early.....	" "

No.			
737	Loving Words.....	Bound Volume	
385	Lowrie, Memoirs of Walter M.....	"	"
<b>Lowrie, Rev. John M., D. D.</b>			
629	Adam and his Times.....	"	"
44	Christian in the Church.....	18mo tract	
571	Esther and her Times.....	Bound Volume	
794	Hebrew Lawgiver, 2 vols.....	"	"
942	Life of David.....	"	"
913	Prophet Elisha.....	"	"
888	Translated Prophet.....	"	"
836	Week with Jesus.....	"	"
	Lucille. <i>See French.</i>		
928	Lucy at Home.....	"	"
792	Lucy Clifton.....	"	"
470	Lucy Dunlevy.....	"	"
68	Luther's Conversion.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.	

## M

906	Mabel Clarke.....	Bound Volume	
616	Mackerel Will.....	"	"
250	Madagascar Martyrs.....	"	"
1149	Madagascar, Story of.....	"	"
623	Madeira, Exiles of.....	"	"
	Madeleine. <i>See The Lost Bracelet.</i>		
1083	Madge, Kate and Dick.....	"	"
370	Madial, Letters of the.....	"	"
973	Malden Martyr.....	"	"
25	Major-General Burn, Life of.....	"	"
79	Man, Chief End of.....	"	"
1000	Manliness.....	"	"
1003	Manly Piety.....	"	"
778	Manna Crumbs.....	"	"
52	Man Responsible for his Belief.....	18mo tract	
1085	Man with Two Shadows.....	Bound Volume	
246	Manual, Communicants'.....	"	"
1177	Manual of Forms ( <i>Hodge</i> ).....	"	"
981	Manual, Presbyterian ( <i>Lewis</i> ).....	"	"
931	Manuscript Man.....	"	"
865	Margaret Ashton.....	"	"
932	Margaret Gordon.....	"	"
901	Margaret Lawrence.....	"	"
461	Marion Harvie.....	"	"
621	Marion Leslie.....	"	"
217	Marion Lyle Hurd.....	"	"
965	Mark Thoresby.....	"	"
	Marriage Certificates..... (per doz.)	"	"
717	Marriage Gift, The.....	"	"
485	Marrow of Modern Divinity.....	"	"
	Martin Luther. <i>See True Story Library No 2.</i>		
819	Martyr's Daughter.....	"	"
998	Martyrs and Sufferers.....	"	"

No.			
388	Martyrs, Bohemian.....	Bound Volume	
992	Martyrs of France.....	" "	
250	Martyrs of Madagascar.....	" "	
978	Martyrs of the Mutiny.....	" "	
133	Martyrology, English, 2 vols.....	" "	
584	Mary Humphreys.....	" "	
806	Mary Raymond.....	" "	
4	Mary Searching for Jesus.....	18mo tract	
	Mary's Doll. <i>See Pet Series.</i>		
1116	Mary's New Friends.....	Bound Volume	
<b>Mason, William.</b>			
528	Parlor Preacher.....	" "	
445	Spiritual Treasury, Morning.....	" "	
446	Spiritual Treasury, Evening.....	" "	
879	Mat Warner.....	" "	
678	Mattie's Story.....	" "	
	Maud's Two Homes. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>		
1026	May Castleton's Mission.....	" "	
547	May I Believe?.....	" "	
24	May I go to the Ball?.....	18mo tract	
34	May I go to the Theatre?.....	" "	
<b>McCalla, Miss Mary.</b>			
403	Child's Story-Book.....	Bound Volume	
455	Life Among the Children.....	" "	
252	Little Italian Boy.....	" "	
306	Pictorial First Book.....	" "	
371	Pictorial Second Book.....	" "	
522	Twin Sisters.....	" "	
576	Why was I left?.....	" "	
<b>McCheyne, Rev. Robert Murray.</b>			
283	Bethany.....	" "	
18	Remember Eli.....	18mo tract	
50	The Castaway.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
162	McCheyne, Memoir of ( <i>Bonar</i> ).....	Bound Volume	
<b>McCord, Rev. William J.</b>			
175	Brothers and Sister.....	" "	
290	Calls of God.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
48	Duty of Prayer for Ministers.....	" " 16 pp.	
269	Escape.....	" " 8 pp.	
289	Excuses.....	" " 8 pp.	
55	Gospel Call.....	" " 8 pp.	
54	Inattention to Religion.....	" " 16 pp.	
281	Is there Hope?.....	" " 16 pp.	
213	Loss and Gain.....	" " 16 pp.	
534	Lot's Wife.....	Bound Volume	
79	Message from God. <i>Also see German.</i> .....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
813	Our Passover.....	Bound Volume	
139	Paul's Inquiry.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
284	Reformer's Legacy.....	Bound Volume	

No.			
57	Refuge from the Storm. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
204	Salvation. <i>Also see German</i> .....	Bound Volume	
84	Scarcely Saved.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.	
222	Turn and Live. <i>Also see German and Spanish</i> . " " "	4 pp.	
56	What is Faith? " " " " " "	4 pp.	
358	Why will ye Die?.....	Bound Volume	

**McCrie, Rev. Thomas, D. D.**

10	Life of John Knox ( <i>Abridged</i> ).....	"	"
178	Life of John Knox.....	"	"
31	Life of Andrew Melville ( <i>Abridged</i> ).....	"	"
118	Reformation in Italy.....	"	"
212	McGill on Secret Prayer.....	"	"
230	McLaurin's Essays, Rev. John.....	"	"

**McKeever, Miss Harriet B.**

702	Aunt Harriet's Tales.....	"	"
1025	Diamond Cross.....	"	"
843	Good-Bye Stories.....	"	"
524	Jessie Morrison.....	"	"
1020	Jesus on Earth.....	"	"
877	Little Mary.....	"	"
1019	Little Red Cloak.....	"	"
1026	May Castleton's Mission.....	"	"
1088	Old Château.....	"	"
1027	Rose Delaney's Secret.....	"	"

**Mears, Rev. John W., D. D.**

1040	Beggars of Holland and Grandees of Spain....	"	"
1197	Heroes of Bohemia.....	"	"
992	Martyrs of France.....	"	"
1149	Story of Madagascar.....	"	"
1011	Meditations, Bowen's Daily.....	"	"
279	Meditations, Hall's.....	"	"
463	Meditations in Sickness and Old Age.....	"	"
92	Meditations of a Christian Mother.....	"	"
65	Melanchthon, Life of.....	"	"
31	Melville, Life of Andrew.....	"	"
243	Memoirs of the Pious, Brief.....	"	"

**Memoirs. See Lives.**

249	Men and Scenes before the Flood.....	"	"
79	Message from God. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
	Message from God to Thee, Reader. <i>See Spanish</i> .		
402	Method for Prayer ( <i>Henry</i> ).....	Bound Volume	
974	Michael the Miner.....	"	"
282	Middling Man, The.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
	Midnight and Daylight. <i>See Two Voyages</i> .		

**Miller, Rev. Samuel, D. D.**

	Christian Education.....	Bound Volume	
	Christian Ministry.....	"	"

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 55

<b>No.</b>		
167	Church Attachment.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
329	Clerical Manners.....	Bound Volume
9	Creeds.....	" "
45	Early Rise of Prelacy.....	12mo tract, 52 pp.
8	Infant Baptism.....	" " 128 pp.
336	Letters to Sons in College.....	Bound Volume
50	Memoir of Dr. Rodgers.....	" "
195	Monthly Concert.....	" "
1	Presbyterianism.....	12mo tract, 102 pp.
17	Presbyterianism and Baptism.....	Bound Volume
197	Presbyterian Worship.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.
251	Public Prayer.....	Bound Volume
54	Ruling Elders.....	" "

Milly. *See Do-Good Library.*

48	Ministers, Duty of Prayer for.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
887	Ministry, Earnest ( <i>James</i> ).....	Bound Volume
55	Ministry, Miller on.....	" "
395	Ministry not a Priesthood ( <i>Boardman</i> ).....	" "
20	Ministry, Support of Gospel.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
624	Ministry, White on Gospel.....	Bound Volume
771	Minna Croswell.....	" "
385	Minna, History of.....	" "
233	Minor Scripture Characters.....	" "

Minute Book, Session. *See Numerical Catalogue.*

Minute Book, Sabbath-School. *See S. S. Requisites.*

219	Minutes of Gen. Assembly, 1789-1820.....	Bound Volume
393	Minutes of Gen. Assembly, 1821-1833.....	" "
186	Miracles of Christ.....	" "
87	Mirror of Truth.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
156	Miscellanies, Short.....	Bound Volume
207	Misrepresentations of Calvinism.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
	Miss Clare's Party. <i>See Amy Hall Books.</i>	
972	Missing Boat.....	Bound Volume
1021	Miss Muff.....	" "

Missions.

298	Africaner.....	" "
1130	Bible Work in Bible Lands.....	" "
196	Call to Foreign Missionary Work.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
986	Cannibal Islands.....	Bound Volume
548	Charlie Barton.....	" "
1214	Chinese Slave-Girl.....	" "
178	Christian Views of Foreign.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
1160	Dawn of Light.....	Bound Volume
947	Faith in Hungary, The.....	" "
989	Far Away.....	" "
248	Fields White to Harvest.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
1009	Five Years in China.....	Bound Volume
943	Fountain Kloof.....	" "
433	Gems from the Coral Islands, Western.....	" "
434	Gems from the Coral Islands, Eastern.....	" "
1140	George Paull.....	" "

<b>No.</b>		
1023	Hindoo Life.....	Bound Volume
780	Jesse Thornton.....	" "
524	Jessie Morrison.....	" "
1082	Life by the Ganges.....	" "
250	Madagascar Martyrs.....	" "
978	Martyrs of the Mutiny.....	" "
385	Memories of W. M. Lowrie.....	" "
555	Missionary Box.....	" "
182	Missionary in Wilderness.....	" "
404	Missionary Life in India.....	" "
60	Missionary Records.....	" "
155	Missionary Sketches.....	" "
91	Missionary Tales.....	" "
22	Missionary's Wife.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
174	Mission to the Jews.....	Bound Volume
1208	Mohammedan Missionary Problem.....	" "
195	Monthly Concert.....	" "
1103	Moravian Indian Boy, The.....	" "
272	Moravian Missionaries.....	" "
323	Pictorial Scenes.....	" "
655	Pictures of Hindoo Life.....	" "
640	Pioneers of Fuegia.....	" "
312	Presbyterianism and Home Missions.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1022	Ram Krishna Punt.....	Bound Volume
923	Rivers of Water.....	" "
961	San Poh.....	" "
482	Scenes in Chusan.....	" "
582	Scenes in Indian Country.....	" "
527	Stories about Africa.....	" "
1149	Story of Madagascar.....	" "
1200	Sunrise Kingdom.....	" "
1060	Tennesseean in Persia.....	" "
420	Transformed Island.....	" "
1141	Trye's Year among the Hindoos.....	" "
1139	Wildfords in India.....	" "
<b>Mitchell, Miss Annie M.</b>		
970	Crystals.....	" "
1067	Freedboy in Alabama.....	" "
	Golden First Reader.....	" "
	Golden Primer.....	" "
309	Mode of Baptism.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
1204	Model Christian Worker.....	Bound Volume
506	Model Merchant.....	" "
485	Modern Divinity, Marrow of.....	" "
	Modern Life in Russia. <i>See Ivan and Vasileva.</i>	
69	Modern Spiritualism.....	18mo tract
1208	Mohammedan Missionary Problem.....	Bound Volume
960	Money.....	" "
276	Monghyr, Pilgrim Boy of.....	" "
389	Monitory Letters.....	" "
195	Monthly Concert.....	" "



PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 57

Moore, Rev. T. V., D. D.

No.		
232	Calvinistic Literature.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.
47	Influence of Presbytery and Prelacy.....	" " 86 pp.
510	Last Days of Jesus.....	Bound Volume

Moore, Rev. W. E., D. D.

482	Assembly's Digest.....	" "
1153	Presbyterian Digest.....	" "
378	Moral and Religious Anecdotes, 2 vols.....	" "
99	Moral Honesty.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
1103	Moravian Indian Boy.....	Bound Volume
272	Moravian Missionaries.....	" "
96	More Blessed, The.....	18mo tract
236	Moriah, or Jewish Rites.....	Bound Volume
472	Morning, The Joy of.....	" "
	Moses, Life of. <i>See Across the Desert.</i>	
192	Mose the Sexton.....	18mo tract
92	Mother, Christian.....	Bound Volume
1	Mothers, Address to. <i>Also see German.</i>	18mo tract
	Mother's Prayer Answered. <i>See Walter and Alice.</i>	
619	Mother's Prayers Answered.....	Bound Volume
355	Mother's Reward, Faithful.....	" "
278	Mr. Moffat and the Bechuanas.....	" "
1066	Mr. Wallingford's Mistake.....	" "
1162	Mr. Warner's Household.....	" "
921	Mrs. Latimer's Meetings.....	" "
	Mrs. Lee and her Boy Bertie. <i>See Archie and Pussy Series.</i>	

Murray, Rev. Nicholas, D. D.

305	Kirwan's Letters.....	Bound Volume
88	Protestantism and Popery.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
35	Musgrave on Divine Decrees.....	" " 44 pp.
2	Mute Christian.....	Bound Volume
18	Muzzled Ox.....	18mo tract
648	My Brother Ben.....	Bound Volume
719	My Dog Rover.....	" "
317	My Father's God.....	" "
42	My Grace is Sufficient for Thee.....	32mo tract, 8 pp.
	My Mother. <i>See Miscellaneous.</i>	
290	My Own Book.....	Bound Volume
349	My Own Hymn-Book.....	" "
	My Own Primer.....	Paper
753	Mysle's Work.....	Bound Volume
88	Mystery no Hindrance.....	18mo tract
51	Mystery of Providence ( <i>Flavel</i> ).....	Bound Volume

N

232	Naaman and Elisha.....	Bound Volume
739	Nannie Barton.....	" "

No.		
	Nantes, Revocation of Edict of. <i>See French Protestants.</i>	
211	Narratives, Interesting.....	Bound Volume
1108	Narrow Streets, Life in.....	" "
14	Nature, etc. of Atonement ( <i>Symington</i> ).....	12mo tract, 92 pp.
225	Nature of Conversion.....	" " 28 pp.
173	Natural History, Scripture.....	Bound Volume
885	Nearing Home.....	" "
13	Necessity of Atonement ( <i>Symington</i> ).....	12mo tract, 52 pp.
778	Ned Turner.....	Bound Volume
25	Neglecting the Saviour.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
635	Neill, Life and Sermons of Rev. William.....	Bound Volume
35	Neill's Call to the Ministry.....	18mo tract
1129	Neither Rome nor Judah.....	Bound Volume
870	Nelly's Neighbor.....	" "
790	Nevers, The.....	" "
818	New Boat.....	" "
278	New Hebrides, The.....	" "
	New Hymns for Youth. <i>See Hymn Books.</i>	
130	New Jerusalem, The.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1188	New Life, not the Higher Life.....	Bound Volume
	New Sled. <i>See Archie and Pussy Series.</i>	
206	New Testament, Anecdotes on.....	" "
242	New Token for Children.....	" "
264	Newton's Cardiphonia.....	" "
214	Newton's Life.....	" "
	New Year's Gift. <i>See Book of Remembrance.</i>	
1043	New York Bible-Woman.....	" "
1042	New York Needle-Women.....	" "
1041	New York, Shoe-Blinders of.....	" "
1041-43	New York, Tenement Life in, 3 vols.....	" "
1015	Niff.....	" "
99	Niff.....	18mo tract
72	Night, Daybreak and Clear Day.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
667	Nina Grey.....	Bound Volume
361	Nineveh, Story of.....	" "
124	Noah's Carpenters.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
463	Noel's Meditations.....	Bound Volume
	Noll the Beggar-Boy. <i>See Honest Jim Series.</i>	
	Noll in the Country. " "	
185	None but Jesus.....	18mo tract
283	No Passing.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
734	Norah and her Kerry Cow.....	Bound Volume
741	Norah Nell.....	" "
1202	Normal Class Outlines.....	" "
820	Norwegian, The Little.....	" "
494	Not a Minute to Spare.....	" "
1190	Notes on Shorter Catechism.....	" "
840	Not Exactly So.....	" "
102	Nothing but Leaves.....	18mo tract
	Not Lost For Ever. <i>See German.</i>	
	Now. <i>Also see Spanish.</i>	12mo tract, 4 pp.

No.		
1207	Now and Then.....	Bound Volume
654	No Work, No Wages.....	" "
154	Nurse them at Home.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
962	Nurse Grand's Reminiscences.....	Bound Volume
427	Nursery Rhymes.....	" "
500	Nursery Tales.....	" "

O

886	Oak-Mot.....	Bound Volume
540	Oberlin, J. F., Sketch of.....	" "
213	Obligations to the Bible.....	" "
257	Observance of the Sabbath. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 2 pp.
94	Office of Deacon, The.....	" " 20 pp.
298	Office of Ruling Elder.....	" " 36 pp.
15	Offices of Christ.....	Bound Volume
1081	Ohio Ark.....	" "
1081-87	Ohio Ark Series, 7 vols.....	" "
138	Old Age Anticipated.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
463	Old Age, Meditations in Sickness and.....	Bound Volume
241	Old Anthony's Hints.....	" "
823	Old Brown House.....	" "
1088	Old Château.....	" "
1088-93	Old Château Prize Series, 6 vols.....	" "
62	Old Disciple, To an.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
209	Old Man and his Granddaughter.....	" " 28 pp.
958	Old Manor-House.....	Bound Volume
873	Old Michael.....	" "
680	Old Parsonage, The.....	" "
63	Old Person without Hope, To an.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
1193	Old Portmanteau.....	Bound Volume
205	Old Testament, Anecdotes on, 2 vols.....	" "
115	Old Tom.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
800	Old Vigilance.....	Bound Volume
591	Old Words Newly Spoken.....	" "
1009	Olden's Mission.....	" "
22	Ollive, The. <i>Also see French</i> .....	18mo tract
62	One Baptism.....	" "
810	One Talent.....	Bound Volume
881	Only a Child.....	" "
803	Only a Penny.....	" "
498	Only Believe.....	" "
1028	Only in Fun.....	" "
60	Only Refuge, The Soul's.....	18mo tract
	Only Road to Heaven. <i>See Spanish</i> .	
154	Only Rule.....	Bound Volume
803	Only this Once.....	" "
1126	Open Door, The.....	" "
28	Order and Rites of the Church.....	18mo tract
1024	Original Sin, Boardman on.....	Bound Volume
4	Original Sin, Boardman on.....	" "
305	Orin's Memoirs of Urquhart.....	" "

No.	
8	Otter, The Peaks of.....18mo tract
245	Our Absent Lord.....12mo tract, 8 pp.
	Our Class. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>
149	Our Conduct.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
203	Our Father.....Bound Volume
453	Our Friends in Heaven....." "
90	Our Laymen.....18mo tract
283	Our Own Efforts Falling.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
851	Our Little Fruit-Gatherers.....Bound Volume
818	Our Passover....." "
456	Our Theology in its Developments....." "
40	Our Young Men.....18mo tract
1031	Out at Sea.....Bound Volume
	Outlines of Theology ( <i>Hodge</i> ). <i>See Bib. Helps</i> ....." "
267	Outlived her Usefulness.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
1131	Out of the Dark.....Bound Volume
	Out of the Deep. <i>See Weakness and Strength.</i>
735	Outside and Inside....." "
1185	Outside the Gate.....Bound Volume
123	Over the Line.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
46	Owen and Janeway, Lives of.....Bound Volume

## Owen, Rev. John.

62	Holy Spirit, The....." "
96	Indwelling Sin....." "
81	Justification....." "
394	Temptation....." "
290	Own Book, My....." "
349	Own Hymn-Book, My....." "
	Own Primer, My.....Paper

## P

837	Paleario, Aonio.....Bound Volume
979	Paleario's Benefit of Christ's Death....." "
	Paleario's Benefit of Christ's Death. <i>See French.</i>
607	Palliss the Potter. <i>Also see Portuguese</i> ....." "
21	Palm, The.....18mo tract
	Papal System. <i>See Portuguese.</i>
	Parables of Jesus. ( <i>In press.</i> )
1155	Paradise.....Bound Volume
418	Paradise of Children....." "
30	Pardon of Sin.....18mo tract
234	Parental Duties.....Bound Volume
1035	Parental Training....." "
188	Parents, Hints to.....12mo tract, 8 pp.
517	Parents, Word to.....Bound Volume
90	Parity admitted by Prelatists.....12mo tract, 28 pp.
39	Parity of the Ministry, The....." " 24 pp.
3	Parlor Preacher.....Bound Volume

No.	
310	Parsonages.....12mo tract, 12 pp.
1150	Parsonage in the Hartz.....Bound Volume
283	Passing, There is No.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
813	Passover, Our.....Bound Volume
125	Past Feeling.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
76	Pastor and Inquirer....." "
306	Pastor or Stated Supply?.....12mo tract, 16 pp.
525	Pastor of Gegenburg.....Bound Volume
14	Pastor, Reformed....." "
166	Pastor, Supported? Is Your.....12mo tract, 20 pp.
949	Pastor, Village.....Bound Volume
682	Pastor's Bible-Class, The....." "
	Pastor's Catechism. <i>See Catechisms</i> .....Paper
25	Pastor's Inquiries, A.....18mo tract
195	Pastors, Theology and the Age....." "
38	Pastoral Letter to Young Men....." "
567	Pastoral Office, The.....Bound Volume
300	Pastoral Relation, Permanency in the.....12mo tract, 24 pp.
1179	Pastoral Theology ( <i>Murphy</i> ).....Bound Volume
791	Path and Lamp....." "
3	Patience, Alexander on.....18mo tract
14	Patients in Hospitals, Hints to.....32mo tract
32	Patriarchs, Lives of the.....Bound Volume
911	Patrick, Life of St....." "

**Patterson, Rev. R. M., D. D.**

173	Counsels to a Young Convert.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
1216	Elijah the Favored Man.....Bound Volume
1155	Paradise....." "
148	Revival Counsels.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
318	Six Reasons for Total Abstinence. <i>Also see Ger.</i> .....12mo tract, 2 pp.
1181	Visions of Heaven.....Bound Volume

**Patton, Francis L., D. D.**

44	Doctrine in the Sabbath-School.....32mo tract
941	Inspiration of the Scriptures.....Bound Volume
195	Pastors, Theology and the Age.....18mo tract
197	Underlying Principles of Unbelief....." "
599	Paul Winslow.....Bound Volume
139	Paul's Inquiry.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
205	Pay your Church Dues....." " 8 pp.
	Peace. <i>See Portuguese.</i>
14	Peace for the Troubled.....18mo tract
993	Peace, God's Way of.....Bound Volume
481	Peace in Death....." "
220	Peace of Mind.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
112	Peace through Faith alone.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
8	Peaks of Otter, The....." "
	Pearl of Days. <i>See German.</i>
1161	Peddler of La Grave.....Bound Volume
756	Penitent Boy, The....." "
730	Penitent, The True....." "

- No.**
- 51 Perils of Licentiousness.....18mo tract
- 300 Permanency in the Pastoral Relation.....12mo tract, 24 pp.
- 955 Persecuted, Tales of the.....Bound Volume
- 390 Perseverance of the Saints..... " "
- 7 Perseverance of the Saints (*Kollock*).....12mo tract, 24 pp.
- 295 Perseverance of the Saints (*Gilbert*).....12mo tract, 36 pp.
- 308 Perseverance, Saints' (*Little*)..... " " 24 pp.
- 850 Persevering Dick.....Bound Volume
- 203 Persecuted Wife, The.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
- 145 Persecution, Annals of the, 2 vols.....Bound Volume
- 1060 Persia, Tennessean in..... " "
- 304 Person of Christ.....12mo tract, 32 pp.
- 697 Peter, Leighton on First, 2 vols.....Bound Volume
- 387 Peter Thompson..... " "
- 1046 Pet Lamb..... " "
- 1199 Pet Series (*Mrs. Hildeburn*), 6 vols..... " "
- 421 Petra..... " "
- Philip Melancthon. *See True Story Library No. 2.*
- 468 Philippians, Daillé on..... " "
- Philip's Scripture Atlas. *See S. S. Requisites*.....Paper
- 1171 Pewit's Nest Series, 12 vols.....Bound Volume
- 542 Physician's Counsels (*Hunt*)..... " "
- 182 Pictet's Christian Theology..... " "
- 306 Pictorial First Book..... " "
- 371 Pictorial Second Book..... " "
- 323 Pictorial Scenes..... " "
- Picture Sketches (218 pictures). *See Miscellaneous.* " "
- 655 Pictures of Hindoo Life..... " "
- 493 Pictures of Truth..... " "
- 276 Pilgrim Boy of Monghyr, etc..... " "
- 405 Pilgrim, Wandering of a..... " "
- 220 Pilgrim, Zion's..... " "
- 147 Pilgrim's Progress, 8vo..... " "
- 976 Pilgrim's Progress, 16mo. *Also see French.* " "
- 620 Pilgrim's Progress, Child's, 2 vols..... " "
- 640 Pioneers of Fuegia..... " "
- 191 Pious Artificer.....12mo tract, 16 pp.
- 243 Pious, Brief Memoirs of.....Bound Volume
- 164 Pious Shepherd..... " "
- 110 Plain Divinity.....12mo tract, 24 pp.
- 259 Plain Speaking..... " " 2 pp.
- Plain Speaking (*Ryle*). *See Tracts in Packets*....Forty-one 12mo tracts
- 49 Plea for Presbyterianism.....12mo tract, 40 pp.
- 123 Plea for Sabbath Afternoon..... " " 24 pp.
- 250 Plea for Sympathy in Behalf of the Ministry..... " " 8 pp.
- 7 Pleasure of Religion.....Bound Volume

**Plumer, Rev. William S., D. D.**

- 187 Christ is Head of the Church. *Also see Spanish.* 18mo tract
- 121 Comforts and Counsels for the Afflicted.....12mo tract, 8 pp.
- 148 Day of Judgment, The.....12mo tract, 16 pp.
- 169 Devout Meditation.....12mo tract, 20 pp.

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 63

No.		
171	Does your Faith Grow?.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
200	Don't Swear. <i>Also see German and Spanish</i> .....	" " 4 pp.
45	Glorifying God in the Sick Room.....	32mo tract, 8 pp.
83	Grace and Glory.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
351	Grace of Christ.....	Bound Volume
181	Great Giver, The.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
103	How Sinners are Accepted.....	" " 4 pp.
64	How to Bring up Children.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
102	How to Use the Bible.....	" " 32 pp.
748	Law of God.....	Bound Volume
938	Martyrs and Sufferers.....	" "
42	My Grace is Sufficient for Thee.....	32mo tract, 8 pp.
15	Offices of Christ.....	Bound Volume
186	Praise and Thanksgiving.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
261	Ribbon Room.....	Bound Volume
259	Saint and Sinner.....	" "
136	Self-Examination.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
85	Sin must Die.....	" " 16 pp.
135	Sins of the Tongue.....	" " 82 pp.
190	Thoughts on Secret Prayer.....	" " 16 pp.
62	To an Old Disciple.....	" " 16 pp.
63	To an Old Person without Hope.....	" " 12 pp.
82	To a Young Disciple.....	" " 4 pp.
129	To a Young Man.....	" " 20 pp.
	Tracts for the People. <i>See Tracts in Packets</i> .....	Twelve 12mo tracts.
224	Triumph of Grace.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
104	Union with Christ.....	" " 4 pp.
89	Western Patriarch.....	" " 20 pp.
145	What Do You Wish For?.....	" " 4 pp.
83	William and his Mother.....	" " 12 pp.
208	Will you Have this Christ?.....	" " 16 pp.
867	Words of Truth and Love.....	Bound Volume
188	Worship of God. <i>Also see Spanish</i> .....	18mo tract
130	Poetry, Book of.....	Bound Volume
324	Poetical Keepsake, The Child's.....	" "
1136	Pollard's Open Door, The.....	" "
	<i>Polly and her Friends. See Archie and Pussy Series.</i>	
917	Pomponia.....	" "
248	Poor, Annals of the.....	" "
79	Poor Blacksmith.....	18mo tract
557	Poor Henry.....	Bound Volume
104	Poor Little Ellen.....	18mo tract
659	Poor Nicholas.....	Bound Volume
566	Poor Orphan's Legacy.....	" "
107	Poor, yet Rich.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
113	Popery, Book of.....	Bound Volume
428	Popery, Footprints of.....	" "
	<i>Popery, Talk about. See Mose the Sexton.</i>	
199	Popery, Tracts on.....	" "
36	Popery versus Common Schools.....	18mo tract
128	Popular Amusements.....	" " 8 pp.
401	Portfolio, The.....	Bound Volume

## No.

Portuguese Publications. *See Lists in Des. and Num'l Catalogue.*

- 137 Posture in Prayer, The.....12mo tract, 24 pp.  
 773 Power of Gentleness, The.....Bound Volume  
 267 Practical Sermons....." "  
 186 Praise and Thanksgiving.....12mo tract, 16 pp.

## Prayer.

- 475 Annie Lee. (First Petition).....Bound Volume  
 476 Blind Ruth. (Second Petition)....." "  
 480 Charlie. (Sixth Petition)....." "  
 478 Christmas Eve. (Fourth Petition)....." "  
 985 Closet Companion....." "  
 139 Come to the Prayer-Meeting.....18mo tract, 8 pp.  
 71 Do you Go to the Prayer-Meeting?.....12mo tract, 4 pp.  
 152 Do you Pray?....." " 36 pp.  
 637 Emma Allen.....Bound Volume  
 103 Family Altar.....18mo tract  
 490 Efficacy of (*Young*).....Bound Volume  
 151 Family, Value of.....12mo tract, 8 pp.  
 127 Family Worship.....18mo tract, 8 pp.  
 177 Family Worship at Mr. Lyman's....." " 12 pp.  
 41 Forgive us our Debts....." "  
 48 For Ministers, Duty of.....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
 698 Golden Censer.....Bound Volume  
 477 Hazel Glen. (Third Petition)....." "  
 168 Hearer of Prayer.....12mo tract, 28 pp.  
 402 Henry on.....Bound Volume  
 1198 Home Worship....." "  
 42 Intercessory.....18mo tract  
 203 Our Father.....Bound Volume  
 137 Posture in.....12mo tract, 24 pp.  
 251 Public, Miller on.....Bound Volume  
 212 Secret (*McGill*)....." "  
 190 Secret (*Plumer*).....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
 479 Seventy Times Seven. (Fifth Petition).....Bound Volume  
 119 Social.....18mo tract  
 18 Spirit of.....Bound Volume  
 226 Thoughts on Family Worship.....Bound Volume  
 467 Thoughts on Prayer....." "  
 27 Why should I Pray?.....32mo tract  
 738 Willie Maitland.....Bound Volume  
 619 Prayers Answered, A Mother's....." "  
 43 Prayers, Return of....." "  
 8 Prayer-Meeting.....32mo tract  
 157 Prayer, Hour of.....18mo tract, 4 pp.  
 1145 Pray for your Children (*Scribner*).....Bound Volume  
 311 Preaching and Hearing.....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
 652 Precious Gleanings.....Bound Volume  
 45 Prelacy, Early Rise of.....12mo tract, 52 pp.  
 53 Prelacy, Exclusive Claims of....." " 40 pp.  
 Prelacy, Influence of Presbytery and....." " 36 pp.  
 Prelatists, Parity admitted by....." " 28 pp.



No.		
1158	Preparing to Teach.....	Bound Volume
<b>Presbyterianism.</b>		
36	Apology for not Joining the Episcopal Church.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
312	Assembly's Digest ( <i>Baird</i> ).....	Bound Volume
982	Assembly's Digest ( <i>Moore</i> ).....	" "
385	Boardman on Ministry.....	" "
89	Calvin's Institutes, 2 vols.....	" "
50	Calvinism Vindicated.....	18mo tract
1173	Centennial Historical Discourses.....	Bound Volume
20	Confession of Faith.....	" "
211	Confession of Faith and Shorter Catechism.....	12mo tract, 68 pp.
184	Denominational Teaching.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
80	Dickinson's Five Points.....	Bound Volume
1018	England Two Hundred Years Ago.....	" "
11	Episcopal Invitation.....	18mo tract
215	Exposition of Confession of Faith.....	Bound Volume
39	Form of Government.....	" "
1001	Gillett's History of Presbyterian Church, 2 vols.....	" "
57	Hodge's History of Presbyterian Church.....	" "
47	Influence of Presbytery and Prelacy.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
914	Jenny Geddes.....	Bound Volume
36	Lime Street Lectures.....	" "
55	Miller on Christian Ministry.....	" "
9	Miller on Creeds.....	" "
1	Miller on Presbyterianism.....	12mo tract, 102 pp.
219	Minutes of Assembly, 1789-1820.....	Bound Volume
383	Minutes of General Assembly, 1821-1835.....	" "
87	Mirror of Truth.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
94	Office of Deacon.....	" " 20 pp.
456	Our Theology in its Developments.....	Bound Volume
49	Plea for Presbyterianism.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.
31	Quaker and Presbyterian.....	18mo tract
73	Records of Presbyterian Church.....	Bound Volume
386	Sketches of Presbyterian Church.....	" "
230	Ten Reasons for being a Presbyterian.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1146	Tercentenary Book.....	Bound Volume
606	The Church.....	" "
76	The Covenanters, 2 vols.....	" "
216	The Great Supper.....	" "
321	The Log College.....	" "
1143	Three Hundred Years Ago.....	" "
379	What is Calvinism?.....	" "
398	What is Presbyterianism?.....	" "
109	What Presbyterians Believe.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
1151	Which is the Apostolic Church?.....	Bound Volume
242	Why I Love my Church.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1001	Presbyterian Church, Gillett's History of, 2 vols.....	Bound Volume
57	Presbyterian Church, Hodge's History of.....	" "
73	Presbyterian Church, Records of.....	" "
386	Presbyterian Church, Sketches of.....	" "
1153	Presbyterian Digest.....	" "

No.	
1167	Presbyterians and the Revolution.....Bound Volume
67	Presbyterian Doctrine. <i>Also see German</i> .....18mo tract
981	Presbyterian Manual.....Bound Volume
	Presbyterian Monthly Record. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>
	Presbyterian Psalmist. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>
31	Presbyterian, Quaker and.....18mo tract
301	Presbyterian System.....12mo tract, 36 pp.
197	Presbyterian Worship....." " 40 pp.
230	Presbyterian, Ten Reasons for Being a....." " 16 pp.
297	Presbyterianism Explained....." " 16 pp.
17	Presbyterianism and Baptism.....Bound Volume
	Presbyterianism and its Great Conflict. <i>See Jenny Geddes.</i>
812	Presbyterianism and Home Missions.....12mo tract, 16 pp.
1	Presbyterianism, Miller on....." " 102 pp.
49	Presbyterianism, Plea for....." " 40 pp.
1143	Presbyterianism Three Hundred Years Ago.....Bound Volume
806	Presbyterianism ? What is....." "
47	Presbytery and Prelacy, Influence of.....12mo tract, 36 pp.
507	Pride.....Bound Volume
	Principle and Interest. <i>See Frederick Gordon,</i>
821	Priest, The Little....." "
84	Prisoner Free.....18mo tract
904	Prisoners, The.....Bound Volume
551	Prisoners, The Two....." "
834	Prize Bible....." "
286	Prize Essays on the Sabbath....." "
670	Prodigal Son....." "
	Prodigal Son. <i>See Spanish.</i>
92	Profanity a Crime.....18mo tract
589	Profit of Godliness.....Bound Volume
	Progress of Sin. <i>See Spanish.</i>
890	Promises of God, The....." "
913	Prophet Elisha, The....." "
885	Prophet, Translated....." "
141	Prophecies, Keith on the....." "

**Protestantism.** (*See also Romanism.*)

509	Calvin's Letters, 4 vols.....(each) " "
44	Church of England Half Reformed.....12mo tract, 72 pp.
8	French Protestants.....Bound Volume
991	Heroes for the Truth....." "
151	Huguenot Galley-Slaves....." "
938	Martyrs and Sufferers for the Truth....." "
88	Protestantism and Popery.....12mo tract, 16 pp.
894	Rosa.....Bound Volume
518	Tales for Young Protestants....." "
187	Traditions of the Covenanters, Series I....." "
188	Traditions of the Covenanters, Series II....." "
189	Traditions of the Covenanters, Series III....." "
948	Vivian and his Friends....." "
244	Proverbs of Solomon....." "
51	Providence, Mystery of....." "

<b>No.</b>		
238	Providence of God.....	Bound Volume
	Psalms and Hymns. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	
245	Psalms in Prose.....	" "
251	Public Prayer, Miller on.....	" "
16	Purpose, Divine.....	" "
144	Puseyite Episcopacy.....	" "

**Q**

31	Quaker and Presbyterian.....	18mo tract
142	Qualifications of a Sabbath-school Teacher.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
	Queen Margaret. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>	

**Question Books.**

	Bible Lessons on Palestine.....	Bound Volume
	Church of Christ.....	" "
	Hodge's Questions on Romans.....	" "
	Jacobus' Questions, 6 vols.....(per doz.)	" "
	Janeway's Questions on Acts, 2 parts.....	" "
	Janeway's Questions on Romans.....	" "
	Janeway's Questions on Hebrews.....	" "
	Lessons for the Little Ones.....	" "
	Questions on the Shorter Catechism.....	Paper
	Weed's Questions on the Confession of Faith.....	Bound Volume
	Westminster Question Book.....(per 100)	" "
126	Question for All, A.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
209	Questions, The Three.....	Bound Volume

**R**

296	Ragged Scholars, etc., The.....	Bound Volume
502	Ragged Tommy.....	" "
685	Railroad Boy, The.....	" "
147	Rainy Sabbath, Uses of a.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1187	Rambles among Insects ( <i>Findley</i> ).....	Bound Volume
1022	Ram Krishna Punt.....	" "
1119	Rathfelder's Hotel.....	" "
661	Rays of Light.....	" "
347	Reader, Infant.....	" "
341	Readings, Fry's Daily.....	" "
340	Readings, Sabbath-Day.....	" "
673	Rebella.....	" "
750	Rebel Prince, The.....	" "
69	Records, Missionary.....	" "
73	Records of the Presbyterian Church.....	" "
284	Redeemer's Legacy, The.....	" "
105	Redemption, Application of.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
183	Redemption, Edwards on.....	Bound Volume
176	Reflections, Lawson's.....	" "
14	Reformed Pastor ( <i>Baxter</i> ).....	" "
101-112	Reformers, British, 12 vols.....(each)	" "
100	Reformers, Lives of British.....	" "
491	Reformer, The Great.....	" "
148	Reformation, Calvin on.....	" "

No.		
118	Reformation in Italy, McCrie's.....	Bound Volume
57	Refuge from the Storm. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
40	Refuge of Lies.....	" " 16 pp.
60	Refuge, Soul's Only.....	18mo tract
465	Refuge, The.....	Bound Volume
23	Regeneration, Charnock on.....	" "
683	Regeneration, Wines on.....	" "
291	Regeneration of Children ( <i>Skinner</i> ).....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
839	Relation of Baptized Children to the Church.....	Bound Volume
299	Relation of Baptized Children to the Church.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
89	Religion, Calvin's Institutes of Christian.....	Bound Volume
569	Religion, Family.....	" "
7	Religion, Pleasures of.....	" "
121	Religion, Revivals of.....	" "
124	Religion, Thoughts on.....	" "
1212	Religion, Week-Day.....	" "
29	Religious Depression.....	18mo tract
74	Religious Experience ( <i>Alexander</i> ).....	Bound Volume
	Religious Experience. <i>See German.</i>	
96	Religious Instruction, Family.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
360	Remains, Cecil's.....	Bound Volume
611	Remarkable Escapes.....	" "
117	Remarkable Experience.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
188	Remarkable Places.....	Bound Volume
190	Remarkable Youth.....	" "
18	Remember Eli.....	18mo tract
884	Remembrance, Book of.....	Bound Volume
	Renée of Ferrara. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>	
83	Renewed Day by Day.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
	Reports of Sessions.....(per 100)	
1078	Republics ( <i>Crowell</i> ).....	Bound Volume
156	Respect for the Aged.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
68	Responsibility of Young Men.....	18mo tract
795	Resurrection of Christ.....	Bound Volume
37	Resurrection, Thoughts on the.....	18mo tract
43	Return of Prayers.....	Bound Volume
148	Revival Counsels.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
1124	Revival of 1800, The Great.....	Bound Volume
121	Revivals of Religion.....	" "
1167	Revolution, Presbyterians and the.....	" "
474	Rhyme, Tales in.....	" "
427	Rhymes, Nursery.....	" "
261	Ribbon Room ( <i>Plumer</i> ).....	" "

#### Rice, Rev. Nathan L., D. D.

170	Campbellism.....	12mo tract, 44 pp.
953	God Sovereign and Man Free.....	Bound Volume
1123	Immortality of the Soul.....	" "
69	Modern Spiritualism.....	18mo tract
1084	Rich and Poor.....	Bound Volume
	Richard Baxter. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>	
	Richard Knill. " " " <i>No. 1.</i>	

<b>No.</b>		
963	Riches without Wings.....	Bound Volume
248	Richmond's Annals of the Poor.....	" "
1218	Ride through Palestine.....	" "
149	Right Soon.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
261	Right Spirit, A.....	" " 4 pp.
136	Rise and Progress ( <i>Doddridge</i> ).....	Bound Volume
923	Rivers of Water.....	" "
769	Robert and Daisy.....	" "
1120	Robin the Runner.....	" "
32	Rochester, Conversion of the Earl of.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
609	Rock of Ages.....	Bound Volume

**Rockwell, Rev. J. E., D. D.**

1125	Diamond in the Cage.....	" "
940	Seed-Thoughts.....	" "
745	Sheet Anchor.....	" "
386	Sketches of Presbyterian Church.....	" "
	The Visitor's Questions. <i>See Q. Books</i> .....	" "
535	Young Christian Warned.....	" "
50	Rodgers, Memoir of Dr.....	" "

**Romaine, Rev. William, A. M.**

180	Aged Believer's Triumph.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
42	Intercessory Prayer.....	18mo tract

**Romanism.**

915	Admiral Coligny, 2 vols.....	Bound Volume
1163	Alice Dunbar.....	" "
1051	Almost a Nun.....	" "
145	Annals of Persecution, 2 vols.....	" "
458	Aunt Ruth.....	" "
1040	Beggars of Holland.....	" "
447	Bishop and Monk.....	" "
388	Bohemian Martyrs.....	" "
113	Book of Popery.....	" "
148	Calvin on Reformation.....	" "
153	Celestine Darscott.....	" "
208	Christ and Antichrist.....	" "
186	Christ in Front.....	18mo tract, 12 pp.
187	Christ is Head of the Church. <i>Also see Spanish</i> .....	" "
814	College Days of Calvin.....	Bound Volume
117	Daillé on the Fathers.....	" "
912	Dawn to Dark in Italy.....	" "
16	Duff on the Jesuits.....	18mo tract
176	Dying Irish Girl.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
133	English Martyrology, 2 vols.....	Bound Volume
623	Exiles of Madeira.....	" "
827	Farel, William, Life of.....	" "
947	Faith in Hungary.....	" "
426	Footprints of Popery.....	" "
8	French Protestants.....	" "
126	Glories of Mary.....	18mo tract
909	Golden Hills.....	Bound Volume

<b>No.</b>		
491	<b>Great Reformer</b> .....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
63	History of the Inquisition.....	“ “
151	Huguenot Galley-Slaves.....	“ “
362	Justified Believer.....	“ “
305	Kirwan's Letters.....	“ “
370	Letters of Madlal.....	“ “
100-112	Lives of British Reformers.....(each)	“ “
98	Lorimer's Church of France.....	“ “
931	Manuscript Man.....	“ “
992	Martyrs of France.....	“ “
178	McCrie's Life of Knox.....	“ “
118	McCrie's Reformation in Italy.....	“ “
192	Mose the Sexton.....	18mo tract
185	None but Jesus.....	“ “
1088	Old Chateâu.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
958	Old Manor-House.....	“ “
154	Only Rule, The.....	“ “
607	Pallissy the Potter.....	“ “
1161	Peddler of La Grave.....	“ “
36	Popery against Common Schools.....	18mo tract
	Protestant Catechism. <i>See Catechisms</i> .....	Paper
88	Protestantism and Popery.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
518	Protestants, Tales for Young.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
33	Romanism as it Is.....	18mo tract
151	Romanism the Enemy of Civil Liberty.....	“ “
691	St. Bartholomew's Eve.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
199	Tracts on Popery.....	“ “
1109	Theban Legion.....	“ “
889	Ulrich Zwingli.....	“ “
	Vicar of Christ. <i>See Portuguese.</i>	
356	Waldenses, The.....	“ “
191	What Becomes of the Second Commandment?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
827	William Farel.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
188	Worship of God. <i>Also see Spanish.</i> .....	18mo tract
815	Young Calvin in Paris.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
68	Zwinglius, Life of.....	“ “
894	Rosa.....	“ “
574	Rosalie's Lessons.....	“ “
376	Rosebud, The.....	“ “
1027	Rose Delaney's Secret.....	“ “
194	Rowe, E. C.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1098	Rufus the Unready.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
154	Rule, The Only.....	“ “
<b>Ruling Elders.</b>		
182	Duties of.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
2	Engles on.....	“ “ 28 pp.
51	Miller on.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>
208	Office of.....	12mo tract, 36 pp.
105	Run, Speak to that Young Man.....	18mo tract
	Russia, Modern Life in. <i>See Ivan and Vasilva.</i>	
752	Ruth Cummings.....	<b>Bound Volume</b>

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 71

No.			
1105	Ruth Hawthorne.....	Bound Volume	
91	Ruth the Moabitess.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
	<b>Ryle, Rev. J. C.</b>		
152	Do you Pray?.....	" " 36 pp.	
162	The Cross.....	" " 28 pp.	
	Plain Speaking. <i>See Tracts in Packets</i> .....	Forty-one 12mo tracts	
15	Twelve Hints to Young Men.....	18mo tract	

**Sabbath.**

**S**

343	Agnew on the.....	Bound Volume	
63	American Sabbath.....	18mo tract	
118	Benefit of the.....	" "	
271	Christian.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
175	Day Changed, The.....	18mo tract	
866	Elliott on the.....	Bound Volume	
118	First-Day Sabbath.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
431	First Sabbath Excursion.....	Bound Volume	
174	I Don't Work on Sunday.....	18mo tract	
49	Laborer's Right to the.....	" "	
163	Lord's Day, The. <i>Also see French</i> .....	" " 4 pp.	
267	Observance of the. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 2 pp.	
123	Plea for Sabbath Afternoon.....	" " 24 pp.	
2-6	Prize Essays on the.....	Bound Volume	
10	Sabbath at Home.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.	
46	Sabbath Documents.....	" " 58 pp.	
	Sabbath Manual. <i>See French</i> .		
1203	Sabbath Month.....	Bound Volume	
340	Sabbath Readings.....	" "	
48	Sunday Laws.....	18mo tract	
679	Three Homes, The.....	Bound Volume	
147	Uses of Rainy Sabbath.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
193	Well-spent Sabbath.....	" " 16 pp.	
187	Where are you Going To-day?.....	" " 8 pp.	

**Sabbath-School. *Also see S. S. Requisites.***

	Certificates. <i>See S. S. Requisites</i> .....	(per doz.)	
184	Chapter for S. S. Teachers.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
	Contribution Cards. <i>See S. S. Requisites</i> .....		
44	Doctrine in.....	32mo tract	
24	Good Words for S. S. Teachers.....	" "	
	Hymn-Book. <i>Also see French</i> .		
	Library (cheap). <i>See Books in Boxes</i> .		
	Minute-Book. <i>See S. S. Requisites</i> .		
1158	Preparing to Teach.....	Bound Volume	
142	Qualifications of S. S. Teacher.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
	Requisites. <i>See Numerical Catalogue</i> .		
100	Sunday-school, Family and Church.....	18mo tract	
598	Superintendents' Addresses.....	Bound Volume	
40	Teacher's Crown.....	32mo tract	
31	Teachers' Meeting.....	32mo tract	
422	Theology.....	Bound Volume	
711	Thoughts on Sabbath-schools.....	" "	

- No.**
- 720 Uncle Alick's Sabbath-school.....Bound Volume  
Sabbath-School Visitor. *See Numerical Catalogue.*
- 843 Sabbath, Agnew on the..... " "
- 866 Sabbath, The (*Elliot*)..... " "
- 63 Sabbath, The American.....18mo tract
- 198 Sabbath Well Spent.....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
Sacraments, The. *See Portuguese.*
- 11 Sacraments, The Two..... " " 40 pp.
- 1068 Sacraments of the Church.....Bound Volume
- 536 Sacred Lyrics from the German..... " "
- 488 Sailor's Companion, The..... " "  
Sailors' Series of Tracts, Nos. 1 and 2.....(each) 32mo tracts
- 256 Saint and Sinner.....Bound Volume
- 911 Saint Patrick, Life of..... " "
- 222 Saint's Rest, Baxter's. *Also see French*..... " "
- 390 Saints, Perseverance of the..... " "
- 295 Saints, Perseverance of the (*Gilbert*).....12mo tract, 36 pp.  
7 Saints, Perseverance of the (*Kollock*)..... " " 24 pp.
- 308 Saints' Perseverance (*Little*)..... " " 24 pp.
- 204 Salvation. *Also see German*.....Bound Volume
- 131 Salvation by Grace.....12mo tract, 16 pp.  
1 Salvation, Way of.....Bound Volume
- 262 Samaritans, Story of..... " "  
Samson, Story of. *See Giant Judge.*  
Samuel. *See Spanish.*
- Sanctification.**
- 984 Closer Walk..... " "
- 1191 Feeding on Christ..... " "
- 1176 Higher Life, Doctrine..... " "
- 780 Junkin on..... " "
- 93 Snodgrass on..... " "
- 1188 The New Life..... " "
- 961 San-Poh..... " "
- 179 Savage, Memoir of Mrs..... " "
- 94 Save Souls.....18mo tract
- 41 Saving Knowledge, Sum of.....12mo tract, 40 pp.
- 1066 Saviour we Need.....Bound Volume
- 84 Scarcely Saved.....12mo tract, 12 pp.
- 266 Scarlet Line, The. *Also see French*..... " " 24 pp.
- 142 Scenes in Africa.....Bound Volume
- 482 Scenes in Chusan..... " "
- 532 Scenes in Indian Country..... " "
- 823 Scenes, Pictorial..... " "
- Schenck, Rev. William E., D. D.**
- 649 Aunt Fanny's Home..... " "
- 767 Children in Heaven..... " "
- Fountain for Sin. *See German.*
- 1054 God our Guide. *Also see German*.....12mo tract, 24 pp.
- R. Nearing Home.....Bound Volume
- 752 Ruthool Influence. *See Willow Bend.*  
School



<b>No.</b>		
723	Schoolmates, The Three.....	Bound Volume
55	School-room, Counsels for.....	18mo tract
1195	Scotch and Irish Seeds.....	Bound Volume
76	Scotland, History of Covenanters in, 2 vols. ....	" "
973	Scotland, Maiden Martyr of.....	" "
396	Scottish History, Life Sketches from.....	" "

**Scott, Rev. Thomas, D. D.**

70	Force of Truth.....	" "
14	Hints to Patients in Hospitals.....	32mo tract
29	Inspiration of the Bible.....	12mo tract, 48 pp.
78	Synod of Dort.....	Bound Volume

**Scott, Rev. William A., D. D.**

514	Giant Judge.....	" "
40	Our Young Men.....	18mo tract
68	Responsibility of Young Men.....	" "
414	Wedge of Gold.....	Bound Volume
429	Scrap Book, Child's.....	" "
643	Scrap Book, Ellie's.....	" "
644	Scrap Book, Jeanie's.....	" "
	Scripture Atlas, Philip's. <i>See S. S. Requisites</i> .....	Paper
	Scripture Catechism, Comprehens. <i>See Catechisms</i> . ....	" "
233	Scripture Characters, Minor.....	Bound Volume
88	Scripture Directory.....	" "
	Scripture History in Verse. <i>See Bible Rhymes</i> . ....	" "
265	Scripture Lessons in Verse.....	" "
173	Scripture Natural History.....	" "
122	Scripture Passages.....	" "
28	Scripture Portions.....	" "
35	Scripture, Fulfilling of the.....	" "
65	Scriptures, Inspiration of ( <i>Brown</i> ).....	18mo tract
941	Scriptures, Inspiration of ( <i>Patton</i> ).....	Bound Volume
332	Search for Truth.....	" "
	Search the Scriptures. <i>See Spanish</i> . ....	" "
856	Seaside Rambles.....	" "
371	Second Book, Pictorial.....	" "
212	Secret Prayer, McGill on.....	" "
	Seed and its Blossoms. <i>See Love's Labor</i> . ....	" "
940	Seed-Thoughts.....	" "
1075	Seeing Jesus.....	" "
428	Select Stories.....	" "
113	Self-Deception, Danger of.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
5	Self-Employment.....	Bound Volume
136	Self-Examination.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
32-39	Series for Memorizing.....(each per 100)	32mo tract
267	Sermons, Dr. Alexander's.....	Bound Volume
746	Sermons, Davies', 3 vols.....	" "
635	Sermons, Neill's.....	" "
399	Sermons by the Tennents.....	" "
303	Sermons to Young Children.....	" "
234	Service of Song, The.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.

No.			
	Session Minute-Book. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>		
284	Seth Mead.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
919	Setma.....	Bound Volume	
479	Seventy Times Seven.....	" "	
832	Shadow of the Rock.....	" "	
78	Shall I Dance?.....	18mo tract	
161	Shall I Go to the Lord's Supper?.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.	
1045	Shannons, The.....	Bound Volume	
745	Sheet Anchor, The.....	" "	
	Sheet Hymn. <i>See Hymn and Music Books.</i> (per 100)		
280	Shepherd-Boy, The.....	" "	
135	Sherlock's Trial of the Witnesses.....	" "	
444	Sherwood, Life of Mrs.....	" "	
884	Shield's Book of Remembrance.....	" "	
875	Shining Light. <i>Also see Stories for Little Ones.</i> .....	" "	
1041	Shoe-Blinders of New York.....	" "	
156	Short Miscellanies.....	" "	
327	Short Prayer, The.....	" "	
	Shorter Catechism, 32mo and 18mo.....(per 100)	Paper	
	Shorter Catechism. <i>Also see French, Latin, Portuguese, Spanish and Welsh.</i>		
	Shorter Catechism, with Proofs.....	"	
	Shorter Catechism, with Proofs. <i>See German.</i>		
	Shorter Catechism, with Proofs and Notes.....	"	
774	Shorter Catechism, Illustrations of, 2 vols.....	Bound Volume	
86	Shorter Catechism, Lectures on, 2 vols.....	" "	
1190	Shorter Catechism, Notes on.....	" "	
	Shorter Catechism, Questions on. <i>See Q. Books.</i> .....	Paper	
146	Shorter Catechism, Value of.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.	
409	Shorter Catechism, Vincent on.....	Bound Volume	
	Shot at the Wine-Flask <i>See German.</i>		

#### Sibbes, Rev. Richard, D. D.

292	Bruised Reed.....	" "
94	Christian Portion.....	" "
201	Sickness, Chamber of.....	" "
463	Sickness, Meditation in.....	" "
200	Sick-Room Devotions.....	" "
1186	Silas Gower's Daughters.....	" "
902	Silversmith of Jerusalem.....	" "
80	Simplicity in Worship.....	18mo tract
77	Sin-Bearer. <i>Also see German.</i> .....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
96	Sin, Owen on Indwelling.....	Bound Volume
85	Sin must Die.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
6	Sin, Boardman on Original.....	Bound Volume
69	Sin our Enemy, God our Friend.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
30	Sin, Pardon of.....	18mo tract
	Sinner Guided. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
135	Sins of the Tongue.....	12mo tract, 32 pp.
26	Sinner Welcome.....	32mo tract
24	Sinner in the Hands of an Angry God.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
	Sinners Under Conviction, To.....	" " 20 pp.

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 75

No.		
9	Sinner's Inability no Excuse.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
825	Sister, The True.....	Bound Volume
318	Six Reasons for Total Abstinence. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 2 pp.
45	Skeptical Friend, Letters to a.....	18mo tract
217	Skepticism, Causes and Cure of.....	Bound Volume
540	Sketch of J. F. Oberlin.....	" "
501	Sketches for You.....	" "
388	Sketches of Presbyterian Church.....	" "
155	Sketches, Missionary.....	" "
	Slavery, American. <i>See Miscellaneous</i> .....	Paper
195	Sleeper Awakened, The.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
93	Snodgrass on Sanctification.....	Bound Volume
1079	Snowdrifts.....	" "
	Social Hymns. <i>See Numerical Catalogue</i> .	
	Social Hymn and Tune Book. <i>See Numerical Catalogue</i> .	
	Social Influence. <i>See Take Care of the Boys</i> .	
119	Social Prayer.....	18mo tract
	Social Psalmist. <i>See Numerical Catalogue</i> .	
229	Soldiers, The Christian.....	Bound Volume
252	Soldier's Comfort.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
5	Soldier's Friend.....	32mo tract
256	Soldier's Hospital.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
2	Soldier's Pocket-Book. <i>Also see German</i> .....	32mo tract
	Soldiers' Series, Nos. 1 and 2.....(per package)	12mo tracts
98	Soliloquy of an Injured Christian.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
244	Solomon, Proverbs of.....	Bound Volume
184	Songs, Watts'.....	" "
336	Sons in College, Letters to.....	" "
202	Sons to be Trained for God.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
758	Sophia Bleeker.....	Bound Volume
1123	Soul, Immortality of the.....	" "
60	Soul's only Refuge.....	18mo tract
78	Sovereignty of God, The.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.
303	Sovereignty of God, The.....	" " 16 pp.
412	Sower and the Seed, The.....	Bound Volume
	Spain, Grandees of. <i>See Beggars of Holland</i> .	
	Spanish Publications. <i>See Lists in Des. and Num'l Catalogue</i> .	
137	Spectre of the Brocken, The.....	18mo tract
690	Spensers, The.....	Bound Volume
18	Spirit of Prayer.....	" "
62	Spirit, Owen on the Holy.....	" "
148	Spirit Quenched, The.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
578	Spiritual Arithmetic.....	Bound Volume
282	Spiritual Garden.....	" "
316	Spiritual Harvest, Ears of.....	" "
445	Spiritual Treasury, Mason's ( <i>Morning</i> ).....	" "
446	Spiritual Treasury, Mason's ( <i>Evening</i> ).....	" "
69	Spiritualism, Modern.....	18mo tract
18	Splendid Wedding.....	(per 100) 32mo tract
213	Spring's ( <i>Gardiner</i> ) Obligations to the Bible.....	Bound Volume

No.		
891	St. Bartholomew's Eve.....	Bound Volume
486	Stephenson Family, The.....	" "
653	Steps up the Ladder.....	" "
747	Stepmother's Recompense.....	" "
307	Still Happy in Jesus.....	" "
315	Still Waters.....	" "
80	Stop! <i>Also see German and Spanish</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
	Story about Baptism. <i>See Theodore.</i>	
403	Story Book, Child's.....	Bound Volume
	Story of a Prophet. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>	
	Story of a Tinker. " " "	
	Story of Cape of Good Hope. <i>See Rathfelder's Hotel.</i>	
1149	Story of Madagascar.....	" "
361	Story of Nineveh.....	" "
966	Story of a Pocket-Bible.....	" "
262	Story of the Samaritans.....	" "
286	Story of Substitution.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
22	Story of Substitution.....	32mo tract
	Story of Zenana Mission. <i>See Dawn of Light.</i>	
527	Stories about Africa.....	Bound Volume
406	Stories, Aunt Sarah's.....	" "
1070	Stories by Two Sisters.....	" "
657	Stories for All Seasons.....	" "
410	Stories for the Little Ones, Good.....	" "
908	Stories for the Little Ones, 10 vols.....	" "
428	Stories, Select.....	" "
936	Straw Bonnet-Maker.....	" "
471	Stray Lamb, The.....	" "
	Stray Lamb. <i>See Stories for Little Ones.</i>	
193	Strong Consolation.....	" "
998	Strong Tower.....	" "
	Stupid Sallie. <i>See Do-Good Library.</i>	
260	Sudden Death.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
1127	Summer by the Sea.....	Bound Volume
41	Sum of Saving Knowledge.....	12mo tract, 40 pp.
	Sunbeam. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	
660	Sunbeam, and Other Stories.....	Bound Volume
1180	Sunbeam Book.....	" "
946	Sunday Evenings at Northcourt.....	" "
174	Sunday, I don't Work on.....	18mo tract
48	Sunday Laws.....	" "
100	Sunday-School, Family and Church.....	" "
768	Sunny Mount.....	Bound Volume
1200	Sunrise Kingdom.....	" "
893	Sunset.....	" "
997	Sunset Thoughts.....	" "
715	Sunshine for Gloomy Hours.....	" "
538	Superintendents' Addresses.....	" "
	Superintendent's Record and Roll-Book.....	
	Superintendent's Roll-Book.....	
	Support of Gospel Ministry.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
	Mistake.....	Bound Volume

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 77

<b>No.</b>		
956	Sweet Herbs.....	Bound Volume
	Swiss Peasant. <i>See French.</i>	
250	Sympathy in Behalf of the Ministry, Plea for.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
119	Sympathy of Jesus, The.....	" " 12 pp.
101	Sympathy with the Afflicted Christian.....	" " 12 pp.
78	Synod of Dort.....	Bound Volume
	Synod of Phila., Hist. Sketch of. <i>See Miscellaneous.</i>	" "
	Syrian Mission. <i>See Bible Work in Bible Lands.</i>	
302	Systematic Beneficence.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
51	Systematic Benevolence.....	" " 20 pp.

T

804	Tabernacle, The.....	Bound Volume
765	Take Care of the Boys.....	" "
274	Take Heed what ye Hear.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
810	Talent, The One.....	Bound Volume
518	Tales for Young Protestants.....	" "
474	Tales in Rhyme for Girls.....	" "
954	Tales of the Family.....	" "
955	Tales of the Persecuted.....	" "
91	Tales, Missionary.....	" "
	Talisman, The. <i>See Frank Netherton.</i>	
495	Talks about Jesus.....	" "
935	Talks with Little Emily.....	" "
	Talk to Little Children. <i>See Daniel Baker's Talk.</i>	
	Teacher's Class-Book. <i>See Sabbath-School Requisites.</i> (per doz.)	
	Teacher's Improved Class-Book. " " " "	
	Teacher's Commentaries, 2 vols.....(each)	Bound Volume
40	Teacher's Crown.....	12mo tract
31	Teachers' Meetings.....	" "
721	Teddy the Bill-Poster.....	Bound Volume
899	Tell the Truth.....	" "

Temperance.

1073	Back Court.....	" "
587	Bar of Iron.....	" "
117	Buy your Own Cherries. <i>Also see German and Spanish.</i>	18mo tract
	Buy your Own Cherries. <i>See Miscellaneous.</i>	Paper
612	Cares and Comforts.....	Bound Volume
1008	Cherries and Little Ellen.....	" "
718	Cherry Bounce.....	" "
1183	Consequences.....	" "
1082	Craythorns.....	" "
1165	Deacon Gibbs' Enemy.....	" "
579	Ella Graham.....	" "
216	Evil of Intemperance. <i>Also see German.</i>	12mo tract, 20 pp.
812	First Temptation, The.....	Bound Volume
*1128	Gaffney's Tavern.....	" "
1215	House that Jack Built.....	" "
317	Intemperance.....	12mo tract, 24 pp.

No.		
121	Is there Room for Me?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
132	Jack Small.....	18mo tract
950	Jessica's First Prayer.....	Bound Volume
1066	Mr. Wallingford's Mistake.....	Bound Volume
1043	New York Bible-Woman.....	" "
1042	New York Needle-Woman.....	" "
1041	New York, Shoe-Binders of.....	" "
	Not Lost For Ever. <i>See German.</i>	
1193	Old Portmanteau.....	" "
104	Poor Little Ellen.....	18mo tract
1045	Shannons, The.....	Bound Volume
	Shot at the Wine-Flask. <i>See German.</i>	
818	Six Reasons for Total Abstinence. <i>Also see</i> <i>German.</i> .....	12mo tract, 2 pp.
282	Temperance Tract.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
178	Thing to Cry over, A. <i>Also see German.</i> .....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
1209	Vagabond and Victor.....	Bound Volume
1036	Weakness and Strength.....	" "
276	Wine a Mocker.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
	Words from the Workshop. <i>See German.</i>	
133	Temptation and Victory.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
775	Temptation, Essay on ( <i>Wines</i> ).....	Bound Volume
812	Temptation, First.....	" "
394	Temptation, Owen on.....	" "
1041-43	Tenement-Life in New York.....	" "
399	Tennents' Sermons, etc.....	" "
1060	Tennessean in Persia.....	" "
47	Ten Great Facts.....	32mo tract
	Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer and Creed....	per 100 cards
	Ten Commandments, Printed on Muslin.....	
230	Ten Reasons for being a Presbyterian.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1146	Tercentenary Book.....	Bound Volume
830	Terrenia.....	" "
274	Terror by Night, etc., The.....	" "
34	Theatre? May I Go to the.....	18mo tract
64	Theatre, The.....	" "
1109	Theban Legion.....	Bound Volume
1106	Theodore.....	" "
456	Theology in its Developments, Our.....	" "
	Theology, Outlines of ( <i>Hodge</i> ). <i>See Biblical Helps.</i>	" "
1179	Theology, Pastoral ( <i>Murphy</i> ).....	" "
182	Theology, Pictet's Christian.....	" "
422	Theology, Sabbath-School.....	" "
87	There is a Hell.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
283	There is no Passing.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
1189	These Little Ones ( <i>Scribner</i> ).....	Bound Volume
231	Thief on the Cross. <i>Also see German and Spanish.</i>	12mo tract, 20 pp.
178	Thing to Cry over, A. <i>Also see German.</i>	18mo tract, 8 pp.
202	Think, Learning to.....	Bound Volume
18	This Do in Remembrance of Me.....	32mo tract
129	This is What I Want.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
994	This One Thing I Do.....	Bound Volume

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION. 79

No.		
452	Thought, Gems of.....	Bound Volume
123	Thoughts, Dying.....	" "
	Thoughts for Spare Moments. <i>See Tracts in Pkts. (21)</i>	12mo tracts
226	Thoughts on Family Worship.....	Bound Volume
467	Thoughts on Prayer ( <i>Greenleaf</i> ).....	" "
124	Thoughts on Religion.....	" "
1148	Thoughts on the Decalogue ( <i>Crosby</i> ).....	" "
37	Thoughts on the Resurrection.....	18mo tract
711	Thoughts on Sabbath-schools ( <i>Hart</i> ).....	Bound Volume
190	Thoughts on Secret Prayer.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
86	Thou Must Die.....	" " 12 pp.
223	Three Blind Women.....	Bound Volume
531	Three Boys and their Stories.....	" "
	Three Cents. <i>See Amy Hall Books.</i>	
679	Three Homes.....	" "
294	Three Last Things.....	" "
209	Three Questions.....	" "
723	Three Schoolmates.....	" "
	Three Seats Full. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>	
13	Threefold Cord.....	" "
1133	Through the Wilderness.....	" "
	Tickets. <i>See Sabbath-School Requisites.....(per 1000)</i>	
127	Time Lost.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
172	Time to Dance, A.....	" " 28 pp.
925	Tim the Collier-Boy.....	Bound Volume
754	Tim Harrison.....	" "
582	Titles of Our Lord.....	" "
	Tom Scott. <i>See True Story Library No. 1.</i>	
1072	Too Big for Sunday-School.....	" "
157	Too Late.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
95	Toplady, Life of Hervey and.....	Bound Volume
101	Torn Testament.....	18mo tract
	To the Afflicted. <i>See Spanish.</i>	
38	Tracts, Bound, 13 vols.....(per vol.)	Bound Volume
	Tracts for the People, 12 vols.....(per package)	12mo tracts
109	Tracts on Popery.....	Bound Volume
187	Traditions of Covenanters, Series I.....	" "
188	Traditions of Covenanters, Series II.....	" "
189	Traditions of Covenanters, Series III.....	" "
420	Transformed Island.....	" "
888	Translated Prophet.....	" "
59	Traveler's Hints, A.....	12mo tract, 12 pp.
460	Treasury, Little Boy's.....	Bound Volume
459	Treasury, Little Girl's.....	" "
158-161, 164-172	Training-Class Series.....(each)	18mo tract, 4 pp.
1135	Trials and Trust.....	Bound Volume
244	Trinity in Unity, The.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
133	Trinity, The.....	" " 24 pp.
224	Triumph of Grace, The.....	" " 4 pp.
180	Triumph, Aged Believer's.....	" " 16 pp.
289	Triumph over Death.....	Bound Volume
27	Trosse, Life of Rev. George.....	" "

No.	
14	Troubled, Peace for the.....18mo tract True Cross. <i>See Spanish.</i>
134	True Manhood....." "
506	True Path.....Bound Volume
730	True Penitent....." "
153	True Philosophy for Mechanics.....12mo tract, 4 pp. True Liberty. <i>See Spanish.</i> True Question. <i>See Spanish.</i>
937	True Riches.....Bound Volume
825	True Sister....." "
1061	True Story Library No 1....." "
1100	True Story Library No. 2....." "
197	Truth, Bible....." "
749	Truth in Love....." "
493	Truth, Pictures of....." "
70	Truth, Scott's Force of....." "
332	Truth, Search for....." "
674	Try....." "
1141	Trye's Year among the Hindoos....." " Turkish Girl, The. <i>See Setma.</i>
222	Turn and Live. <i>Also see German and Spanish.</i> .....12mo tract, 4 pp.
15	Twelve Hints to Young Men.....18mo tract
1210	Twelve Noble Men.....Bound Volume
	Twin Babies. <i>See Honest Jim Series.</i>
522	Twin Sisters....." "
900	Two Account-Books, Edith's....." "
924	Two Little Cousins....." "
551	Two Prisoners....." "
11	Two Sacraments ( <i>Boardman</i> ).....12mo tract, 40 pp.
110	Two Soldiers.....18mo tract, 8 pp.
817	Two Terms at Olney.....Bound Volume
959	Two Voyages....." "
833	Two Wallets....." "
988	Two Watches....." "
580	Twyman Hogue....." "
281	Tyndal, William....." "

## U

889	Ulrich Zwingle.....Bound Volume
563	Ulster Revival....." "
197	Unbelief, Underlying Principles of.....18mo tract Unbeliever's Deathbed. <i>See French.</i>
720	Uncle Alick's Sabbath-School.....Bound Volume
	Uncle Alick's Series, 6 vols. <i>See Books in Boxes.</i> ....." "
153	Uncle Ben's Bag.....18mo tract
	Uncle Hugh's Horse. <i>See Archie and Pussy Series.</i>
	Uncle Jed's Experiment. <i>See Word Pictures.</i>
96	Uncle Johnson.....18mo tract
224	Unconverted, Baxter's Call to the.....Bound Volume
197	Underlying Principles of Unbelief.....18mo tract
931	Under the Oak.....Bound Volume



No.	
104	Union with Christ.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
322	Unitarian, Converted.....Bound Volume
58	Universal Salvation.....18mo tract
318	Universalism False.....Bound Volume
217	Universalism Renounced.....12mo tract, 4 pp.
251	Universalist, The....." " 8 pp.
141	Universalist's Deathbed, The....." " 8 pp.
	Unworthy. <i>See Portuguese.</i>
1063	Upward ( <i>Hotchkiss</i> ).....Bound Volume
397	Urquhart, Memoirs of....." "
240	Usefulness, Walks of....." "
147	Uses of a Rainy Sabbath.....12mo tract, 8 pp.

V

290	Vacant Places at the Lord's Table.....12mo tract, 20 pp.
1209	Vagabond and Victor.....Bound Volume
646	Vail Family, The....." "
	Valeria in Search of a Mission. <i>See The Open Door.</i>
496	Valley of Achor....." "
	Valley of Decision, The. <i>See The Three Schoolmates.</i>
151	Value of Family Prayer.....12mo tract, 8 pp.
146	Value of Shorter Catechism....." " 16 pp.
277	Vantage-Ground, The....." " 4 pp.
	Vicar of Christ. <i>See Portuguese.</i>
46	Veteran Tom.....32mo tract
177	Village Carpenter.....12mo tract, 16 pp.
949	Village Pastor.....Bound Volume
409	Vincent's Shorter Catechism....." "
19	Vine, The.....18mo tract
1037	Virgilla.....Bound Volume
	Virgin Mary. <i>See Spanish.</i>
1181	Visions of Heaven....." "
462	Visit, The Evening....." "
22	Visit, The Friendly....." "
297	Visit to the Holy Land....." "
337	Visitor, Youth's....." "
	Visitor's Questions. <i>See Question Books.</i>
948	Vivian and his Friends....." "
876	Voyagers, Infapt....." "
60	Voyages, Campbell's....." "
959	Voyages, Two....." "

W

29	Waiting to be Gracious.....(per package of 25) 32mo tract
356	Waldenses, The.....Bound Volume
668	Walking with God....." "
240	Walks of Usefulness....." "
533	Wallets, The Two....." "
658	Walter and the Prize....." "
681	Walter and Alice....." "

No.			
605	Walter Stockton.....	Bound Volume	
405	Wanderings of a Pilgrim.....	" "	
5	Warning Cry, The.....	18mo tract	
1170	Wat Adams.....	Bound Volume	
257	Watch.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.	
185	Watch and Pray.....	" " 4 pp.	
	Watchful Eye, The. <i>See Stories for Little Ones.</i>		
346	Waterloo Soldier.....	Bound Volume	
	Watts' Catechism. <i>See French.</i>		
184	Watts' Songs.....	" "	
1077	Way Lost and Found.....	" "	
993	Way of Peace.....	" "	
1	Way of Salvation.....	" "	
561	Ways and Ends.....	" "	
	Wayside Thoughts.....(52)	18mo tracts	
967	Way to Mount Zion.....	Bound Volume	
1036	Weakness and Strength.....	" "	
	We are Children of God. <i>See Portuguese.</i>		
<b>Webb, Mrs.</b>			
918	Alypius of Tagaste.....	" "	
909	Golden Hills.....	" "	
931	Manuscript Man.....	" "	
917	Pomponia.....	" "	
414	Wedge of Gold.....	" "	
807	Weeds and Seeds.....	" "	
	Weed's Questions on Confession of Faith.....	" "	
1112	Week-Day Religion.....	" "	
808	Week in Lily's Life.....	" "	
836	Week with Jesus.....	" "	
	Welcome to Jesus. <i>See Tracts in Packets.</i> .....(48)	12mo tracts	
19	Welcome to Jesus ( <i>Smith</i> ).....	32mo tract	
328	Well-watered Plains.....	Bound Volume	
89	Western Patriarch.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.	
1213	Westminster Bible Dictionary.....	Bound Volume	
	Westminster Lesson Leaf. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>		
1202	Westminster Normal Class Outlines.....	" "	
	Westminster Primary Leaf.....	" "	
	Westminster Quarterly. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>		
	Westminster Question Book. <i>See Question Books.</i>	" "	
	Westminster Teacher. <i>See Numerical Catalogue.</i>	" "	
1104	Westward.....	" "	
1178	We Three.....	" "	
45	Wharey's Church History.....	" "	
279	What are you Living for?.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.	
191	What Becomes of the Second Commandment?.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.	
206	What Can I Do?.....	" " 4 pp.	
145	What Do you Wish for?.....	" " 4 pp.	
379	What is Calvinism? <i>Also see German.</i> .....	Bound Volume	
39	What is Fame Worth?.....	18mo tract	

No.		
450	What is Faith?.....	Bound Volume
56	What is Faith? <i>Also see German and Spanish</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
396	What is Presbyterianism?.....	Bound Volume
56	What is Saving Faith?.....	18mo tract
109	What Presbyterians Believe.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
9	What Then?.....	32mo tract
529	What Think ye?.....	Bound Volume
116	What Think ye of Christ?.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
122	What Shall I Do?.....	" " 8 pp.
135	What she Could.....	18mo tract
1016	What tō Do.....	Bound Volume
150	What to Do for Jesus.....	18mo tract, 8 pp.
	What we are to Believe. <i>See Catechisms</i> .....	Paper
218	What's the Harm?.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
	When Did he Find the Law? <i>See Portuguese.</i>	
187	Where are you Going To-day?.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
239	Where are the Nine?.....	" " 8 pp.
1151	Which is the Apostolic Church?.....	Bound Volume
600	Whispers from Dreamland.....	" "
	White Dress, The. <i>See Little Books for Little Readers.</i>	
375	White Lies.....	" "
	White Rabbit. <i>See Pet Series.</i>	
1099	Whither Bound?.....	" "
554	Who is my Neighbor?.....	" "
180	Whose Children should be Baptized?.....	18mo tract
120	Who shall Dwell in Heaven?.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
73	Who shall Dwell with Devouring Fire? <i>Also see German</i> .....	" " 4 pp.
199	Why are You not a Christian?.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
192	Why are You not a Communicant?.....	" " 4 pp.
25	Why are You not a Church-Member?.....	32mo tract
1002	Why Delay?.....	Bound Volume
140	Why don't you Go to Church?.....	18mo tract
242	Why I Love my Church.....	12mo tract, 8 pp.
27	Why should I Pray?.....	32mo tract
576	Why was I Left?.....	Bound Volume
358	Why will ye Die?.....	" "
	Wicked have no Peace. <i>See Portuguese.</i>	
518	Widow's Sixpence.....	" "
196	Wife's Influence.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
1049	Wild Roses.....	Bound Volume
132	Wilderness, Missionary in.....	" "
1139	Wildfords in India.....	" "
855	Will and Way.....	" "
208	Will you Have this Christ?.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
83	William and his Mother.....	" " 12 pp.
424	William Bartlett.....	Bound Volume
	William Farel. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>	
	William Tyndale. <i>See True Story Library No. 2.</i>	
755	Willie Elton.....	" "

No.		
738	Willie Maitland.....	Bound Volume
922	Willow Basket.....	" "
871	Willow Bend.....	" "
11	Wilson, Life of Captain.....	" "
1140	Wilson's Life of George Paull.....	" "
276	Wine a Mocker.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.

#### Wines, Rev. E. C., D. D.

392	Adam and Christ.....	Bound Volume
910	Laws of Ancient Hebrews.....	" "
890	Promises of God..... <i>S. G. D.</i>	" "
683	Regeneration.....	" "
775	Temptation.....	" "
730	True Penitent.....	" "
177	Wisdom, Fountain of.....	" "
610	Wisdom, Words of.....	" "
237	With Christ or against Him.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
1175	Witherspoon ( <i>Breed</i> ).....	Bound Volume
74	Without God. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
363	Witnesses for Christ.....	Bound Volume
135	Witnesses, Trial of the ( <i>Sherlock</i> ).....	" "
628	Wonderful Lamp, The.....	" "
676	Wonderful Stone, The.....	" "
1166	Word Pictures, 6 vols.....	" "
	Words from the Workshop. <i>See German.</i>	
905	Words of Jesus as to Future Punishment.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
367	Words of Truth and Love.....	Bound Volume
66	Words of Warning. <i>Also see German</i> .....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
610	Words of Wisdom.....	Bound Volume
613	Work and Conflict.....	" "
	Work and Win. <i>See Margaret Ashton.</i>	
983	Work for All.....	" "
93	Work of the Church.....	18mo tract
52	Work of the Holy Spirit.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
146	Working Church, A.....	18mo tract
	Working for Jesus. <i>See Ella and Muggie.</i>	
313	Works of Creation.....	Bound Volume
411	World and its Influences, The.....	" "
144	Worldly Conformity, On.....	12mo tract, 16 pp.
188	Worship of God, <i>Also see Spanish</i> .....	18mo tract
228	Worship, Thoughts on Family.....	Bound Volume

#### Wright, Mrs. Julia McNair.

1051	Almost a Nun.....	" "
666	Blind Annie Lorimer.....	" "
740	Cap-Makers.....	" "
822	Convict's Family.....	" "
598	George Miller and his Mother.....	" "
691	Life and Light.....	" "
820	Little Norwegian.....	" "
739	Nannie Barton.....	" "
1043	New York Bible-Woman.....	" "

No.		Bound Volume
1042	New York Needle-Woman.....	Bound Volume
1041	New York Shoe-Blinders.....	" "
1081	Ohio Ark.....	" "
873	Old Michael.....	" "
791	Path and Lamp.....	" "
1041-43	Tenement-Life in New York.....	" "
1061	True Story Library No. 1, 12 vols.....	" "
1100	True Story Library No. 2, 12 vols.....	" "
1210	Twelve Noble Men.....	" "
1104	Westward.....	" "
617	Wyoming Valley, Boys of.....	" "

**Y**

158	Yeadon, Conversion of Colonel.....	12mo tract, 28 pp.
7	Ye will not Come.....	18mo tract
122	Yoke of Christ.....	" " 4 pp.
815	Young Calvin in Paris.....	Bound Volume
308	Young Children, Sermons to.....	" "
535	Young Christian Warned.....	" "
43	Young Communicants, Advice to.....	18mo tract
173	Young Convert, Counsels to a.....	" " 8 pp.
712	Young Convert, Letters to.....	Bound Volume
111	Young Convert Instructed.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
	Young Cottager. <i>See French.</i>	
331	Young, Counsels to the.....	Bound Volume
82	Young Disciple, To a.....	12mo tract, 4 pp.
	Young, Hints to the. <i>See Old Anthony's Hints.</i>	
609	Young, Letters to the.....	Bound Volume
129	Young Man, To a.....	12mo tract, 20 pp.
40	Young Men, Our.....	18mc tract
68	Young Men, Responsibility of.....	" "
15	Young Men, Twelve Hints to.....	" "
518	Young Protestants, Tales for.....	Bound Volume
686	Young Recruit.....	" "
30	Young Ruler's Question.....(per pack of 25)	32mo tract
97	Young Soldier.....	18mo tract
	Young Wood-Cutter. <i>See Little Norwegian.</i>	
157	Youth, Examples for.....	Bound Volume
190	Youth, Remarkable.....	" "
9	Youth, Comfort for Afflicted.....	18mo tract
331	Youth's Casket.....	Bound Volume
334	Youth's Gleaner.....	" "
337	Youth's Visitor.....	" "

**Z**

	Zenana Mission, Story of. <i>See Dawn of Light.</i>	
220	Zion's Pilgrim.....	Bound Volume
86	Zuinglius, Life of.....	" "
990	Zulu-Land.....	" "
889	Zwingli, Ulrich ( <i>Blackburn</i> ).....	" "



## DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

---

In this catalogue the publications of the Board are classified according to their suitability for a *Ministerial, Congregational or Sabbath-school* Library. This classification is marked at the end of the full titles.

It is difficult to draw the exact line of distinction in every case, some books in one library being equally suitable for another. Purchasers can, with advantage, make their own selection, adding or omitting as they please.

---

### BOUND VOLUMES.

#### Way of Salvation.

No. 1.

The Way of Salvation familiarly explained in a conversation between a father and his children. By the Rev.

A. ALEXANDER, D. D. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent little work for young persons.

#### Mute Christian.

No. 2.

The Mute Christian under the Smarting Rod; with sovereign antidotes for every case. By the Rev. THOMAS BROOKES. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little book has imparted consolation to many an afflicted child of God. Its author was a Puritan minister who died in 1680.

#### Great Concern.

No. 3.

The Great Concern of Salvation. By the Rev. THOMAS

HALYBURTON. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The praise of this work is in all the churches.

**Christian Consistency.**

No. 4.

Christian Consistency; or, The Connection between Experimental and Practical Religion. Designed for young persons. By the Rev. E. MANNERING. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Competent judges have pronounced this to be an excellent treatise.

**Self-Employment.**

No. 5.

Self-Employment in Secret, containing an inquiry into the state of the soul; thoughts upon painful afflictions; memorials for practice. By the Rev. JOHN CORBET. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An admirable aid for self-examination.

**Boardman on Original Sin.**

No. 6.

A Treatise on the Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin. With Explanatory Notes. By the Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very judicious discussion of an important doctrine.

**Pleasures of Religion.**

No. 7.

The Pleasures of Religion. By the Rev. HENRY FOSTER BURDER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A charming persuasive to piety, which may with profit be read by old and young.

**French Protestants.**

No. 8.

French Protestants; or, Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and its consequences to the Protestant Churches of France and Italy; containing Memoirs of some of the sufferers. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting memorial of the sufferings of some of the pious Protestants of France under the persecutions of the Church of Rome.



**Miller on Creeds.**

No. 9.

The Utility and Importance of Creeds and Confessions.  
Addressed particularly to candidates for the ministry. By  
the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A condensed argument in favor of creeds, and a satisfactory reply to  
the usual objections urged against such formularies.

**Life of Knox.**

No. 10.

Life of John Knox, the Scottish Reformer. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

An abridgment of the larger work of McCrie. (See No. 178.)

**Life of Captain Wilson.**

No. 11.

Life of Captain James Wilson. Containing an account  
of his residence in India, his conversion to Christianity,  
his missionary voyage to the South Seas, and his peaceful  
death. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The perils through which Captain Wilson passed, the sufferings he en-  
dured and his remarkable conversion all tend to impart intense in-  
terest to this narrative.

**Anxious Inquirer.**

No. 12.

Letters to an Anxious Inquirer. Designed to relieve the  
difficulties of a friend under serious impressions. By the  
Rev. T. CHARLTON HENRY, D. D., with a biographical  
sketch and portrait of the author. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A valuable help to persons whose inquiry is, "What must we do to be  
saved?"

**Threefold Cord.**

No. 13.

A Threefold Cord; or, A Precept, Promise and Prayer  
from the Holy Scripture for Every Day in the Year. 32mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A neat pocket volume for the use of the young.

**Reformed Pastor.**

No. 14.

The Duties and Responsibilities of the Pastoral Office.  
Being an abridgment of the Reformed Pastor. By the  
Rev. RICHARD BAXTER. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The Reformed Pastor, by BAXTER, has always been regarded as an inestimable *vade mecum* for clergymen. In its original form it is too diffuse and voluminous, and it is believed that the abridgment in the present edition instead of injuring will promote its usefulness.

**Offices of Christ.**

No. 15.

The Offices of Christ. Abridged from the original work  
of the Rev. GEORGE STEVENSON by the Rev. WILLIAM  
S. PLUMER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The abridgment, which does not interfere with the language of the author, preserves the substance and spirit of the original work.

**Divine Purpose.**

No. 16.

The Divine Purpose Displayed in the Works of Providence and Grace. In a series of twenty letters addressed to an inquiring friend. By the Rev. JOHN MATTHEWS, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These letters have passed through several editions. They illustrate the doctrine of the divine decrees in the most pleasing and forcible manner.

**Presbyterianism and Baptism.**

No. 17.

Presbyterianism the Truly Primitive and Apostolical Constitution of the Church of Christ, and Infant Baptism Scriptural and Reasonable, and Baptism by Sprinkling or Affusion the most suitable and edifying mode. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

As tracts, these excellent treatises have been extensively read; they are now bound in a handsome volume.

**Spirit of Prayer.**

No. 18.

The Spirit of Prayer. By the Rev. N. VINCENT. 32mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

Full of the most impressive and instructive matter, though bearing some of the traces of an old-fashioned style. Its author died in 1697.

**Confession of Faith.**

No. 20.

The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Containing the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms and the Directory for the Worship of God; together with the Plan of Government and Discipline. 18mo.

This is a new stereotype edition, and has been carefully revised; the Scripture references have been put in larger type, and the amended rules have been added. It is both a correct and cheap edition.

**Guide to Communicants.**

No. 21.

A Guide to Christian Communicants in the Exercise of Self-examination. By the Rev. WILLIAM TRAIL. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The works of Trail were greatly prized by our forefathers for their plainness, faithfulness and spirituality. The Christian who will faithfully apply the rules here recommended for self-examination will derive great spiritual profit from them.

**Friendly Visit.**

No. 22.

A Friendly Visit to the House of Mourning. By the Rev. RICHARD CECIL. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Cecil is a charming writer. This treatise from his pen may be applied as a healing balm to the afflicted heart.

**Charnock on Regeneration.**

No. 23.

Discourses on Regeneration, abridged. By the Rev. STEPHEN CHARNOCK. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It is unnecessary to recommend anything from Charnock. His copious citation of Scripture, exuberant metaphor, brisk antithesis and safe theology made him a great favorite in old Presbyterian families.

### Love to Christ.

No. 24.

Love to Christ. Chiefly extracted from the "True Christian's Love of the Unseen Christ." By THOMAS VINCENT. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The Christian and unbeliever will find in this book the most pathetic and forcible appeals to stir up, in their souls, true love to the Saviour.

### Life of Maj.-Gen. Burn.

No. 25.

The Life of Major-General Andrew Burn of the Royal Marines. With a likeness. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

### Life of Lieut.-Col. Blackader.

No. 26.

Life of Lieutenant-Colonel Blackader. Born 1654—  
Died 1729. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This biography, like the preceding, furnishes strong proof that divine grace can sustain the soul and preserve Christian consistency of character in most untoward situations of life. Burn and Blackader, in those two schools of vice, the British navy and army, were pleasing examples of the reality and power of true religion.

### Life of Rev. George Trosse.

No. 27.

Life of the Rev. George Trosse of Exeter, England.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The subject of this memoir in his youth was profligate in the extreme, but when renewed by the grace of God he became equally conspicuous for his holy and useful life.

### Scripture Portions.

No. 28.

Scripture Portions for the Afflicted, especially the sick, with reflections from various authors. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent little manual for a sick chamber.

**Destruction of Jerusalem.** No. 29.

The destruction of Jerusalem an irresistible proof of the divine origin of Christianity. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It is impossible to read this treatise without being struck by the proof which it affords of the truth of Christianity. The predictions of Christ in relation to the overthrow and final destruction of Jerusalem were so minutely fulfilled, that the conviction cannot be resisted that he was the Great Prophet.

**Christian's Great Interest.** No. 30.

The Christian's Great Interest; or, The Trial of a Saving Interest in Christ, and the Way to Attain It. By the Rev. WILLIAM GUTHRIE, minister at New Kilmar-nock, Scotland, 1605. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. THOMAS CHALMERS, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little work is one of the number which used to circulate from cot-tage to cottage among Scottish Presbyterians. Although the style is old, the matter is so rich as amply to reward a perusal.

**Life of Andrew Melville.** No. 31.

The life of Andrew Melville, the Scottish Reformer. Abridged from McCrie's Life of Melville. With an en-graving. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This judicious abridgment will be read with ease and pleasure, partic-ularly by the young.

**Lives of the Patriarchs.** No. 32.

The Lives of the Patriarchs. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a book designed chiefly for Sabbath-school scholars, and is well adapted to secure attention and inform the mind.

**Flavel on Antinomianism.** No. 34.

A Blow at the Root of Antinomianism. By the Rev. JOHN FLAVEL. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A capital refutation of the odious doctrine that believers are freed from the moral law as a rule of life.

### Fulfilling of the Scripture. No. 35.

The Fulfilling of the Scriptures, for confirming believers and convincing unbelievers. By the Rev. ROBERT FLEMING. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

One of the rare instances of an abridgment better than the original.

### Lime-Street Lectures. No. 36.

The Lime-Street Lectures. A defence of the important doctrines of the gospel in twenty-six sermons. By several eminent divines. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The Lime-Street Lectures have long been regarded as a standard work on Calvinistic theology. They have different degrees of merit, and yet are all characterized by forcible arguments in the illustration and enforcement of the great doctrines of grace.

### Bound Tracts. No. 38.

A Series of Tracts on the Doctrines, Order and Polity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, embracing several on practical subjects, in thirteen volumes. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These tracts have been before the Church in separate form, and many of them have been widely circulated and extensively useful. They are now collected in thirteen neat duodecimo volumes. The entire series would form a most appropriate and valuable addition to the household library of every Presbyterian family.

### Form of Government. No. 39.

The Form of Government, the Discipline and Directory for Worship of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 18mo.

Published in a separate form for the convenience of those who wish it for easy reference, and to carry with them to ecclesiastical judicatories.

**Return of Prayers.**

No. 43.

The Return of Prayers. By THOMAS GOODWIN, B. D.  
32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Goodwin was one of the most learned and laborious of the non-conformists. He died in London in 1679. This treatise is a beautiful illustration of Psalm lxxxv. 8.

**Wharey's Church History.**

No. 45.

Sketches of Church History. Comprising a regular series of the most important and interesting events in the History of the Church from the birth of Christ to the nineteenth century. By the Rev. JAMES WHAREY.  
18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A succinct but very satisfactory sketch of events in ecclesiastical history; particularly suited to those who have not the opportunity of perusing larger histories.

**Lives of Owen and Janeway.**

No. 46.

The Life of the Rev. John Owen, D. D., abridged from Orme's Life of Owen, and the Life of the Rev. John Janeway. In one volume. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Embracing the leading events in the lives of two of the most heavenly-minded men that ever fulfilled the earthly pilgrimage.

**Life of Richard Baxter.**

No. 47.

The Life of the Rev. Richard Baxter. Abridged from Orme's Life of Baxter. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Who has not read Baxter's Call to the Unconverted, and the Saint's Everlasting Rest by the same author? And who that has read these has not felt a desire to become personally acquainted, as it were, with the author? Biography affords the necessary introduction, and we may here see the author practically illustrating, in his own life, the principles which he taught to mend the hearts and reform the lives of others.

**Christian Education.**

No. 48.

The Christian Education of the Children and Youth in the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D.D., and the Rev. J. J. JANEWAY, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It contains thoughts worthy of attention.

**Memoir of Dr. Rodgers.**

No. 50.

Memoir of the Rev. John Rodgers, D. D., late Pastor of the Wall-Street and Brick Churches in the city of New York. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. With a beautiful mezzotint likeness. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The biographer has succeeded in giving a very pleasing portraiture of this truly excellent man, who held so prominent a place in the Church in the day in which he lived, and has interspersed his narrative with sketches of character and historical events of great interest.

**Mystery of Providence.**

No. 51.

The Mystery of Providence, etc. By the Rev. JOHN FLAVEL, A. D. 1677. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Flavel has a charm which is peculiar to himself even among the Puritans. He presents his important teachings in a manner so pleasant and fascinating that we never lay down his works without wondering how we could be so long absent from them.

**Memoir of W. T. Buchanan.**

No. 53.

Memoir of the last illness and death of William Tharp Buchanan, Esq., of Ilfracombe. By the late WILLIAM SHEPHERD, Esq., of Ilfracombe, Devon. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Mr. Buchanan died in his youth, and a peculiar interest is thrown about his character from the circumstance that grace converted him from being a skeptic into a humble follower of the Lamb.



**Miller on Ruling Elders.** No. 54.

An Essay on the Warrant, Nature and Duties of the Office of Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is probably the fullest, as we believe it to be the best, treatise written on the subject. The warrant is clearly made out and the duties forcibly stated. No ruling elder should be ignorant of this book.

**Miller on Christian Ministry.** No. 55.

Miller on the Christian Ministry ; or, The Primitive and Apostolic Order of the Church of Christ Vindicated.

By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

An admirable vindication of the order of the Presbyterian Church, and a most satisfactory refutation of the claims of diocesan Episcopacy.

**Hodge's Hist. Presby. Church.** No. 57.

The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. By the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton. Two volumes bound in one. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This work should find a place in the library, not only of every minister, but of every Presbyterian family. As an authentic history of our Church to the year 1788, it is invaluable.

**Laborers in the East.** No. 59.

Laborers in the East ; or, Memoirs of Eminent Men who were Devoted to the Service of Christ in India. Containing abridged biographies of the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, the Rev. Henry Martyn and the Rev. David Brown. With an engraving. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming little book, in which the examples of three eminently pious servants of Christ are set forth in so attractive a manner as can scarcely fail to awaken the desire to go and do likewise.

## Campbell's Voyages.

No. 60.

Voyages to and from the Cape of Good Hope. With an account of a journey into the interior of South Africa.

By the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL. Intended for the young.

With several engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The dangers which Campbell escaped, the difficulties he surmounted and the various incidents of his journey are sufficient to keep the attention engaged.

## Owen on the Holy Spirit.

No. 62.

A discourse concerning the Holy Spirit, wherein an account is given of his name, nature, personality, dispensation, operations and effects. Also the nature and necessity of gospel holiness and the difference between grace and morality. By the Rev. JOHN OWEN, D. D.

With a portrait of the author. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

As a profound theologian, an excellent scholar and a humble and devoted Christian, few men have equaled John Owen. All his works bear the traces of his great mind and pious affections, but some of them have always been the peculiar favorites of the religious public, and among these his work on the Holy Spirit occupies a high rank. "Owen," says Cecil, "stands at the head of his class of divines. His scholars will be more profound and enlarged and better furnished than those of most other writers. His work on the Spirit has been my treasure-house, and one of my very first-rate books."

## History of the Inquisition.

No. 63.

History of the Inquisition from its Establishment to the Present Time. By WILLIAM SIME. With two engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Many large works have been written on the Inquisition, but a portable volume, containing all the principal features of its history, has been needed. The present volume is derived from the most authentic sources, and may be relied on for its general accuracy.

**Life of Melancthon.**

No. 65.

Life of Philip Melancthon, the German Reformer.  
With an engraving. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The mild and profoundly learned Melancthon was Luther's right-hand man in the Reformation. The aid he furnished in the spread of the glorious work was acknowledged by his great coadjutor, and should be appreciated now.

**Boston's Fourfold State.**

No. 66.

Human Nature in its Fourfold State. By the Rev.  
THOMAS BOSTON, late Minister of the Gospel at Ettrick.  
12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This has always been a favorite work with the readers of old-fashioned religious books, and we hope the number of those who love such reading may be indefinitely multiplied. Boston is a sound and instructive writer, and every page of his book contains the true spiritual riches.

**Duty of Children.**

No. 67.

The Duty of Children to Love and Seek Christ. By  
the Rev. DUNCAN GRANT, A. M., Minister of Forbes.  
32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent little work for children.

**Life of Zuinglius.**

No. 68.

Life of Ulrichus Zuinglius, the Swiss Reformer. With a  
Biographical Sketch of John Œcolampadius. With an  
engraving. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The virtues of this spirited and undaunted Reformer will always be held in grateful remembrance by the Church of Christ. There are stirring incidents in his life which will add interest to the perusal. Œcolampadius, a sketch of whose life is appended, was the worthy, pious, learned and efficient coadjutor of Zuinglius.

**Missionary Records.**

No. 69.

Missionary Records. Northern Countries. With an engraving. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These records of the self-denying efforts of the Moravian Missionaries in Greenland, Labrador, Asiatic Russia and Siberia possess deep interest for the religious reader who wishes to note the progress of true religion. Young readers will be attracted by the incidents, which are often of the most exciting nature, and the oldest Christians might learn a lesson of patience and faith in the humble piety and uncomplaining endurance of the servants of God whose labors are here recorded.

**Scott's Force of Truth.**

No. 70.

The Force of Truth. An authentic narrative. By the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, D. D. With a Recommendatory Letter by the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D.; to which are added eight letters addressed to Dr. Scott by the Rev. John Newton. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The Force of Truth is a narrative of the methods adopted by Divine Providence to bring the mind and heart of an unconverted minister from a state of carnal security and gross error to the knowledge and acknowledgment of the truth as it is in Jesus. The value of this edition is greatly enhanced by having, for the first time, associated with it the letters written by John Newton to Dr. Scott about the period when his mind was beginning to inquire for the truth.

**Records of the Presb. Church.**

No. 73.

Records of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Embracing the Minutes of the Presbytery of Philadelphia from A. D. 1706 to 1716; Minutes of the Synod of Philadelphia from A. D. 1717 to 1758; Minutes of the Synod of New York from A. D. 1745 to 1758; Minutes of the Synod of New York and Philadelphia from A. D. 1758 to 1788. Prepared by the Rev. WM. M. ENGLER, D. D. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

In this volume the early records of the Church are permanently preserved; and although the work consists of the Minutes of ecclesiastical bodies, yet it furnishes much valuable information of the early history of the Church. No Presbyterian clergyman should consider his library complete without this volume.

### Religious Experience.

No. 74.

Thoughts on Religious Experience. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., late Professor in the Princeton Theological Seminary. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These views of experimental religion possess much value. The high estimation in which they are held may be judged from the fact that, when many of them were first published in a religious newspaper, they were most extensively copied by papers of different denominations in various parts of the country. They are written in a plain and familiar style, and are pervaded by the kindly and amiable spirit of the author. The volume, which has just been re-stereotyped (1870), is a neat one, and is adorned by a portrait of the author expressly engraved for this work.

### The Covenanters.

No. 76.

History of the Covenanters in Scotland. By the author of the History of the Reformation, etc. 2 vols. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Presbyterians should make themselves acquainted with the prelatie persecutions of their Scottish forefathers during the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II., who were alike tyrants of the worst grade. The patient endurance, the uncompromising principle and the unaffected piety of these men, however caricatured by novelists and misrepresented by interested historians, will be perpetuated as an instructive example to remote generations. These two volumes embrace the material facts and narratives of much larger histories.

### Synod of Dort.

No. 78.

The Articles of the Synod of Dort. Translated from the Latin. With Notes by the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, D. D. To which is added an Introductory Essay by the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Next to the Westminster Assembly of divines, there have been few ecclesiastical bodies whose history is more interesting than that of the Synod of Dort. It is essential to a full understanding of the controversy between Calvinism and Arminianism. This account, translated by Scott, is the best and most authentic, and it is enriched by the introductory chapter by the Rev. Dr. Miller.

## Chief End of Man.

No. 79.

The Chief End of Man. An Exposition of the First Answer to the Shorter Catechism. By the Rev. JOHN HALL, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The answer to a single, but a very important, question in the Shorter Catechism affords the theme of this little volume.

## Dickinson's Five Points.

No. 80.

Dickinson on the Five Points. The Scripture Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith; particularly, Eternal Election, Original Sin, Grace in Conversion, Justification by Faith and the Saint's Perseverance. Represented and applied in five discourses. By JONATHAN DICKINSON, A. M., formerly Minister of the Gospel at Elizabethtown, New Jersey. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The doctrines in controversy between Calvinists and Arminians form the subject of this book, and the name of the writer, who was one of the greatest theologians of his day, will be a sufficient guaranty for the ability with which the doctrines of the Bible are maintained in opposition to Arminian errors.

## Owen on Justification.

No. 81.

The Doctrine of Justification by Faith, through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ, explained, confirmed and vindicated. By the Rev. JOHN OWEN, D. D. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

To the student of theology who wishes to obtain clear and farreaching views of the gospel scheme this work will be invaluable.

**Dickinson's Familiar Letters.**

No. 82.

Familiar letters to a gentleman upon a variety of seasonable and important subjects in religion. By JONATHAN DICKINSON, A. M., late Minister of the Gospel at Elizabethtown, New Jersey. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is eminently a practical treatise, in which the pious writer, in a series of familiar letters, obviates the objections which arise in the carnal mind to the religion of the gospel, and leads the inquirer to an intelligent reception of the truth as it is in Jesus. It is particularly appropriate for the relief of those who are troubled with skeptical doubts.

**Eastern Manners.**

No. 83.

Eastern Manners, illustrative of the Old Testament History. By the Rev. ROBERT JAMIESON, Minister of Currie. With engravings. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Historical facts and incidents and Oriental customs and manners are here made to throw light upon the Scripture, as well as confirm its truth.

**Christ Crucified.**

No. 84.

Discourses on Christ Crucified. By the Rev. STEPHEN CHARNOCK, 1564. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The writings of Charnock have long been appreciated for their evangelical tone and their practical character. This volume contains a valuable extract from his works in relation to the redemption of man by the blood of the Cross.

**Lectures on Shorter Catechism.**

No. 86.

Lectures on the Shorter Catechism of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Addressed to youth. By the Rev. ASHBEL GREEN, D. D. With a beautiful likeness of the author. 2 vols. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A condensed and yet satisfactory illustration of the doctrines of the Presbyterian Church. Founded on the Westminster Assembly's Shorter Catechism, it brings every point distinctly before the mind, and at once explains, proves and enforces it. It is written throughout with animation, and will gain the attention of those for whose special use it was prepared.

## Edwards on Baptism.

No. 87.

Edwards on Baptism. Candid reasons for renouncing the principles of Anti-Pædobaptism. Also, a Short Method with the Baptists. By PETER EDWARDS, several years Pastor of a Baptist Church at Portsea, Hant. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The author of this volume was once a Baptist clergyman, strongly attached to his peculiar sentiments, and as strongly prejudiced against the doctrine of infant baptism. Possessing, however, a vigorous mind and an honest intention, he examined the subject thoroughly, and the result was a conviction that his former position was untenable. Confining his attention in this essay to a few principal topics, he has produced an argument of unusual power and conclusiveness.

## Scripture Directory.

No. 88.

The Christian's Scripture Directory. By the Rev. JOHN WILLISON, A. M. Together with Resolutions. By the Rev. JONATHAN EDWARDS. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A valuable and instructive collection of pious thoughts and reflections by an eminently good man; to which are appended the resolutions adopted by Jonathan Edwards for the direction of his religious life.

## Calvin's Institutes.

No. 89.

Institutes of the Christian Religion. By JOHN CALVIN. Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the author's last edition in French. By JOHN ALLEN. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This great production of Reformed Theology stands upon such an eminence in the literature of Christianity, and has for three centuries



maintained such authority, that we cannot dare to uphold it by any commendations of ours. It would be a singular omission for any minister of our Church to make up a library, however small, which should not contain it, particularly when offered in so attractive a form.

## Missionary Tales.

No. 91.

Missionary Tales for Little Listeners. By M. A. S. BARBER. With engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting collection of missionary incidents.

## Christian Mother.

No. 92.

Meditations of a Christian Mother, or a practical application of Scripture to the circumstances of herself and her children. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This charming little volume may be safely recommended to the frequent perusal of Christian mothers. They will find in it many thoughts which will prove comforting to them amidst the various anxieties to which the parental relation subjects them.

## Snodgrass on Sanctification.

No. 93.

The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification stated and defended against the errors of Perfectionism. By the Rev. W. D. SNODGRASS, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A discriminating treatise on the doctrine of Sanctification, particularly in relation to its perversion and abuse by modern Perfectionists.

## Christian's Portion.

No. 94.

The Christian's Portion ; or, the Charter of a Christian. By the Rev. R. SIBBES, D. D. 1638. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Another valuable little treatise of an old writer revived. A little practice in reading these old writers will confirm the opinion that "old wine is best."

**Hervey and Toplady.**

No. 95.

The Life of the Rev. James Hervey, M. A., Rector of Weston Favel. And the Life of the Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, Vicar of Broad-Hembury. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These memoirs present us with two men exceedingly unlike, but both agreeing in uncommon piety and attachment to the strong doctrines of ancient Calvinism.

**Owen on Indwelling Sin.**

No. 96.

The Nature, Power, Deceit and Prevalency of Indwelling Sin in Believers. By the Rev. JOHN OWEN, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Owen is a heavy writer in many respects, and his style is uncouth, but all this is compensated by his critical knowledge of the Scriptures and his deep acquaintance with the workings of the human heart. This is not the least valued of his many practical works.

**Lorimer's Church of France.**

No. 98.

An Historical Sketch of the Protestant Church of France from its origin to the present time, with parallel notices of the Church of Scotland during the same period. By the Rev. JOHN G. LORIMER, Glasgow. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is a volume embracing much, and, to most readers, hitherto inaccessible, information respecting the early French Protestant Church in the season of its glory, in its dreadful persecutions, its unhappy decline, and in its present state of comparative revival. The author at the same time has collaterally embodied a history of the Scotch Church, which in its earlier history had many points of similarity with the French Church, although in the result so much more highly favored. The volume is rich in materials, and will be highly valued by the lovers of ecclesiastical history.

**Lives of British Reformers.** No. 100.

The Lives of the British Reformers. With twelve portraits. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It is a natural desire to know something of the private life and personal history of those justly celebrated men whose labors were so instrumental in promoting the great work of the Reformation. To gratify this desire, the lives of some of the most eminent of the British Reformers have been collected in the present volume. It is adorned with twelve beautiful portraits.

**British Reformers.** Nos. 101-112.

The British Reformers. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A valuable series of twelve volumes, embracing the Lives and Writings of the British Reformers. While each volume is complete in itself, the whole comprises a vast fund of instruction. Each volume contains a beautiful engraving.

**Wickliff to Bilney.** No. 101.

**Tindal, Frith and Barnes.** No. 102.

Edward VI., Parr, Balnaves, etc.	No. 103.
Latimer.	No. 104.
Hooper.	No. 105.
Bradford.	No. 106.
Ridley and Philpot.	No. 107.
Cranmer, Rogers and Careless, etc.	No. 108.
Knox.	No. 109.
Becon.	No. 110.
Jewell.	No. 111.
Fox, Bale and Coverdale.	No. 112.

The best and most striking works of these eminent servants of God are here brought together, and the reader has the high privilege of holding converse with such men as Wickliff, Tindal, Latimer, Hooper, Bradford, Cranmer, Knox, Becon, Jewell, and many others. There is an inexpressible charm in thus conversing with the Reformers of England in their own discourses. Their very language carries music in it. Nothing can be more simple, expressive and heart-reaching than the genuine English of Latimer and Becon. Hooper gives us a little body of divinity. The narratives, such as those of William Thorpe and Lord Cobham, are fascinating and pathetic. The theology is identical with that of Luther, Calvin and Knox. These confessors and martyrs speak the very language taught in our formularies. Every minister especially should give these volumes a place in his library. They will be a treasure in any household.

### Book of Popery. No. 113.

The Book of Popery. A Manual for Protestants. Descriptive of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Rites and Ceremonies of the Papal Church. By INGRAM COBBIN, M. A. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The design of this volume is to give a clear and succinct description of Popery. All the peculiarities of that monstrous system are presented, and technical matters explained.

### Dail  on the Fathers.

No. 117.

A treatise on the right use of the Fathers in the decision of Controversies existing at this day in Religion. By JOHN DAILL , Minister of the Gospel in the Reformed Church of Paris. With a Preface by the Rev. G. JEKYLL, LL.B. Second American edition. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A valuable and learned work, which should be found in the library of ministers of all Protestant denominations. The method is admirably clear, the very table of contents presenting a compact argument. The Fathers are stripped of that false glory which they never assumed themselves, but which has been thrust upon them by their fond admirers, and the Scriptures are shown to be the only rule of faith and practice.

### McCrie's Reformation in Italy.

No. 118.

History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century. Including a Sketch of the History of the Reformation in the Grisons. By the Rev. THOMAS MCCRIE, D. D. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Even Italy, so long the seat of Antichrist, once partook of the light of the Reformation, but having put away that light from her, she is sunk into gross darkness. The author of this history displays in it the same research and accuracy, and the same bold and spirited style, which characterize his other writings. It has special interest at the present day.

### Revivals of Religion.

No. 121.

Narratives of Revivals of Religion in Scotland, Ireland and Wales. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These narratives are authentic, and display the operations of the Holy Spirit in a manner so striking as to call forth and encourage the prayer, "O Lord, revive thy work!"

## Scripture Passages.

No. 122.

A Selection of Passages of Scripture for Young Persons to Commit to Memory. By the Rev. WM. BROWN, M. D. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume is composed entirely of Scripture passages arranged under different heads.

## Dying Thoughts.

No. 123.

Dying Thoughts; or, Meditations on Death and Heaven. By the Rev. WM. CRAWFORD. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A volume rich in thought and pious feeling. It will prove a real friend to the devout reader.

## Thoughts on Religion.

No. 124.

Private Thoughts on Religion and other Subjects Connected with It. By the Rev. THOMAS ADAM. With a sketch of his life. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author takes us out of our ordinary track of reading and reflection, and shows us ourselves. He scrutinizes the whole soul, exposes the imperfections of what is apparently most pure and inviting, and thus teaches us to make our religion more and more spiritual, holy, solid, practical, humble and sincere.

## Almost a Christian.

No. 126.

The Almost Christian Discovered; or, the False Professor Tried and Cast. By the Rev. MATTHEW MEAD. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work is pungent, searching, and, to those who have but a name to live, a fearful detector of a false profession.

## Acquaintance with God.

No. 127.

A Guide to Acquaintance with God. By the Rev. JAMES SHERMAN, Minister of Surry Chapel, London. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Mr. Sherman may be safely recommended as a friendly guide who will point to God and lead the way.

### Missionary in Wilderness. No. 132.

The Missionary in the Wilderness; or, Grace Displayed among the Heathen. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

David Brainerd is the missionary, and this little volume is composed of extracts from his diary.

### English Martyrology. No. 133.

The English Martyrology. Abridged from Fox. By CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. 2 vols. 12mo. Embellished with eight beautiful engravings. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A knowledge of the circumstances of the lives and deaths of those who died for Christ's sake is calculated to render the truth for which they died dear to every Christian's heart. We need not say that these volumes are deeply interesting, and that they have been prepared by a skillful hand.

### Communicant's Companion. No. 134.

The Communicant's Companion; or, Instructions for the Right Receiving of the Lord's Supper. By MATTHEW HENRY. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. JOHN BROWN of Edinburgh. Embellished with a portrait. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work is so well known for its excellence as to need no commendation. It is rich in thought, in Christian experience, in instruction. Let every Christian read and study it. It is adorned by a portrait of the author expressly engraved for this work.

### Trial of the Witnesses. No. 135.

The Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus. With the Sequel of the Trial. By THOMAS SHERLOCK, D. D., Bishop of London. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The fabric of the Christian system rests upon the truth of Christ's resurrection, and in this little work the evidence in support of this

great fact is ingeniously set forth under the forms of a jury trial. The *Sequel* was called forth by an attack on the former work. Both together form an excellent body of evidence in proof of the truth of Christianity.

## Rise and Progress.

No. 136.

The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. Illustrated in a course of serious and practical addresses, suited to persons of every character and circumstance, with a devout meditation and prayer added to each chapter. By PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D. D. Embellished with a portrait. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The praise of this work is in all the churches, and there are very few uninspired compositions which have been so extensively blessed in the conversion of souls to God. Those who are without God and without hope should be earnestly persuaded by their religious friends to read this volume. The portrait of the author is beautifully executed.

## Remarkable Places.

No. 138.

Remarkable places mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent little work for Sabbath-school libraries, and intended for general perusal. The reader will find in it descriptions, derived from distinguished modern travelers, of some of the most remarkable places mentioned in the sacred volume. It is embellished with several very good cuts.

## Book of Poetry.

No. 139.

The Book of Poetry. Prepared for the Presbyterian Board of Publication by the Rev. WM. M. ENGLÉS, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The minor poems which compose this volume are from various sources, and many of them possess great merit. It is superior in its mechanical execution, and is illustrated with several exquisite wood engravings.



**Calvin Defended.**

No. 140.

Calvin and his Enemies. A Memoir of the Life, Character and Principles of Calvin. By the Rev. THOMAS SMYTH, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is a new, revised and enlarged edition of this excellent work, which has long been on the Catalogue of the Board. The author has availed himself of new sources of information as to the character of Calvin, not accessible until within a few years past. It will be found a most valuable contribution to the cause of truth in vindicating the character of one of the greatest and best men who ever lived from the malignant calumnies of those who hated and slandered him, because they hated the truth which he so ably defended.

**Keith on the Prophecies.**

No. 141.

Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfillment of Prophecy, particularly as illustrated by the History of the Jews and by the discoveries of recent travelers. By ALEXANDER KEITH, D. D. With steel and wood engravings. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work has gone through various editions both in England and in this country, but the present has the last improvements from the author's hand. As an illustration of the prophecies, it possesses deep interest and strongly engages the attention.

**Scenes in Africa.**

No. 142.

Scenes and Adventures in Africa. Collected from Mofat's Labors in Africa. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of incident and adventure, *Scenes in Africa* is a very popular book with young readers. Several of the scenes are illustrated by excellent wood-cuts.

**Puseyite Episcopacy.**

No. 144.

The Exclusive Claims of Puseyite Episcopalians to the Ministry Indefensible. With an inquiry into the divine

right of Episcopacy and the apostolic succession; in a series of Letters to the Rev. Dr. Pusey. By JOHN BROWN, D. D., minister of Langton, Berwickshire. To which is added an Article on the Anglican Reformation from the Edinburgh Presbyterian Review. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Puseyism, so called, is a pernicious heresy, and lays the axe at the root of Christian hope. The author of this work exposes it in its true character, and furnishes the weapons with which it is to be encountered.

### Annals of Persecution.

No. 145.

Annals of the Persecution in Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution. By JAMES AIKMAN, Esq., author of the History of Scotland, etc. Embellished with engravings. 2 vols. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The period covered by this history is one peculiarly instructive and interesting. At no time and among no people was the power of divine truth in forming the character of men, and in sustaining them in an apparently hopeless conflict, more clearly exhibited. This work presents a mass of facts relating to the early persecution of the Presbyterians in Scotland which will awaken thrilling interest in the bosom of the reader.

### Alexander's Evidences.

No. 146.

Evidences of the Authenticity, Inspiration and Canonical Authority of the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D. Embellished with a portrait of the author. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

One of the most complete and conclusive demonstrations of the divine origin of the Scriptures extant. Its wide circulation cannot fail to retard the spread of infidel principles.

### Pilgrim's Progress.

No. 147.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Most carefully collated with the edition containing the author's

last additions and corrections. With explanatory notes by THOMAS SCOTT, D. D., and a life of the author by JOSIAH CONDER, Esq. Embellished with twenty-five engravings. 8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The Pilgrim's Progress is a household book wherever the English language is known; one of the wonders of genius; a book which charms the child before he can comprehend its meaning, which delights and instructs the experienced Christian, and which, in despite of its subject, excites the admiration of the man of letters. This edition is a beautiful one; the style of the typography is unsurpassed and the engravings are of the first order. The Board has also published a beautiful 16mo edition, for which see No. 976.

## Calvin on Reformation.

No. 148.

The Necessity of Reforming the Church. Presented to the Imperial Diet at Spires, A. D. 1554. To which is added a Paternal Admonition by Pope Paul III. to the Emperor Charles V., and Remarks on the Paternal Admonition by JOHN CALVIN. Written in Latin, and now first translated into English by H. BEVERIDGE, Esq., Advocate. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This admirable treatise from the pen of Calvin is valuable as exhibiting the views of the great Reformer on the grounds of the necessity of a Church reform in his day. It has lost none of its interest by the lapse of time.

## Lectures on Daniel.

No. 149.

The Prophet Daniel, considered in a series of Lectures for a Sabbath-school. Translated from the French. Illustrated with wood engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is designed as a Sabbath-school book and as an assistant to the teachers of Bible classes. For this it is well suited by the simplicity with which it treats a very difficult subject.

## Addresses to Children.

No. 150.

Addresses to Children. 32mo with a wood-cut. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The addresses may be used by parents and Sabbath-school teachers to engage the attention of children to religious truth.

## Huguenot Galley-Slaves.

No. 151.

The Huguenot Galley-Slaves. A story for the young. By the Rev. C. G. BARTH, D. D. Translated from the German. 18mo. With wood-cuts. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This story, a narrative of facts, has all the elements necessary to interest the young. The sufferings and endurance of the persecuted French Protestants are strikingly portrayed, and afford an example of what every follower of Christ should be willing to encounter when fidelity to his Master requires it.

## Kind Words.

No. 152.

Kind Words for his Young Friends. By UNCLE WILLIAM. 18mo. With wood-cuts. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very engaging book for young readers, in which many useful lessons are taught in a simple and natural manner.

## Celestine Darscott.

No. 153.

The History of Celestine Darscott, the Blind Woman of Paturages. With a wood-cut. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The subject of this narrative was a convert from Popery, and her faithful attachment to the truth subjected her to many trials, which she bore with exemplary fortitude.

## The Only Rule.

No. 154.

The Only Rule of Faith. An Exposition of the Second Answer of the Shorter Catechism. By the Rev. JOHN HALL, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author, in illustrating the answer to the Second Question in the Shorter Catechism, has furnished a well-digested treatise on the value of the Bible as the only true and infallible rule of faith. The excellence of this little volume will be appreciated by the intelligent reader. It gives a portable and effectual preventive of the prime error of Popery.

**Missionary Sketches.**

No. 155.

Missionary Sketches for Children. Eight wood-cuts.  
32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It embraces a number of very interesting facts relating to missions among the heathen, and it is well illustrated with cuts.

**Short Miscellanies.**

No. 156.

Short Miscellanies for Young People. Fine wood-cuts.  
32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of entertaining little narratives which will be read with pleasure and without fatigue by the young.

**Examples for Youth.**

No. 157.

Examples for Youth; or, Conversations on the Lives of Christians Eminent for Early Piety. Wood-cut. 32mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A very instructive volume of biography for young readers.

**Life of Howard.**

No. 160.

The Life of John Howard the Philanthropist. Embracing an account of his great and successful labors in ameliorating the condition of affairs in European jails.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Humanity owes a debt of gratitude to this good man; and we think his memoir can scarcely be read by any one without imbibing some of his excellent spirit.

**Memoir of McCheyne.**

No. 162.

Memoir and Remains of the Rev. Robert Murray McCheyne. By the Rev. ANDREW A. BONAR. With an Introductory Letter by the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D.  
12mo. With a portrait. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The Rev. R. M. McCheyne was a young Scotch clergyman of great abilities and eminent piety. His brief life was most laboriously and

usefully spent in the service of the gospel, and few have instrumentally accomplished more than he in the same period of time. His Memoir is rich in instruction, and to ministers of the gospel it may be especially recommended as adapted to encourage and enforce ministerial faithfulness.

### Fisher's Catechism.

No. 163.

Fisher's Catechism. The Westminster Assembly's Shorter Catechism Explained by way of Question and Answer. By several Ministers of the Gospel. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

One of the most complete compends of sound theology extant, and well adapted to direct the studies of theological students, Sabbath-school teachers and others.

### Pious Shepherd.

No. 164.

The Pious Shepherd; or, Life and Character of James Wait. By the Rev. ROBERT MACLAURIN. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very pleasing and instructive narrative of the dealings of Providence in the life of a humble Scotch shepherd.

### Evenings' Entertainment.

No. 171.

Evenings' Entertainment; or, a Country Visit. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLER, D. D. Embellished with fourteen engravings. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Various subjects in natural history are treated in a style fitted to interest and engage the attention, and to impress the mind with a sense of the divine wisdom.

### Scripture Natural History.

No. 173.

Scripture Natural History. Containing a description of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, amphibia, fishes, insects, molluscous animals, corals, plants, trees, precious stones

and metals mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. Illustrated by engravings. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This book throws much light on the sacred volume, and its numerous cuts furnish material aid to the student.

### Mission to the Jews.

No. 174.

Narrative of a Mission of Inquiry to the Jews from the Church of Scotland in 1839. With numerous engravings and maps. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The delegates selected for this mission were, by their learning and piety, admirably qualified for their work, and the volume which they have produced is one of profound interest. Not only is the information which they give of the scattered tribes of Israel of great value, but their incidental observations on manners and customs tend in a pleasing way to illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. The maps and plates give additional value to the volume.

### The Brothers and Sister.

No. 175.

The Brothers and Sister; or, Grace Illustrated in the Conversion and Happy Death of Isaac M., Abraham and Almira Rowe. By their pastor. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Notices of the life and decease of three young persons who remembered their Creator in the days of their youth.

### Lawson's Reflections.

No. 176.

Reflections on the Illness and Death of a Beloved Daughter. By the late Rev. GEORGE LAWSON, D. D., Selkirk. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The deep conscientiousness and tender affection displayed in these Reflections may well be commended to the notice of Christian parents.

### Fountain of Wisdom.

No. 177.

Rills from the Fountain of Wisdom; or, the Book of Proverbs Arranged and Illustrated. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLIS, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume is designed to aid the reader of the Book of Proverbs in deriving from it the lessons of wisdom which it is so eminently calculated to inculcate. Under numerous appropriate heads—such as, The Fear of God, The Fear of Man, Docility, Filial Obedience, and the like—the aphorisms of the inspired sage are regularly classified. Each collection of these aphorisms is followed by practical comments, illustrating and enforcing the subject to which they relate. The plan is a felicitous conception, and it is admirably executed.

## McCrie's Life of Knox.

No. 178.

Life of John Knox. Containing illustrations of the history of the Reformation in Scotland. With biographical notices of the principal Reformers, and sketches of the progress of literature in Scotland during the sixteenth century, and an appendix consisting of original papers.

By THOMAS MCCRIE, D. D. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This is the full and unabridged life of the great Scottish Reformer, which is not only indispensable to the student of ecclesiastical history, but which affords the most agreeable information and entertainment to the general reader. The volume is a beautiful octavo and is embellished with two admirable portraits.

## Memoirs of Mrs. Savage.

No. 179.

Memoirs of the Life and Character of Mrs. Sarah Savage, eldest daughter of the Rev. Philip Henry, A. M. By Sir J. B. WILLIAMS, LL. D., F. S. A. With a Recommendatory Preface by the Rev. WILLIAM JAY of Bath. To which are added, Memoirs of the Life and Character of Mrs. Ann Hulton and Mrs. Eleanor Radford, daughters of the Rev. Philip Henry, A. M. By their Brother, MATTHEW HENRY, V. D. M. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The family of Philip Henry might well be styled the holy and happy family. The children truly walked in the footsteps of their pious parents. Their virtues are pleasingly portrayed in these Memoirs.



**Christ All in All.**

No. 180.

Christ All in All to Believers; or, What Christ is made to Believers in Forty Real Benefits. By the Rev. PHILIP HENRY. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A work of sound practical divinity, in which the glorious traits of the Redeemer's character are set forth in a plain, scriptural way. The Christian may be much edified in the perusal of this volume, in which the author portrays the character of One who was to his own soul the "chief among ten thousand."

**Internal Evidences of the Bible.**

No. 181.

The Internal Evidences of the Holy Bible; or, The Bible proved from its own pages to be a Divine Revelation. By the Rev. J. J. JANEWAY, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author of this volume has supplied a desideratum in presenting in one view the internal evidence of the truth of the Holy Scriptures. Regarding the Bible as it is, he has shown from its structure, facts, teachings and tendencies that it is a revelation from God. A perusal of it may serve to confirm the faith of the Christian, as well as to shake the confidence of the skeptical.

**Pictet's Christian Theology.**

No. 182.

Christian Theology. Translated from the Latin of Benedict Pictet, Pastor and Professor of Divinity in the Church and University of Geneva. By FREDERICK REY-ROUX, B. A. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Pictet was a native of Geneva, and a professor of Theology in that city. He enjoyed a high reputation for learning and piety, and published various works which were highly esteemed. His "Christian Theology" is a work of merit, and may be read with advantage either by the student of Theology or the private Christian.

**Edwards on Redemption.**

No. 183.

A History of the Work of Redemption. Containing the outlines of a Body of Divinity in a method entirely new. By the Rev. JONATHAN EDWARDS, President of

the College of New Jersey. Accurately copied from the third American edition. Without abridgment. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The high estimation in which President Edwards' work on **Redemption** has always been held has led to the publication of this full, correct and un mutilated edition. It presents a judicious, solid and scriptural view of the great work of Redemption, and is perhaps the best adapted of all the author's admirable productions for general usefulness.

## Watts' Songs.

No. 184.

Watts' Divine and Moral Songs. With eleven beautiful engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

To render them still more attractive to children, illustrative anecdotes and engravings are added.

## Learning to Feel.

No. 185.

Learning to Feel. With twenty-three fine engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It is pleasant for people who are getting old to sit down once in a while and read children's books—well for them to come across a book like this, and the others of the same series. (See Nos. 202, 210 and 400.) They are all written with intelligence, tact and simplicity, and are admirable examples of the combination of the useful and the interesting. They cannot fail to please and benefit the young.

## Miracles of Christ.

No. 186.

The Miracles of Christ. With explanatory observations and illustrations from modern travels. With fifteen wood engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author of this volume has succeeded in presenting the miracles of Christ in a form at once so simple and forcible as to impress the minds of youth with their truth and greatness. The engravings are of a superior character.

**Tradit. of Covenanters.** No. 187.

Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the Mountains. First Series. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON, Sanquhar. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Tradit. of Covenanters.** No. 188.

Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the Mountains. Second Series. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Tradit. of Covenanters.** No. 189.

Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleanings among the Mountains. Third Series. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These volumes contain an interesting record of the sufferings of the Presbyterians of Scotland, in former times, for conscience' sake. Everybody knows enough of their faith, patience and persecutions to make him anxious to know more. The love of incident and heroism which is so strong a passion in the human mind will find its gratification in these narratives, and with this gratification the truth and power of Christian principles will be strikingly illustrated.

**Remarkable Youth.** No. 190.

Lives of Remarkable Youth. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It may be hoped that the sketches contained in this volume of youth remarkable for piety and attainments will awaken in the minds of young readers a sincere desire to follow in their footsteps.

**Strong Consolation.** No. 193.

Strong Consolation; or, the Penitent Sinner Encouraged. By the Rev. J. K. FOSTER. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Persons under serious concern of mind are often harassed by an imperfect understanding of the doctrine of Election. This little volume is designed to obviate the difficulties of such.

**Monthly Concert.**

No. 195.

Letters on the Observance of the Monthly Concert in Prayer. Addressed to the members of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These letters are well fitted to excite to the duty of united prayer for the spread of the gospel.

**Bible Truth.**

No. 197.

A Brief Compend of Bible Truth. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., late Professor in the Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J. 12mo. With a mezzotint likeness of the author. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An admirable system of theology, in which is condensed the substance of ponderous tomes.

**Tracts on Popery.**

No. 199.

Tracts on Popery. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Originally published separately, these tracts are collected for permanent usefulness. They form a volume of great value.

**Sick-room Devotions.**

No. 200.

Sick-room Devotions; or, Devotional Aids for the Chamber of Sickness. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. ENGLES, D. D. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little manual has been spoken of by many as the very kind of volume which clergymen and pious friends have long desired to have for the purpose of leaving with the sick in their visitations. It is of convenient size and printed in large type. Its contents are prayers, meditations, Scripture promises, dying sayings, hymns, etc.

**Chamber of Sickness.**

No. 201.

A Christian Companion for the Chamber of Sickness. By a Minister. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume is a suitable companion for the former, but is more didactic in its character.

**Learning to Think.**

No. 202.

Learning to Think. 18mo. With many engravings.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

One of an agreeable series of little books which are directly adapted to youthful minds. (See Nos. 185, 210 and 400.)

**Our Father.**

No. 203.

Our Father; or, Considerations Relating to the Lord's Prayer. By the Rev. JOSEPH ALDEN, D. D. 18mo.  
With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An explanation and illustration of the Lord's Prayer in language suited to the capacity of children.

**Salvation.**

No. 204.

Salvation; or, the Sinner Directed in the Way of Life.  
By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The way of Salvation is here unfolded with great simplicity and earnestness. It has been republished by the London Religious Tract Society.

**Anecdotes on Old Testament.**

No. 205.

Anecdotes Illustrative of a Select Passage in each Chapter of the Old Testament. By JOHN WHITECROSS. 2 vols.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Anecdotes on New Testament.**

No. 206.

Anecdotes Illustrative of Select Passages in each Chapter of the New Testament. By the same author. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

The design of these two works is to illustrate a select passage from every chapter in the Old and New Testaments by an appropriate anecdote. They afford most agreeable reading, and often associate with the text some impressive and awakening facts. The adage that example is better than precept, though a fallacy, contains a form of truth. Doctrines or precepts, when presented in the concrete form of

example, often attract attention and make an impression which an abstract proposition would fail to do. These volumes are well adapted to this end.

## Christ and Antichrist.

No. 208.

Christ and Antichrist ; or, Jesus of Nazareth Proved to be the Messiah, and the Papacy Proved to be the Antichrist Predicted in the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev.

SAMUEL J. CASSELS. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent work and particularly seasonable. The style of the author is pleasing, and his positions are clearly demonstrated. The reader is never at a loss for the meaning; the remarks under the several heads are concise, appropriate and forcible. The identification of Popery with the Antichrist is complete and satisfactory.

## The Three Questions.

No. 209.

The Three Questions ; or, What am I? Whence Came I? Whither do I Go? 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An impressive and powerful appeal from one who, having escaped from the horrors of skepticism, evinces his anxiety to warn others, and to direct them in the peaceful and secure paths of religion.

## Learning to Act.

No. 210.

Learning to Act. Illustrated with engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author of "Learning to Think" and "Learning to Feel" here shows his young readers the importance of "Learning to Act." What has been said in commendation of the first two applies with equal force to this.

## Interesting Narratives.

No. 211.

Interesting Narratives ; or, Religion the Great Concern. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Authentic narratives, designed to display the power and importance of religion, as exemplified in the conversion of sinners, and the fearful consequences of postponing attention to the concerns of the soul.

**McGill on Secret Prayer.**

No. 212.

Secret Prayer and its Accompanying Exercises. Intended to assist young persons and others in acquiring devotional habits without the aid of written forms. By the Rev. JAMES MCGILL, Lochmaben. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work may be confidently recommended as one of the best treatises on the subject extant. It is not coldly didactic, but is pervaded by a spirit of enlivening piety.

**Obligations to the Bible.**

No. 213.

The Obligations of the World to the Bible. A Series of Lectures to Young Men. By GARDNER SPRING, D. D., New York. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The subject is confessedly important, and the manner in which it is treated places the author among the first rank of American writers.

**Newton's Life.**

No. 214.

Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, formerly Rector of St. Mary, Woolnoth, etc. With selections from his Correspondence. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

As John Newton was among the most useful and distinguished ministers of the gospel, so his early life was most remarkable. Rescued from the deepest degradation of sin, he rose to be one of the brightest monuments of divine grace. This Memoir of him is much more complete than those which are more commonly known. With a mezzotint likeness.

**Exposition of Conf. of Faith.**

No. 215.

An Exposition of the Confession of Faith of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. By the Rev. ROBERT SHAW, Whitburn. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The contents of the Confession are given section by section, and the exposition follows as a comment. The exposition is brief, but popular, judicious and comprehensive.

**The Great Supper.**

No. 216.

The Great Supper ; or, An Illustration and Defence of the leading Doctrines of Grace in Three Discourses on Luke xiv. 16-24. By the Rev. ASHBEL G. FAIRCHILD, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An admirable popular defence of the Calvinistic system in which the most plausible objections of Arminians are satisfactorily confuted. The adaptedness of this book for general circulation has been amply attested by its large sale.

**Marion Lyle Hurd.**

No. 217.

Recollections of Marion Lyle Hurd in a Letter from her Father, the Rev. Carlton Hurd. With an Introduction by the Rev. ASA CUMMINGS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A memoir of a very remarkable child, whose intellectual faculties were unusually developed, and whose heart was imbued with strong religious feelings. A beautiful portrait adorns the volume.

**Guilty Tongue.**

No. 218.

The Power of Instruction ; or, The Guilty Tongue. By the author of the "Last Day of the Week." 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A forcible illustration of the evils of the tongue, in which the taste of young readers is consulted and their attention kept fully awake.

**Min. of Assem. 1789-1820.**

No. 219.

Minutes of the General Assembly from 1789 to 1820. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

In the publication of works like this, which are invaluable to the Presbyterian Church, the Board is fulfilling one of the main objects of its establishment, and rendering a most important service to our Church.



**Zion's Pilgrim.**

No. 220.

Zion's Pilgrim; or, the Way to the Heavenly Canaan Familiarly Illustrated. By the Rev. ROBERT HAWKER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In this old but valuable book the author has with admirable tact, in a series of graphic and interesting scenes, illustrated the temper and conduct of the pilgrim to Zion. The interest of the sketches is perfectly kept up by their variety, their brevity and graphic character.

**Elizabeth Bales.**

No. 221.

Elizabeth Bales. A pattern for Sabbath-school Teachers and Tract Distributors. By the Rev. J. A. JAMES. With an engraving. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this charming little Memoir an example is presented of the good which may be accomplished by the humblest and most obscure of Christ's disciples. Those desiring to be useful among the thoughtless and neglected will find much in this book to guide and encourage them.

**Baxter's Saint's Rest.**

No. 222.

The Saint's Everlasting Rest; or, A Treatise on the Blessed State of the Saints in Heaven. By RICHARD BAXTER. Abridged for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLS, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Few books have been so extensively read, or have produced such decided effects, as Baxter's Saint's Rest. No Christian should be without it who desires to make sure progress to heaven, and refresh himself with its joys in anticipation. This is a new abridgment, in all respects superior to that which has hitherto been in use.

**Three Blind Women.**

No. 223.

The Three Blind Women. 32mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Incidents in the Christian experience of three women afflicted with blindness.

**Baxter's Call.**

No. 224.

A Call to the Unconverted. By RICHARD BAXTER.  
With an Introductory Essay by THOMAS CHALMERS,  
D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The Call to the Unconverted has, in many instances, proved a most effectual call, and many will have reason for eternal thanksgiving that this book was placed in their hands. Christians would be doing a truly benevolent work by presenting copies of this book to all their unconverted neighbors.

**Alleine's Alarm.**

No. 225.

An alarm to Unconverted Sinners. In a serious treatise  
by the Rev. JOSEPH ALLEINE. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In it a faithful alarm is sounded, and the perilous condition of the unregenerate sinner is unfolded, while he is directed to the only way of escape.

**Thoughts on Family Worship.**

No. 226.

Thoughts on Family Worship. By the Rev. JAMES W.  
ALEXANDER, D. D. With a mezzotint plate. 12mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

A truly admirable treatise, in the best style of the author, who had few equals in the easy, graceful manner of communicating to others the stores of his own richly-furnished mind. The subject treated is one of incalculable importance to families, the virtue and happiness of which cannot be secured without a recognition of God in daily worship. This volume has been unusually popular.

**Bunyan's Holy War.**

No. 227.

The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus for the regaining the metropolis of the World, in the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. By JOHN BUNYAN.  
8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The Holy War bears the impress of the author's strong and imaginative mind, and is a work of eminent ability. This edition is a very

fine one, and is enriched by admirably executed pictorial embellishments.

## The Christian Soldiers. No. 229.

The Christian Soldiers ; or, The Triumphs of Grace in the Army. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A series of pleasing sketches tending to show that amidst the noise and dissipations of a camp the Spirit of God may display the power of his presence by restoring wanderers to the fold of Christ.

## McLaurin's Essays. No. 230.

Essays on Happiness, Christian Piety, Prejudices against the Gospel and the Scripture Doctrines of Grace. To which is added the celebrated sermon on Glorifying in the Cross of Christ. By the Rev. JOHN McLAURIN of Glasgow. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The *Essays* of McLaurin have elicited the praise of the most competent judges for their vigor of thought, depth of penetration and logical arrangement.

## Bates' Harmony of Attributes. No. 231.

The Harmony of the Divine Attributes in the Contrivance and Accomplishment of Man's Redemption. By WILLIAM BATES, D. D. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A solid and instructive volume, in which the grand features of the gospel scheme are forcibly presented. While man, on the one hand, is exhibited in his guilt, ruin and impotence, the grace and power of God in redemption are magnified.

## Naaman and Elisha. No. 232.

Naaman and Elisha ; or, The Nobleman's Visit to the Prophet. By the Rev. JOSEPH ALDEN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The interesting narrative of Naaman's visit to Elisha and the miraculous cure of his leprosy detailed in conversational style.

**Minor Scripture Characters.**

No. 233.

Minor Characters of the Bible. By the Rev. JOHN HALL, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It evinces unusual acquaintance with the Scriptures, and suggests a mode of biblical study which is not frequently employed, but is highly important.

**Parental Duties.**

No. 234.

The Divine Commendations of Abraham; or, Parental Duties, and the Blessings Resulting from their Faithful Performance. By the Rev. THOMAS HOUSTON of Knockbracken. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A work well adapted to the present times. No duties are more solemn and momentous than those resulting from the parental relation, and if, either through ignorance or neglect on the part of parents, their children are suffered to grow up without being surrounded by the holy influence of religion, their ruin is almost certain, while fearful guilt rests on the authors of their being. Parents should make themselves acquainted with this book.

**Comfort for Heavy-Laden.**

No. 236.

Comfort for the Heavy-Laden. By WILLIAM COWPER, Minister at Perth. With some notice of the author. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Although originally printed more than two centuries ago, it exhibits the vicissitudes of Christian experience in the present day, and may be usefully consulted by the heavy-laden.

**Daily Bread.**

No. 238.

Daily Bread. Consisting of extracts in prose and verse, from eminent divines, for every day in the year. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Many persons excuse their neglect of religious reading from want of time. Here is a book which will, in a measure at least, remove this ground of apology; for surely no one can be so absorbed in lawful oc-

cupations as not to have time to read the text, the verse and the reflection which are here assigned to every day in the year.

**Life of Mary J. Graham.** No. 239.

A Memoir of Mary Jane Graham, late of Stoke Fleming, Devon. Abridged from the Memoir written by the Rev. CHARLES BRIDGES, M. A. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Miss Graham was a young lady of remarkable intelligence, and her Memoir is deeply interesting as exhibiting the struggles of her mind in divesting itself of erroneous views, and attaining a just comprehension of that glorious system of truth in full conviction of which she enjoyed a firm and settled hope of eternal life.

**Walks of Usefulness.** No. 240.

Walks of Usefulness in London and its Environs. By the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An example of the ways in which the Christian may make his ordinary walks minister to his own improvement and the welfare of his fellow-men.

**Old Anthony's Hints.** No. 241.

Old Anthony's Hints to Young People to make them both Cheerful and Wise. Embellished with six engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Our young readers will be delighted to hear Old Anthony. Surrounded by his youthful listeners, his great object is to blend instruction with amusement, while every object around him seems to suggest some pleasing lesson.

**New Token for Children.** No. 242.

A New Token for Children. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Twenty-six narratives going to show the power of religious truth as exemplified in the life and death of remarkable children.

**Brief Memoirs of the Pious.** No. 243.

Brief Memoirs of the Pious. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Nothing seems better to illustrate the power and excellency of true religion than the devout and consistent lives and peaceful deaths of those who have come under its influence. Hence, biography has always been a favorite department of Christian literature. The brief memoirs in this volume cannot fail to be acceptable.

### Proverbs of Solomon. No. 244.

The Book of Proverbs. 64mo.

A beautiful pocket-volume, full of heavenly wisdom.

### Psalms in Prose. No. 245.

The Book of Psalms. Translated out of the original Hebrew. 32mo.

Like the preceding volume it forms a good traveling companion.

### Communicant's Manual. No. 246.

The Communicant's Manual; or, A Series of Meditations Designed to Assist Communicants in Making Preparations for the Holy Supper. By J. J. JANEWAY, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very judicious treatise on the Lord's Supper, with all necessary directions and aids for a safe and profitable participation. It contains twenty-nine different exercises, to each of which an appropriate form of prayer is appended.

### Causes and Cure of Skepticism. No. 247.

The Causes and Cure of Skepticism. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent little volume, well adapted to be placed in the hands of young men as a preservative against the insidious approaches of skepticism.

### Annals of the Poor. No. 248.

Annals of the Poor. By the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND, A. M., late Rector of Turvey, Bedfordshire. A new

edition enlarged and illustrated with engravings. 12mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

The *Annals of the Poor*, written in the graceful style of the excellent Leigh Richmond, has become so generally known as to need no recommendation. It constitutes a cluster of Christian narratives which cannot be circulated too widely.

## Men and Scenes before the Flood. No. 249.

Men and Scenes before the Flood. By the Rev. WIL-  
LIS LORD, D. D. With plates. Square 16mo. (*S. S.*  
*Lib.*)

The author has skillfully adapted his instructions to the youthful capacity. The topics introduced are the Creation, Garden of Eden, Adam and Eve, Birth of Abel, Enoch, Noah and the Flood.

## Madagascar Martyrs. No. 250.

Madagascar and its Martyrs. A book for the young.  
With engravings. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume possesses a thrilling interest.

## Miller on Public Prayer. No. 251.

Thoughts on Public Prayer. By the Rev. SAMUEL  
MILLER, D. D., of Princeton. With a portrait. 12mo.  
(*Min. Lib.*)

This is the last literary effort of a man greatly beloved in the Presbyterian Church, and whose usefulness extended through a long series of years. On the abuses and right performance of public duties it contains many excellent hints, the result of long experience.

## Little Italian Boy. No. 252.

The Little Italian Boy. By COUSIN MARY. 18mo.  
With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very pleasant and agreeable little book for young readers.

**Providence of God.**

No. 253.

The Providence of God displayed in a series of interesting facts. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent collection of anecdotes illustrative of a particular, overruling Providence.

**Christianity from God.**

No. 254.

Is Christianity from God? or, A Manual of Christian Evidence for Scripture Readers, City Missionaries, Sabbath-school Teachers, etc. By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A summary of the most striking evidences that the Christian religion is manifestly a revelation from God. If such books were put into the hands of our youth, they would be in comparatively little danger of being seduced by a soul-destroying infidelity.

**Baxter's Converse with God.**

No. 256.

Converse with God in Desertion and Solitude. By the Rev. RICHARD BAXTER. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Any one who knows the character of Richard Baxter is aware that he held much sacred and sweet converse with God. He was therefore qualified by experience to point out to others the method of attaining this privilege so necessary for their support and comfort, when affliction creates a solitude around which God alone can throw rays of light and cheerfulness.

**Conversations of a Father.**

Nos. 257, 258.

Conversations of a Father with his Children. Series 1st and 2d. 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Family scenes, the amusements of the younger members, their readiness to receive instruction and their happiness in their father's society are all skillfully depicted, and mixed up with the most agreeable entertainment.



**Saint and Sinner.**

No. 259.

The Saint and Sinner. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A neat little volume, in which the character and condition of the saint are contrasted with those of the sinner.

**Bedfordshire Tinker.**

No. 260.

The Bedfordshire Tinker; or, The History of John Bunyan. Written for young children by E. G. SARGENT. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The Bedfordshire Tinker was no less a personage than John Bunyan, the author of the Pilgrim's Progress. This is a brief sketch of his wonderful life, during which he was rescued from the deepest profligacy and degradation to be made an eminent minister of the gospel and one of the most famous among authors.

**The Ribbon Room.**

No. 261.

The Ribbon Room and other Stories, for little Boys and Girls. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An agreeable miscellany, into which the author has introduced a variety of subjects and treated them in a familiar and pleasant style.

**Story of the Samaritans.**

No. 262.

Story of the Samaritans. 18mo. With cuts. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Young readers of the Bible often meet with notices of the Samaritans, and in this little volume all the particulars of their history are brought together.

**African Preacher.**

No. 263.

The African Preacher. An authentic narrative. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. WHITE, D. D., of Virginia. 18mo. With two engravings. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The African Preacher was a Virginia slave upon whose mind, without

the aids of education, God poured a celestial light which enabled him to comprehend the great truths of the Bible, and into whose heart he infused a holy love for religion.

## Newton's Cardiphonia.

No. 264.

Cardiphonia; or, The Utterance of the Heart in the Course of a Real Correspondence. By the Rev. JOHN NEWTON. With an Introductory Essay by DAVID RUSSEL, D. D. With a portrait. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A capital volume, embracing many of the instructive letters of that eminently good man, John Newton, in whose conversion and subsequent history the grace of God was wonderfully exhibited. Cardiphonia means "the utterance of the heart," and such the book really is.

## Scripture Lessons in Verse.

No. 265.

Scripture Lessons in Verse; or, The Principles of Religion in Plain and Easy Verse for the Use of Children and Youth. By the Rev. PHILIP DODDRIDGE, D. D. Square 16mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Youthful readers will find here the great principles of religion in plain and easy verse, written especially for them.

## Christian's Daily Walk.

No. 266.

The Christian's Daily Walk in Holy Security and Peace. By the Rev. HENRY SCUDDER. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Solid instruction which was written two hundred years ago, and received the commendation of such men as Owen and Baxter.

## Dr. A. Alexander's Sermons.

No. 267.

Practical Sermons, to be read in families and social meetings. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., late Professor in Princeton Theological Seminary. With a portrait. 8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Alexander placed the Christian community under lasting obligations by permitting this choice selection from his sermons to be pub-

lished. They are characterized by simplicity, profound knowledge of the human heart, vigorous thought and sound evangelical sentiment. The volume is beautifully printed, and adorned with a portrait which has the merit of being a correct likeness.

**Africaner.** No. 268.

Africaner; or, Missionary Trials. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Heathen Sacrifices, etc.** No. 269.

Heathen Sacrifices, The Hindoo Girl, and Little George. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Little Jewess.** No. 270.

The Little Jewess, The Ransomed Child, and Time to Seek the Lord. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Jejana, Congo's Kraal.** No. 271.

Jejana, Congo's Kraal, and The Little Missionary. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Moravian Missionaries.** No. 272.

The Moravian Missionaries, Old Jessie, and Sin Found Out. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Mr. Moffat and the Bechuanas.** No. 273.

Mr. Moffat and the Bechuanas, and The Little Hindoo Baby. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Terror by Night.** No. 274.

The Terror by Night, I Want a Hymn-Book, The Missionary Rabbits, and The Little Girl and the Rain. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Bechuana Girl.** No. 275.

The Bechuana Girl, Lessons from Heathen Lands, and Christ our Intercessor. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## Pilgrim Boy of Monghyr. No. 276.

The Pilgrim Boy of Monghyr, The Child Bitten by a Mad Dog, The Orphan Girl, and Who is It? 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

## Mary and Lucy Gutzlaff. No. 277.

History of Mary and Lucy Gutzlaff, and Blind Cecilia.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*) •

## The New Hebrides. No. 278.

Scenes in the New Hebrides, and Shesh Achurjya.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In the above eleven little volumes juvenile readers will find authentic narratives of a very engaging kind.

## Hall's Meditations. No. 279.

Pious Meditations and Devout Breathings. By the  
Rev. JOSEPH HALL, D. D., Bishop of Norwich. 18mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

Bishop Hall was a great and good man who left behind voluminous writings. The selections in this book are made from his devotional writings, and the style is only so far changed as to make it intelligible in modern times. The thoughts are striking, and bear evidence that he was a man who conversed much with God and his own heart, and whose knowledge of the Holy Scriptures was profound.

## Shepherd Boy. No. 280.

The Shepherd Boy of Bethlehem, William and his Dog, Profane Swearing, and The Sailor Boys of Eimeo.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## William Tyndal. No. 281.

The Story of William Tyndal, My own Bible, and The Ungrateful Child. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a continuation of the Africaner series of juvenile books. Each volume has a beautiful wood-cut.

## The Spiritual Garden.

No. 282.

The Spiritual Garden; or, Traits of Christian Character Delineated. 18mo. With a handsome wood-cut. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume is from the works of the Rev. James Hamilton, the Rev. H. F. Burder and the Rev. R. M. McCheyne. It comprises the Vine, the Cedar, the Palm, the Olive, the Church in the House, the Government of the Thoughts, the Government of the Tongue, Remember Eli; or, A Solemn Call to Parents, and A Pastor's Inquiries,—all interesting, practical and instructive.

## Bethany, by McCheyne.

No. 283.

Bethany; or, The Sickness, Death and Resurrection of Lazarus. By the Rev. R. M. McCHEYNE. 18mo. With two engravings. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This, like everything else from McCheyne's pen, breathes a sweet spirit of gentle, humble piety. All who are familiar with his writings may readily imagine how he would deport himself when in company with Jesus, Mary and Martha at the tomb of Lazarus.

## The Redeemer's Legacy.

No. 284.

The Redeemer's Legacy; or, Peace from the Saviour's Hands and Side. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The writer's aim is to remove the darkness and doubts with which the minds of many sincere Christians are disturbed, and to administer to all such that peace which the Redeemer has left as a legacy to his faithful followers.

## James' Anxious Inquirer.

No. 285.

The Anxious Inquirer after Salvation Directed and Encouraged. By JOHN ANGELL JAMES. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A work the merit of which has been well attested. It has gone through various editions, and has been singularly useful to those whose attention has been awakened to the great concern of salvation.

## Prize Essays on the Sabbath. No. 286.

Prize Essays on the Temporal Advantages of the Sabbath Considered in Relation to the Working Classes. Containing Heaven's Antidote to the Curse of Labor, by JOHN ALLAN QUINTON, Journeyman Printer; The Torch of Time, by DAVID FARQUHAR, Machinist; and The Pearl of Days, by A Laborer's Daughter. 12mo. With nine beautiful engravings. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The importance of the subject, the peculiarity of the authorship, the style of publication and the cheapness of the volume render this a very attractive book.

## Triumph over Death. No. 289.

The Christian Philosopher Triumphant over Death; or, A Narrative of the Closing Scenes of the Life of Wil-

liam Gordon, M. D., F.L.S., of Kingston-upon-Hull. By  
 NEWMAN HALL, B. A. With a lithographed likeness.  
 To which is added a Memoir of Dr. John D. Godman.  
 By Dr. THOMAS SEWALL. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The former part of this volume exhibits one of the most remarkable dying scenes of a Christian which we have ever read. "The pains, the groans and dying strife" which so often characterize the closing scenes, even of the believer, were strangers to the deathbed of Dr. Gordon; peace, joy and triumph through the blood of the Lamb marked his chamber as the "robing-room of heaven."

The Memoir of Dr. Godman, which is appended to this edition, is scarcely less interesting. There are few books which we should place, with higher hopes of usefulness, in the hands of an intelligent physician or cultivator of science than this simple but authentic and beautiful Memoir of two men whose names are as familiar in the departments of medicine and natural science as they will be precious in the memory of the Church of God.

## My Own Book.

No. 290.

My Own Book; or, Select Narratives and Instructions  
 Suitable for Youth. Square 16mo. With many engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The variety of interesting incidents and the handsome illustrations make it appropriate as a gift-book for children.

## Memoir of Mrs. Andrew.

No. 291.

Memoir of Mrs. Agnes Andrew of Paisley. Illustrative of the Triumphs of Faith in Humble Life. By the  
 Rev. PETER MEARNES, Coldstream. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Touching portraiture of pious poverty struggling on in the midst of the most adverse circumstances, and under the weight of heavy afflictions.

## Sibbes' Bruised Reed.

No. 292.

The Bruised Reed and Smoking Flax. To which is added a Description of Christ. By RICHARD SIBBES, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An elaborate exposition, after the old Puritan method, of Matt. xii. 20, in which the infirmities and frailties of Christians and the tenderness of Christ in dealing with these weaknesses are very touchingly set forth. Baxter mentions this treatise as one that contributed very greatly to lead him to Christ.

## Jewish Rites.

No. 293.

Moriah; or, Sketches of the Sacred Rites of Ancient Israel. By the Rev. ROBERT W. FRASER, M. A. 12mo.  
With two engravings. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The plan embraces a view of the temple on Mount Moriah; an account of the priesthood; a description of the daily worship and of the rites peculiar to the passover, to the feasts of Pentecost and Tabernacles, the yearly atonement, and the festivals of the New Moons and New Years; and an account of the Sabbath-day, Sabbath-year and Jubilee. It is a book not for scholars, but for the people, and especially valuable to Sabbath-school teachers.

## The Three Last Things.

No. 294.

The Three Last Things; or, Death, Judgment and Eternity. By the Rev. JOHN HAMBLETON, M. A. 18mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

An earnest presentation of those august themes, Death, Judgment and Eternity, called by the old divines *novissima*—"last things."

## Light for the Dark Valley.

No. 295.

Light and Support for the Dark Valley. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The light by which it gilds the Dark Valley is a light borrowed from the gospel.

## The Ragged Scholars.

No. 296.

The Ragged Scholars, Perils in the Desert, and the Avenger Stayed. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)  
Three narratives calculated to please and profit youthful readers.



**Visit to the Holy Land.**

No. 297.

A Visit to the Holy Land, The Young Jewess, The Red Berries, and The Twins. 18mo. With several engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Narratives suited to engage the attention of the young.

**Lessons of Life and Death.**

No. 298.

Lessons of Life and Death. A Memorial of Sarah Ball, who died in her 18th year. By ELIZABETH RITCHIE. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A graceful and touching tribute to a very lovely character. The book describes her childhood, her conversion, her spiritual conflicts, her intellectual and Christian character and the triumphant exercises of her dying hours.

**Alexander on the Canon.**

No. 300.

The Canon of the Old and New Testament Ascertained; or, The Bible Complete Without the Apocrypha and Unwritten Traditions. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D. A new edition. Revised for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Every intelligent Christian should desire to know the rational grounds on which the Canon of Scripture is made up, though we are persuaded that few comparatively have any idea of the principles involved in the question. Every necessary facility is furnished by this lucid and satisfactory exposition of the subject, which has been so long and most favorably known both in Europe and America.

**The Brazen Serpent.**

No. 301.

The Brazen Serpent; or, Faith in Christ Illustrated. By J. H. JONES, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of the marrow of the gospel, presented in a simple, clear and affectionate manner, well adapted to win the attention and the hearts of the children, for whose benefit it was written.

## Sermons to Young Children. No. 303.

Sermons to Young Children. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A neat little volume of ten sermons, averaging less than eight small pages each.

## Days of Adversity. No. 304.

Considerations for Days of Adversity. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These "Considerations" will be found seasonable and highly consolatory to afflicted souls.

## Kirwan's Letters. No. 305.

Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes, Roman Catholic Bishop of New York. By "KIRWAN." 18mo. Three parts in one. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These letters have been translated into French, Spanish, Italian, German and Tamul. Few works on this great controversy are better adapted for popular effect than these terse, Junius-like letters of "Kirwan." The author is the late and lamented Rev. Nicholas Murray, D. D.

## Pictorial First Book. No. 306.

Pictorial First Book for Little Boys and Girls. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A choice little book for children who are just being initiated into the mysteries of spelling. The lessons are well selected and arranged, and the illustrations are beautifully executed.

## Still Happy in Jesus. No. 307.

Still Happy in Jesus; or, The Dying Hours of Emily F——, a Kelso Sabbath Scholar aged 14. By JANE CATHARINE ——. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A record of the dying experience of a Sabbath scholar.

**The Laborer's Daughter.**

No. 308.

The Laborer's Daughter; or, Religious Training in Humble Life. An autobiographical sketch. By the author of the "Pearl of Days." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful sketch of domestic piety that should be widely circulated. It exhibits the advantages of religious training in humble life, showing at the same time what humble piety may do to promote the glory of God and the good of fallen man. (See No. 286.)

**It is I.**

No. 309.

It is I; or, The Voice of Jesus in the Storm. By NEWMAN HALL, B. A. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A little volume rich in consolation for afflicted, tempest-tossed souls.

**Come to Jesus.**

No. 310.

Come to Jesus. By NEWMAN HALL, B. A. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An affectionate enforcement of the gracious invitations of the gospel to those who are oppressed with a burden of sin and sorrow.

**Life of Colonel Gardiner.**

No. 311.

The Life of Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the Battle of Prestonpans, September 21, 1745. By P. DODDRIDGE, D. D. 18mo. With a beautiful portrait. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An intensely engaging Memoir, comprising the remarkable conversion, highly consistent Christian character and melancholy death of a brave soldier.

**Assembly's Digest.**

No. 312.

A Collection of the Acts, Deliverances and Testimonies of the Supreme Judicatory of the Presbyterian Church from its Origin in America to the Present Time. With Notes and Documents explanatory and historical. Con-

stituting a complete illustration of her polity, faith and history. By the Rev. SAMUEL J. BAIRD, D. D. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This Digest follows the line of the so-called "Old-School" Assembly from the division to the year 1858 inclusive.

## Works of Creation.

No. 313.

The Works of Creation Illustrated. With many engravings. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Here is the blending of natural science and religious truth in a way that is eminently fitted to enkindle in the youthful mind the spirit of devotion. A few leading points in Astronomy, Physical Geography and Meteorology are opened up to the capacity of intelligent youth, and the natural history of the animal kingdom is expounded with great felicity, aided by spirited and beautiful illustrations.

## Green Pastures.

No. 314.

Green Pastures; or, Daily Food for the Lord's Flock. By the Rev. JAMES SMITH. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

## Still Waters.

No. 315.

Still Waters; or, Refreshment for the Saviour's Flock at Eventide. By the Rev. JAMES SMITH. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These beautiful little hand-books of devotion are made up of a text of Scripture, a verse of poetry and a single brief sentence, all bearing on some one practical thought. One volume is intended for the morning and the other for the evening of every day in the year.

## Ears of Spiritual Harvest.

No. 316.

Ears of the Spiritual Harvest; or, Narratives of the Christian Life. 12mo. With two beautiful engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Brief narratives exemplifying the most important passages in the life of the soul, and especially designed to illustrate the sovereignty of divine grace in the conversion and sanctification of men.

**My Father's God.**

No. 317.

**My Father's God.** A testimony for Religion addressed especially to the children of pious parents. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of kind instruction to youth who have been piously trained, but whose steps have gone aside from the commandments.

**Universalism False.**

No. 318.

**Universalism False and Unscriptural.** An Essay on the Duration and Intensity of Future Punishment. By A. ALEXANDER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An admirable little work, which should be put into the hands of the young as an antidote to that poisonous error which holds out the lure that men may partake of the pleasures of sin without fear of punishment.

**The Cripple.**

No. 319.

**The Cripple, The Mountain in the Plain, and To a Boy Anxious about his Soul.** With an engraving. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume contains a touching narrative of an afflicted youth seeking an interest in Christ. Also an allegory, entitled "The Mountain in the Plain," by the Rev. James Hamilton, and a letter by the Rev. R. M. McCheyne "To a Boy Anxious about his Soul."

**Confessions of a Convert.**

No. 320.

**Confessions of a Convert from Baptism in Water to Baptism with Water.** 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A small but exceedingly interesting work by one who, having been reared under Baptist influences, undertakes, having himself discovered the truth, to expose the bigotry, ignorance, sophistry and narrow-mindedness of certain classes of that persuasion. The work is admirably adapted to common readers.

## The Log College.

No. 321.

Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Log College. Together with an Account of the Revivals of Religion under their Ministry. Collected and edited by ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D. 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This volume contains narratives of the times and the men who were connected with the early history of Presbyterianism in New Jersey. The work is popularly known as the "Log College," deriving its title from Mr. Tennent's School at Neshaminy, at which most of the earlier members of the Presbytery of New Brunswick were educated.

## The Converted Unitarian.

No. 322.

The Converted Unitarian. A short Memoir of E—— E——, a patient sufferer who entered into rest August 13, 1825. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The work is instructive and interesting, and peculiarly adapted to correct the error into which the subject of the Memoir had fallen.

## Pictorial Scenes.

No. 323.

Pictorial Scenes and Incidents Illustrative of Christian Missions. Square 16mo. With thirteen beautiful wood engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This cannot fail to be a very attractive book to the young.

## Child's Poetical Keepsake.

No. 324.

The Child's Poetical Keepsake. Square 16mo. With superior engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An appropriate gift book for all holidays.

## John Barr.

No. 325.

Early Religious History of John Barr. Written by himself, and left as a legacy to his grandchildren. To which

is added a Sketch of his Character by a grandson. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

Mr. Barr was a pious and intelligent North Carolina farmer, one of that numerous class of American Presbyterians whose lineage is to be traced to the North of Ireland.

### Flower Transplanted.

No. 326.

The Flower Transplanted, The Blind Boy, and Little George. 32mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Sweet memorials of infant piety.

### The Short Prayer.

No. 327.

The Short Prayer and the Text of Easy Words. 32mo.  
With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two narratives exhibiting the power of divine grace and the peculiar methods by which souls are sometimes brought under its influence.

### Well-Watered Plains.

No. 328.

The Well-Watered Plains; or, Instructive Lessons from the History of Lot. By the Rev. H. N. BRINSMADE, D. D. 18mo. With three beautiful engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Striking incidents in the History of Lot are here interwoven with judicious and forcible instruction.

### Miller on Clerical Manners.

No. 329.

Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits. Addressed to a Student in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. By SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. A new edition revised by the author. 12mo. With a portrait of the author. (*Min. Lib.*)

Every candidate for the ministry, and every minister of the gospel, should read carefully and ponder seriously the lessons of wisdom contained in this volume.

## Letters to the Aged.

No. 330.

Letters to the Aged. By A. ALEXANDER, D. D. 18mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

## Counsels to the Young.

No. 331.

Counsels of the Aged to the Young. By A. ALEXAN-  
DER, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These two volumes are extracted from Dr. Alexander's work on "Religious Experience." (No. 74.) They are full of instruction, and are beautiful specimens of the earnest and affectionate spirit and of the clear, simple and attractive style of the venerated author.

## Search for Truth.

No. 332.

An Earnest Search for Truth in a Series of Letters from  
a Son to his Father. By the Rev. S. A. LOWRY. 18mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

The author was once in the ministry of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, which has adopted a system of doctrines professing to hold a middle ground between Calvinism and Arminianism. He here gives his reasons for adopting, in full, the system of doctrines contained in our Confession of Faith.

## Youth's Gleaner.

No. 334.

The Youth's Gleaner; or, Ripe Fruits of Piety. Gathered and garnered for the Board of Publication. 18mo.  
With two wood engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Sketches of character, religious and irreligious, from the highest rank in life to the lowest.



**Eastern Traveler.**

No. 335.

The Eastern Traveler; or, Descriptions of Places and Customs Mentioned in the Bible. By JOHN MACGREGOR, M. A. 18mo. With several engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Scripture is illustrated in a familiar manner by references to what travelers observe at the present day in the East.

**Letters to Sons in College.**

No. 336.

Letters from a Father to his Sons in College. By SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. With a portrait. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It is just the book that a pious and prudent parent would wish to put into the hands of a son at the most critical period of his life.

**Youth's Visitor.**

No. 337.

The Youth's Visitor. Selections in Prose and Verse, chiefly from the "Sabbath-school Visitor." Square 16mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Bible Rhymes.**

No. 338.

Bible Rhymes; or, Sketches of Scripture History in Verse. Selected and arranged for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. With numerous engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume contains ninety-seven pieces of poetry on Scripture facts from the Old and New Testament.

**The Book of the Lord.**

No. 339.

The Bible the Book of the Lord; or, the Divine Authority of the Sacred Scriptures. Addressed especially to the Young. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Its contents are: I. The Bible shown to be useful. II. The instruction of the Bible suited to our wants. III. The Bible has all the proofs which a book coming from God might be expected to have. IV. Testimonies in favor of the Bible.

**Sabbath-Day Readings.**

No. 340.

Sabbath-Day Readings; or, Children's Own Sabbath Book. By JULIA CORNER. Square 16mo. With several beautiful engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These Readings are chiefly on Scripture History, in prose and verse.

**Fry's Daily Readings.**

No. 341.

Daily Readings. Passages of Scripture selected for social reading. With applications. By CAROLINE FRY. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A casket filled with gems of thought and piety.

**Agnew on the Sabbath.**

No. 343.

A Manual on the Christian Sabbath. By JOHN HOLMES AGNEW. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The points discussed are: 1. The institution of the Sabbath. 2. Perpetual obligations of the Sabbath. 3. Change of day. 4. Utility of the Sabbath. 5. The duties of the Sabbath.

**Evidences for Heaven.**

No. 344.

Evidences for Heaven. Written in the year 1650, by Mrs. THOMASEN HEAD, for the benefit of her children. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little book is rich in real *heart-religion*.

**Grandmother's Parable.**

No. 345.

Grandmother's Parable; or, the Young Pilgrims, The Snake-bite, and Feeling and Principle. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An attractive little book for the young in the Bunyan style.

**Waterloo Soldier.**

No. 346.

The Waterloo Soldier; or, The Early Life and Closing Days of Farquhar Mackay. By COLIN A. MACKENZIE. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. M. HETHERINGTON, LL.D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A Memoir of a Highland soldier.

**Infant Reader.**

No. 347.

The Infant Reader; or, Easy Lessons in Reading for Little Boys and Girls. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A help for parents and teachers in instructing their infant charge.

**Forest Flower.**

No. 348.

The Forest Flower; or, A Memorial of Daniel McKilligan, who died in the 14th year of his age. By the Rev. J. DRUMMOND. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A simple and engaging narrative.

**My Own Hymn-Book.**

No. 349.

My Own Hymn-Book. Illustrated with fourteen engravings. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The hymns are numerous, well chosen and simple. The merest child can appreciate them. The wood-cuts will please the eye of even practiced judges in such matters.

**Baker on Baptism.**

No. 350.

Baker on Baptism. A Plain and Scriptural View of Baptism. By the Rev. DANIEL BAKER, D. D., of Texas. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little volume cannot but be popular and useful.

**The Grace of Christ.**

No. 351.

The Grace of Christ; or, Sinners Saved by Unmerited Kindness. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D.

Written for the Board of Publication. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work is of a practical character, designed not for the few, but for the masses. It is written in a plain style; is instructive on all the main points of doctrine and practice; breathes a serious, earnest spirit; and is adapted, through that grace a reliance on which it inculcates, to make men wise unto salvation.

**Children of the Bible.** No. 352.

The Children of the Bible. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

More profitable and not less attractive than fictitious narratives.

**Letters to a Recent Convert.** No. 353.

Letters to a Recent Convert. By a Pastor. 18mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

Seasonable cautions and counsels to a young Christian.

**Faithful Mother's Reward.** No. 355.

The Faithful Mother's Reward. A Narrative of the Conversion and Happy Death of J. P. B., who died in the 10th year of his age. With an Introduction by the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

One of the most interesting and instructive memorials of maternal fidelity and youthful piety to be found in the English language.

**The Waldenses.** No. 356.

The Waldenses. Sketches of the Evangelical Christians of the Valleys of Piedmont. With illustrative engravings on wood. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This stirring volume recounts the sufferings of one of the most remarkable bands of Christian heroes and martyrs the world has ever seen. It contains an account of the country, the antiquity of the Waldenses, their extension, persecutions, massacres, modern history and present condition. The appendix gives a view of their doctrines, discipline and ecclesiastic polity.

**Why will ye Die?**

No. 358.

Why will ye Die? An Expostulation with Self-Destroyers. By the Rev. W. J. M'CORD. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It is earnest and affectionate in its importunity.

**Leila Ada, the Converted Jewess.**

No. 359.

Leila Ada, the Jewish Convert. An authentic Memoir. By OSBORN W. TRENER Y HEIGHWAY. Revised by the Editor. 12mo. With a portrait. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The history of a cultivated Jewess struggling after the truth, and at length finding it in Jesus. A work of absorbing interest.

**Cecil's Remains.**

No. 360.

Remains of the Rev. Richard Cecil. With a View of his Character. By JOSIAH PRATT. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A truly suggestive book for thinkers.

**Story of Nineveh.**

No. 361.

The Story of Nineveh, its Greatness and Ruins. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A Bible story, with illustrations from Bible History and Geography and Oriental Travel and Discovery.

**Justified Believer.**

No. 362.

The Justified Believer: his Security, Conflicts and Triumphs. By W. B. MACKENZIE, A. M. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A most excellent summary of doctrinal and practical truth on the great subject of Justification by Faith, and a complete antidote to the false teachings of Popery and Puseyism on this subject.

**Witnesses for Christ.**

No. 363.

Witnesses for Christ; or, The Poet, the Hero, the Statesman and the Philosopher. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Brief notices of Cowper, Haldane, Wilberforce and Chalmers, with sketches of the Rev. Messrs. Walker, Toplady and Berridge.

**J. H. and his Nurse.** No. 364.

J. H. and his Nurse, and The Child's Prayer. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**History of Minna.** No. 365.

History of Minna and her Lamb and her Doves. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**Anne Bell.** No. 366.

Anne Bell, The Hated Task, The Red Berries, The Little Miller, The Faithful Dog. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Peter Thompson.** No. 367.

Peter Thompson, The Dying Sheep, The Bible the Best Book. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Life of J. W. Barr.** No. 368.

Memoir of Rev. Joseph W. Barr. By Rev. E. P. SWIFT, D. D. A new edition. Revised and adapted to Sabbath-schools. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

**Blind Man and Peddler.** No. 369.

The Blind Man and Peddler, Blind Betsy; or, Comfort for the Afflicted. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The above six books are a valuable addition to the Sabbath-school library.

**Letters of the Madiai.** No. 370.

Letters of the Madiai and Visits to their Prisons. By the MISSES SENHOUSE. 12mo. Illustrated with colored portraits of Francesco and Rose Madiai. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These were two humble and pious citizens of Florence, husband and wife, who were cruelly persecuted by the papal authorities for the unpardonable crime of reading the Bible.

## Pictorial Second Book. No. 371.

Pictorial Second Book. By COUSIN MARY. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A book for children, containing eleven spirited and useful sketches illustrated with as many engravings.

## The Boat. No. 372.

The Boat and The Drowned Officer. By CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## Captives of Abb's Valley. No. 373.

Captives of Abb's Valley: a Legend of Frontier Life.  
By a son of MARY MOORE. 18mo. With three engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A graphic and touching narrative of one of the memorable scenes of Indian warfare with which the history of our Western frontier during the latter part of the last century abounds.

## The Baby. No. 374.

The Baby, Good and Bad Luck, The Golden Image, and The Star. By CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## White Lies. No. 375.

White Lies, Little Oaths, and The Bee. By CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## The Rose-Bud. No. 376.

The Rose-Bud, The Hen and her Chickens, The Bow in the Cloud, and The Glow-Worm. By CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The above little books by the pious and talented Charlotte Elizabeth (Mrs. Tonna) will not fail to please and profit juvenile readers.

## Dorcas.

No. 377.

Dorcas: a Model Female Portrait. Selected from the writings of Cox and Jay. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A plea for charity on Christian principle.

## Moral and Religious Anecdotes.

No. 378.

Moral and Religious Anecdotes. In two vols. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These anecdotes are interesting and suggestive.

## What is Calvinism?

No. 379.

What is Calvinism? or, The Confession of Faith in Harmony with the Bible and Common Sense. By the Rev. W. D. SMITH, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A storehouse of instruction, argument and illustration calculated to silence if not convince gainsayers, and to establish weak believers in the precious truths of the gospel.

## Child's Cabinet.

No. 380.

The Child's Cabinet of Things both Rare and Useful. Collected and arranged by the Editor. Square 16mo. With four engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## Youth's Casket.

No. 381.

The Youth's Casket of Gems and Pearls. Selected and arranged by the Editor. Square 16mo. With four engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These volumes are composed of short and interesting tales and sketches, interspersed with poetry and illustrated with attractive engravings.

## Fear Not.

No. 382.

Fear Not, and Rest in Christ. 32mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)



"Fear Not" is a fervent, simple and affectionate endeavor to remove the awakened soul's distrust of God. "Rest in Christ" is a similar attempt to confirm the soul in believing repose upon the Lamb of God.

## Memoirs of Walter M. Lowrie. No. 385.

Memoirs of the Rev. Walter M. Lowrie, Missionary to China. Edited by his Father. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An abridgment of the larger Memoir of this devoted missionary, which was published shortly after his death. The Church of Christ in these latter days has produced few choicer and lovelier spirits than was that of Walter M. Lowrie. Although cut off by the hand of violence when in only his twenty-ninth year, he lived long enough to do great good, and long will he continue to speak, although dead.

## Sketches of Presbyterian Church. No. 386.

Sketches of the Presbyterian Church. Containing a brief summary of arguments in favor of its primitive and apostolic character, and a view of its principles, order and history. Designed especially for the youth of the Church. By the Rev. J. E. ROCKWELL. 18mo. With four engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## The Lily among Thorns. No. 387.

The Lily among Thorns, and Old Gabriel. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two interesting narratives for the young, the first giving an account of a Scotch woman who, when a little girl, was rescued from gypsy associates to become a shining and useful Christian.

## The Bohemian Martyrs. No. 388.

The Bohemian Martyrs; or, Sketches of the Lives of John Huss and Jerome of Prague. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The Lives of John Huss and Jerome of Prague. It is a great thing to familiarize the minds of children with the deeds of heroic self-denial and Christian devotion which characterized the martyrs.

**Monitory Letters.**

No. 389.

Monitory Letters to Church Members. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This excellent work is from the pen of an able, accomplished and experienced author and pastor. It is composed of twenty-two letters, each of which forms a complete chapter, addressed to some one class of defective Christians. They breathe the spirit of Christian affection and fidelity to the souls of those whom they aim to bless.

**Perseverance of the Saints.**

No. 390.

The Perseverance of the Saints. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An earnest, scriptural and logical argument in defence of a precious doctrine.

**Gospel and Epistles of John.**

No. 391.

The Gospel and Epistles of St. John. 64mo.

A beautiful little miniature volume, suitable for a present or to be carried in the pocket as a *vade mecum*.

**Adam and Christ.**

No. 392.

Adam and Christ; or, The Doctrine of Representation Stated and Explained. By E. C. WINES, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little work explains and defends, in the most lucid and convincing manner, the doctrine of vicarious obedience and suffering.

**Minutes of General Assembly.**

No. 393.

Minutes of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States from A. D. 1821 to A. D. 1835 inclusive. Prepared by the Editor of the Board. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The original edition of these Minutes having been exhausted, and no second edition published, they have for many years been quite inaccessible to the great body of ministers and people. Hence the call for this new edition, which contains the Minutes in full, with a con-

densed summary of the voluminous statistical tables of the original Minutes. This volume will be valuable as a work of reference, and as exhibiting a consecutive history of the proceedings of our highest judicatory.

### Owen on Temptation.

No. 394.

On Temptation and the Mortification of Sin in Believers. By the Rev. JOHN OWEN, D. D. 12mo. With a portrait. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The nature of the contents of this volume can be best exhibited by setting forth in full the separate titles of the two treatises, which are as follows: I. Of Temptation: the nature and power of it, the danger of entering into it, and the means of preventing that danger; with a resolution of sundry cases thereunto belonging. II. Of the Mortification of Sin in Believers: the necessity, nature and means of it; with a resolution of sundry cases of conscience thereunto belonging.

### Ministry not a Priesthood.

No. 395.

The Christian Ministry not a Priesthood. A sermon preached at the opening of the sessions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Nashville, Tenn., 1855. By the Rev. HENRY A. BOARDMAN, D. D. Published by order of the Assembly. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The clearness and simplicity of its argument, the gracefulness of its diction, the truthfulness of its statements, the fervor and power of its appeals, and its special adaptation to meet and refute some of the most insidious and fashionable errors of the day, combine to make this a highly valuable contribution to our religious literature.

### What is Presbyterianism?

No. 396.

What is Presbyterianism? An address delivered before the Presbyterian Historical Society. By CHARLES HODGE, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very able and instructive discourse of its learned author, who may be supposed to be fully competent to pronounce upon the characteristic features of that system of Church order which we believe to be founded in the word of God.

**Memoirs of Urquhart.**

No. 397.

Memoirs. Including Letters and Select Remains of John Urquhart, late of the University of St. Andrew's. By WILLIAM ORME. With a Prefatory Notice and Recommendation. By ALEXANDER DUFF, D. D., LL. D. 12mo. With a portrait. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An interesting Memoir of a young Scottish student of remarkable talents, attainments and piety. At a very tender age he devoted himself to the work of preaching the gospel to the heathen, but owing to various obstacles his intentions were never carried out. From the age of twelve years onward he was a fellow-student and intimate associate of the distinguished missionary, Dr. Alexander Duff.

**Life-Sketches from Scottish History.** No. 398.

Life-Sketches from Scottish History; or, Brief Biographies of Scottish Presbyterian Worthies. Compiled for the Board of Publication. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book full of facts and anecdotes interesting both to the youthful and adult reader.

**Sermons by the Tennents.**

No. 399.

Sermons and Essays by the Tennents and their Contemporaries. Compiled for the Board. 12mo. With a portrait of the Rev. Gilbert Tennent. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume originated in a plan of the late Dr. Archibald Alexander, and was intended by him to be a kind of supplement to his "Log College." He did not, however, live to execute his design, which was carried out by one of his sons. It contains sermons or essays from the pens of the three Tennents, Gilbert, William and John, and from the Rev. John Blair, Dr. Robert Smith and Dr. Samuel Finley. The great doctrines of divine sovereignty, justice, wisdom and mercy, of predestination, regeneration and kindred topics, are handled with a power and unction rarely seen in later productions. Brief biographical notices of the writers are prefixed to their several writings.

**Learning to Converse.**

No. 400.

Learning to Converse. Revised by the Editor of the Board. 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume is from the same pen as "Learning to Think," "Learning to Feel" and "Learning to Act," all of which have been favorites with the young people ever since they were issued.

**The Portfolio.**

No. 401.

The Portfolio of Entertainment and Instruction. Compiled by the Editor of the Board. Quarto. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An elegant gift book suitable for every season.

**Henry on Prayer.**

No. 402.

A Method for Prayer. With Scripture Expressions to be used under each head. By the Rev. MATTHEW HENRY, author of the Commentary. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The gifted author of this well-known treatise says: "A golden thread of heart-prayer must run through the web of the whole Christian life," and he has opened a rich mine from which to draw the material for the precious filament. A study of the topics and the copious array of Scripture passages under each, as furnished in this volume, would greatly tend to give richness and variety to this fundamental part of our devotions.

**The Child's Story-Book.**

No. 403.

The Child's Story-Book. By COUSIN MARTHA and MARY. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An inviting and instructive book for children. It contains twenty-three short narratives, and is illustrated by a number of wood-cuts.

**Missionary Life in India.**

No. 404.

A Glance Backward at Fifteen Years of Missionary Life in North India. By the Rev. JOSEPH WARREN, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This sketch of missionary life in a distant land will be read with deep

interest by the friends of missions. The habits, customs, prejudices, etc., of the people, the difficulties and hardships which the missionary has to encounter, his disappointments and successes,—all are narrated with truthful simplicity.

## Wanderings of a Pilgrim. No. 405.

Wanderings of a Pilgrim. By D. A. HARSHA, author of "Immanuel's Land," etc., etc. 64mo. Gilt edges.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

An admirable little book, containing a series of chapters, practical and experimental, on the Christian's pilgrimage through the Wilderness and across the Jordan of death.

## Aunt Sarah's Stories. No. 406.

Aunt Sarah's Stories. By MINNIE WOODRUFF. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful little book, printed in a large fair type, adapted to benefit and amuse children.

## Plain Words Newly Spoken. No. 408.

Short Sermons for Plain Readers and Hearers. By the Rev. A. F. DICKSON. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These are what they profess to be, plain yet interesting and instructive discourses for the unlearned. They may be read with advantage by those who lead in church services when there is no settled ministry.

## Vincent on Shorter Catechism. No. 409.

An Explanation of the Assembly's Catechism. By the Rev. THOMAS VINCENT. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little volume, although somewhat quaint and antique in its style of composition, contains a rich and clear exposition of divine truth. Pastors, Sabbath-school teachers and others may find in it a valuable helper in their attempts to expound and illustrate the Shorter Catechism. So long ago as the year 1772 the old Synod of New York and Philadelphia was engaged in the gratuitous distribution of religious books to poor congregations, and "Vincent's Catechism" was

one of the short list the Synod authorized to be procured and distributed.

### Lizzie Ferguson.

No. 410.

Lizzie Ferguson ; or, The Sabbath-School Scholar. A Narrative of Facts. Written for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. By S. S. EGLISEAU. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An extremely well-written juvenile book, by one who possesses the happy faculty of imparting the most wholesome lessons in that familiar and affectionate way which children love.

### The World and its Influences.

No. 411.

The World and its Influences. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLIS, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A reasonable and faithful warning against the deceptive and destructive influences of the world ; polished in style, scriptural in sentiment, affectionate and faithful in its warnings and exhortations.

### The Sower and the Seed.

No. 412.

The Sower and the Seed. By the Rev. JOHN HALL, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A plain and practical exposition of our Lord's parable of the Sower. Hearers of the word, who complain that they are not benefited by preaching, may here find the cause of their unfruitfulness under the means of grace.

### Ellen Sinclair.

No. 413.

Ellen Sinclair ; or, The Earnest Inquirer. A true narrative. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A singularly beautiful and touching narrative of the religious experience of an intelligent young lady. The simple and unaffected language in which she relates the way in which she was led to the Cross is well adapted to attract and captivate the reader, and to make her story useful to those who may be seeking to secure an interest in Christ and his great salvation.

**The Wedge of Gold.**

No. 414.

The Wedge of Gold; or, Achan in El Dorado. By the  
Rev. W. A. SCOTT, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In these times, when the love of money is working so perniciously to the interests of true religion, he does a good service who sets this gross form of idolatry in its true light. Such a service the author has rendered in this volume.

**Little Nelly.**

No. 415.

Little Nelly, and The Dying Irish Girl. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two narratives in one volume, both exhibiting the peace-giving power of the gospel of Christ in contrast with the insufficiency of papal delusions to purge the conscience from the guilt of sin.

**Backbiting Reproved.**

No. 416.

Backbiting Reproved, The Visit, and other Sketches.  
By CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH. 18mo. With four engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Here we have the common sin of evil-speaking viewed in a scriptural light. The subject is presented and carried out in a pleasing interview between a cousin and two sisters. All who wish to understand and shun this widespread and peace-destroying sin would do well to read this interesting little volume.

**Daniel Baker's Talk.**

No. 417.

Daniel Baker's Talk to Little Children. By the Rev.  
DANIEL BAKER, D. D., of Texas. 18mo. With three engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume is largely made up of stories for little children, which are well adapted to awaken a deep interest in the minds of young readers.

**Paradise of Children.**

No. 418.

The Paradise of Children. An Address to Boys and Girls. By the Rev. N. MORREN, Minister of the North Parish, Greenock. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)



The author first shows that there are children in heaven, and then that all the children in heaven are happy, and then how many children get to that happy city.

## Little Kadore.

No. 419.

Little Kadore, The Royal Beggar Boy, and Maurice Sullivan. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Little Kadore was a little boy of Tangier, Morocco, and Maurice Sullivan an Irish boy of Ballybunnion, County Kerry. They are interesting, instructive and truthful stories.

## Transformed Island.

No. 420.

The Transformed Island. A Story of the South Seas. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little book records events of a most remarkable character—the settlement of the uninhabited island of Pitcairn by a band of mutineers, and the wonderful change wrought by the reading of a copy of the Bible.

## Petra.

No. 421.

Petra; or, The Rock City and its Explorers. With a Plan of the City and Engravings of the Monuments. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very minute and interesting account of this wonderful city of ancient Idumea, in which is a most remarkable verification of the prophecies of God respecting it. It contains some very handsome engravings.

## Sabbath-School Theology.

No. 422.

Sabbath-School Theology; or, Conversations with a Class. By JOHN HALL, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "theology" of this little book is sound, scriptural and well adapted to the minds of children. It would be well if all Sabbath-school teachers would instruct their classes in theology after the manner of this book.

## Deathbed Triumphs.

No. 423.

Deathbed Triumphs of Eminent Christians, Exemplifying the Power of Religion in a Dying Hour. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A record of the dying experiences of Luther, Calvin, Melancthon, Beza, Rivet, and of many other men who, though less illustrious, were remarkable for their earnest piety. Its perusal will teach the true believer to contemplate death, as one of them expressed it, as a great blessing—as the messenger sent to release us from earth and introduce us to heaven.

## William Bartlett.

No. 424.

William Bartlett; or, The Good Son, The Contested Seat, Lessons of the Stars, and Who is the Happiest Girl? 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting volume, containing several narratives of an excellent and impressive religious character.

## Learn to Say No.

No. 425.

Learn to Say No; or, The City Apprentice. Written for the Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A record of the actual experiences, temptations, difficulties and dangers of one who is now a Presbyterian minister in the West, while in early life an apprentice in an Eastern city. This book would be invaluable as a gift to any lad away from his parents' roof.

## Footprints of Popery.

No. 426.

Footprints of Popery; or, Places where Martyrs have Suffered. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume contains, in the form of a very interesting conversation between an aged man and a youth, a most interesting account of the cruel deeds of popery in England. It is illustrated by a large number of wood-cuts.

## Nursery Rhymes.

No. 427.

Rhymes for the Nursery. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A republication of a capital little English work, containing about sixty beautiful pieces of poetry adapted to the minds of little children.

## Select Stories.

No. 428.

Select Stories for Little Folks. Compiled by ADDIE.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An offering from a little girl of thirteen who has collected and arranged in this little book forty stories well adapted not only to interest, but to profit her readers.

## Child's Scrap-Book.

No. 429.

The Child's Scrap-Book. Compiled by the Editor.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another book for the young, comprising over twenty valuable lessons most judiciously selected.

## Day with the Haymakers.

No. 430.

A Day with the Haymakers. Written for the Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sprightly little book, in which ordinary incidents in country life are made a vehicle for conveying many important lessons.

## First Sabbath Excursion.

No. 431.

The First Sabbath Excursion and its Consequences.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A solemn warning to boys against the *small beginnings* of a life of transgression against God's holy law.

## Kenneth Forbes.

No. 432.

Kenneth Forbes; or, Fourteen Ways of Studying the Bible. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This excellent volume is designed to lead children to an intelligent and careful study of God's holy word, and to show them that that blessed volume can well reward such study. It possesses sterling value.

## Gems from the Coral Islands. No. 433.

Gems from the Coral Islands, Western Polynesia. Comprising the New Hebrides Group, the Loyalty Group, and New Caledonia Group. By the Rev. WILLIAM GILL, Rarotonga. 12mo. With illustrations. (*Cong. Lib.*)

## Gems from the Coral Islands. No. 434.

Gems from the Coral Islands; or, Incidents of Contrast between Savage and Christian Life of the South-Sea Islanders. By the Rev. WILLIAM GILL, Rarotonga. Eastern Polynesia. Comprising the Rarotonga Group, Penrhyn Island and Savage Island. 12mo. With illustrations. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These volumes may be confidently commended as containing an intensely interesting record of missionary labors, trials and successes in that distant and until lately debased and savage portion of the world. They are written by one who was himself for many years engaged in the work about which he writes. They are of great value and interest to the naturalist, the philanthropist and the Christian. They treat of some of the most wonderful of the products of nature in the formation of those Coral Islands, of man in his most degraded forms of existence, and of the transforming and elevating power of the gospel, as well as of the devoted fidelity and self-denial of the missionaries of the cross.

## Faith and Works. No. 436.

Faith and Works; or, The Teaching of the Apostles Paul and James on the Doctrine of Justification Perfectly Harmonious. By the Rev. L. H. CHRISTIAN, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An instructive little volume on a point which has perplexed and troubled not a few.

## The Classmates. No. 437.

The Classmates; or, The College Revival. By a Presbyterian minister. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume narrates the means by which a youth in college, of pious parentage, but somewhat inclined to skepticism, was finally led to cordial and experimental acceptance of the gospel, and to a consecration of himself to God's service. The value of the book is increased by the fact that the trains of incident and conversation were all a part of the actual experiences of the writer.

### Domestic Duties.

No. 438.

Domestic Duties; or, The Family a Nursery for Earth and Heaven. By the Rev. RUFUS W. BAILEY. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The duties of husbands and wives, of females, of parents and children, are here stated in a style at once attractive and forcible.

### Ella Clinton.

No. 439.

Ella Clinton; or, By their Fruits ye shall Know them. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An engaging story of an orphan girl early deprived of a pious mother and thrown on the care of a well-meaning but harsh-tempered aunt. It shows the advantage of true religion in bearing her up under her trials and making her an instrument of good to others.

### Good Stories.

No. 440.

Good Stories for the Little Ones. By a Teacher of Infants. 18mo. With seven illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The good old Bible stories are here well told for little hearers or readers, and rendered attractive by pleasing pictures.

### Gleanings from Real Life.

No. 441.

Gleanings from Real Life. By S. S. EGLISEAU, author of "Lizzie Ferguson." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Fourteen sketches drawn from real life, all exhibiting the beauty of godliness.

### Annie Grey.

No. 442.

Annie Grey, and other Sketches. By OLIVE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Seven short but interesting sketches intended especially for little girls—simple, natural and instructive.

## Children of Abraham.

No. 443.

Children of Abraham ; or, Sketches of Jewish Converts.

Being in part a sequel to "Leila Ada." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Sketches of the lives and the dying scenes of six converts from Judaism and one unconverted Jewess by way of contrast. The readers of "Leila Ada" will be pleased to learn something more about her cousin Isaac, who stood by her so nobly at the time of her fiery trial.

## Life of Mrs. Sherwood.

No. 444.

The Life of Mrs. Sherwood, author of Henry Milner, Little Henry and his Bearer, etc. Abridged for the Board. 12mo. With a portrait. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A record of the personal history and experience of one whose name has long been a household word among pious parents and children.

## Spiritual Treasury, Morning.

No. 445.

A Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God. Consisting of a meditation for the morning of each day in the year upon select texts of Scripture. Humbly intended to establish the faith, promote the comfort and influence the practice of the followers of the Lamb. By WILLIAM MASON. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

## Spiritual Treasury, Evening.

No. 446.

A Spiritual Treasury for the Children of God. Consisting of a Meditation for the evening of each day in the year upon select texts of Scripture. By WILLIAM MASON. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Two old and precious works in a new and inviting dress. Of the second the excellent William Romaine says, in an address to the reader in regard to it: "I have found a sweet savor of Jesus' precious name,

free grace and perfect salvation in these meditations, and therefore I am persuaded it will be doing thee great service to recommend them to thy perusal."

## The Bishop and the Monk. No. 447.

The Bishop and the Monk ; or, Sketches of the Lives of Pierpaolo Vergerio and John Craig, converts from popery. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Very interesting sketches of the lives of an Italian bishop and a Scotch monk during the time of the Reformation. They strikingly illustrate the power of truth to free the soul from the darkest system of superstition and bigotry,

## Isabel. No. 448.

Isabel ; or, Influence. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A true narrative illustrating the important principle of the influence which may be exerted even by the humblest in doing good.

## Little Talks. No. 449.

Little Talks for Little Folks. Written for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An admirable little volume, full of weighty and important instruction for every youthful reader.

## What is Faith? No. 450.

What is Faith? By the Rev. R. H. BEATTIE. Published by request of the Synod of New York. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In this little volume the nature of faith as such, then the nature and fruits of faith in God and his word, are exhibited with force, freshness and aptness of illustration.

## Memoir of J. Janeway. No. 451.

The Holy Life and Triumphant Death of Mr. John Janeway, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. By the Rev. JAMES JANEWAY. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A striking narrative of one who lived only twenty-four years on earth, yet attained to a singularly exalted piety, and departed in triumph to his heavenly home.

## Gems of Thought.

No. 452.

Gems of Thought. Being Moral and Religious Reflections from Matthew Henry and others. Selected by HARRISON HALL. 32mo. Gilt edges. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Highly suggestive, and admirably fitted in its exterior for the pocket or the work-basket, and in its contents for the understanding and the heart.

## Our Friends in Heaven.

No. 453.

Our Friends in Heaven; or, The Mutual Recognition of the Redeemed in Glory Demonstrated. By the Rev. J. M. KILLEN, M. A., Comber. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A book for those whose friends, though once on earth, have now "passed into heaven." The author has constructed a scriptural argument on the subject which leaves nothing to be desired by those who are satisfied with a "Thus saith the Lord."

## Apples of Gold.

No. 454.

Apples of Gold; or, A Word in Season to Young Men and Women. By the Rev. THOS. BROOKES, author of "The Mute Christian," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A rich treasury of precious truths in a quaint but highly interesting style, with historical illustrations.

## Life among the Children.

No. 455.

In Doors and out of Doors; or, Life among the Children. By MARY MCCALLA, author of "Pictorial Second Book." Square 16mo. With five colored engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An agreeable and useful volume for juvenile readers. The chapters are well written, and convey much useful religious instruction. The colored engravings add much to the attractiveness of the book.



**Our Theology in its Developments.** No. 456.

Our Theology in its Developments. By the Rev. E. P. HUMPHREY, D. D., Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Louisville, Ky. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This book contains a sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in 1852. The object of the writer is to set forth the tendencies of the system of doctrine and polity taught in the Confession of Faith. This he has done in seven particulars, which he has illustrated and enforced in a manner clear, forcible and conclusive.

**Aunt Ruth.**

No. 458.

Aunt Ruth ; or, Persecuted, not Forsaken. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Ella Clinton." 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume gives much interesting information respecting the persecutions in Madeira and those more recently experienced by the Madiari family in Italy, and draws therefrom such scriptural lessons as should be impressed upon the minds of the young.

**Little Girl's Treasury.**

No. 459.

The Little Girl's Treasury of Precious Things. Compiled by ANNIE BROOKS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The materials for this book, gathered by a little girl in the course of her own reading, will no doubt be found interesting to others of her age who may give it a perusal.

**Little Boy's Treasury.**

No. 460.

The Little Boy's Treasury of Precious Things. Compiled by ADDIE. 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another little volume compiled for juvenile readers by a little girl of thirteen years.

**Marion Harvie.**

No. 461.

Marion Harvie: A Tale of Persecution in the Seventeenth Century. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of

"Ella Clinton" and "Aunt Ruth." 18mo. With several engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very interesting narrative illustrative of the sufferings of the people of God in Scotland in the seventeenth century.

**The Evening Visit.** No. 462.

The Evening Visit. Written for the Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A little book soon read, but containing matter to be often and much thought of.

**Noel's Meditations in Sickness.** No. 463.

Meditations in Sickness and Old Age. By BAPTIST W.

NOEL, M. A. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little volume richly deserves the attention of the sick and the aged. It will bring sweet and useful thoughts to their minds, and carry consolation and hope and peace to their hearts. It discourses in a fresh and vivid style upon heaven and the needful preparation for it.

**The Elect Lady.** No. 464.

The Elect Lady: A Memoir of Mrs. Susan Catharine Bott of Petersburg, Va. By A. B. VANZANDT, D. D.

18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This Memoir of an excellent Christian lady distinguished for zeal, wisdom and activity holds up to view a model of Christian energy and humility which is profitable to contemplate.

**The Refuge.** No. 465.

The Refuge. By the author of the Guide to Domestic Happiness. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This book is admirably adapted to benefit young ladies. It was originally written for the instruction of "Lavinia," a young lady of London, who, possessing a complete education, great personal and mental attractions and receiving the homage of the fashionable world, found herself still unhappy. By the faithful instructions addressed to her by a Christian friend, and which are contained in the chapters of this

book, she was led to "The Refuge," and secured peace and joy in believing on Jesus.

## Daughters at School. No. 466.

Daughters at school instructed in a series of letters.

By the Rev. RUFUS W. BAILY. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In a series of affectionate and faithful letters to his motherless daughters while at a boarding-school the author gives most important counsels for their highest good in temporal and spiritual things, for time and for eternity. Every young lady in the forming period of her life should give this book a thoughtful and prayerful reading.

## Thoughts on Prayer. No. 467.

Thoughts on Prayer: its Duty, its Form, its Subjects, its Encouragements, its Blessings. By the Rev. JONATHAN GREENLEAF, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A complete manual with reference to the subject of prayer in its manifold relations.

## Dailé on Philippians. No. 468.

An Exposition of the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Philippians. By the Rev. JEAN DAILLÉ, Minister of the French Reformed Church at Charenton, A. D. 1639. Translated from the French by the Rev. JAMES SHERMAN, Minister of Surrey Chapel, London. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

## Dailé on Colossians. No. 469.

An Exposition of the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Colossians. By the Rev. JEAN DAILLÉ, Minister of the French Reformed Church at Charenton, A. D. 1639. Translated from the French by F. S. Revised and corrected by the Rev. JAMES SHERMAN, Minister of Surrey Chapel, London. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Sound, lively, faithful, earnest and affectionate, M. Dailé was eminently fitted to be the expositor of the Pauline epistles. There is, in these

two works, a rich vein of the purest evangelical doctrine, exhibited with all the fervor of eloquence which was so prominent a characteristic of the author.

### Lucy Dunlevy.

No. 470.

Lucy Dunlevy. A sketch from real life. By S. S. EGLISEAU, author of "Lizzie Ferguson" and "Gleanings from Real Life." Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting volume for juvenile readers. The book is wrought from the simple records of the life of a lovely child, nurtured with tender care and repaying affection with overflowing affection again, but called to fill an early grave. It contains many valuable lessons for the young, skillfully interwoven with the simple thread of the biography.

### The Stray Lamb.

No. 471.

The Stray Lamb. Written for the Board. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

### The Joy of Morning.

No. 472.

The Joy of Morning. Written for the Board. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two small volumes for the instruction of children in the ways of truth and piety.

### Life and Remains of John Brown.

No. 473.

Memoir and Select Remains of the Rev. John Brown, Minister of the Gospel, Haddington. Edited by the Rev. WM. BROWN, M. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The name of John Brown of Haddington is a household word. As a zealous preacher, an able expositor of Scripture, a faithful teacher and a man of God, the world has not often seen his equal. This volume, prepared by one of his sons, gives an interesting sketch of his character and a useful selection of his writings.

**Tales in Rhyme for Girls.** No. 474.

Tales in Rhyme for Girls. By OLD HUMPHREY. 18mo.

With many engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume for our young friends, containing both "rhyme" and "reason."

**Annie Lee.** No. 475.

Annie Lee. A story illustrating the first petition of the Lord's Prayer, "Hallowed be thy name." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Blind Ruth.** No. 476.

Blind Ruth; or, How may I do Good? Illustrating the second petition of the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Hazel Glen.** No. 477.

Hazel Glen. Illustrating the third petition of the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Christmas Eve.** No. 478.

Christmas Eve. Illustrating the fourth petition of the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Seventy Times Seven.** No. 479.

Seventy Times Seven; or, The Law of Kindness. Illustrating the fifth petition of the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Charlie.** No. 480.

Charlie; or, A Mother's Influence. Illustrating the sixth petition of the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These six volumes form a most interesting series of books, which cannot fail of being attractive to the young. Each volume has a beautiful wood-cut.

**Peace in Death.**

No. 481.

Peace in Death Exemplified in Youthful Believers.  
By the author of "Little Kadore." 18mo. With an  
engraving. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An account of four pious children who loved the Saviour and found him a very present help in time of trouble.

**Scenes in Chusan.**

No. 482.

Scenes in Chusan; or, Missionary Labors by the Way.  
18mo. With three spirited engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting series of sketches of scenes and characters with which the author was conversant during his residence in Chusan, chiefly among the British officers and soldiers stationed at that post.

**The Best Lesson.**

No. 483.

The Best Lesson and the Best Time to Learn it. By a  
Presbyterian Minister. 18mo. With an engraving.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A series of familiar conversations between Mr. and Mrs. James and their children on subjects of the highest importance, interspersed with interesting narratives. "The best lesson" is the fear of the Lord, and "the best time to learn it" is childhood.

**Lena Leslie.**

No. 484.

Lena Leslie; or, The History of an Orphan. By a  
lady of Kentucky. 18mo. With an engraving. (*S. S.  
Lib.*)

A tale of Southern life of touching interest.

**Marrow of Modern Divinity.**

No. 485.

The Marrow of Modern Divinity. In two parts. Part  
I. The Covenant of Works and the Covenant of Grace.  
Part II. An Exposition of the Ten Commandments. By  
EDWARD FISHER, A. M. With Notes by the Rev.

**THOMAS BOSTON, Minister of the Gospel, Ettrick. 12mo.  
(Min. Lib.)**

Few doctrinal or practical works have lasted longer or exerted a wider influence than the Marrow of Modern Divinity. Written originally in the age of Cromwell to compose the strifes which have arisen among the friends of evangelical religion, to counteract the tendency to Antinomianism which then prevailed, while it clearly presented the doctrine of gratuitous justification, it was itself condemned as Antinomian by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in the early part of the last century, when that Church was under the control of the Moderates. Though designed and specially adapted to a different state of the Church from that which now exists, it retains its value as a concise exposition of the great truths of the gospel. The notes of Boston are an invaluable addition to it.

**The Stephenson Family.**

No. 486.

The Stephenson Family; or, Lessons on the Beatitudes.

Written for the Board. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Familiar fireside conversations on a very important and interesting portion of divine truth.

**Christ in the Desert.**

No. 487.

Christ in the Desert; or, The Tempter Foiled. By the

Rev. HENRY MOORE PARSONS. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An exposition of our Saviour's temptation in the wilderness, sound in doctrine, evangelical in spirit, and every way well adapted both to enlighten and excite pious emotions in the reader.

**The Sailor's Companion.**

No. 488.

The Sailor's Companion; or, A Book of Devotions for

Seamen in Public and Private. By the Rev. WM. M.

ENGLES, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work is adapted to render a much-needed aid to pious shipmasters and others who attempt to conduct religious service at sea. It contains: 1. Two brief forms for service on shipboard on the Lord's day and a service for funerals. 2. Eighteen selections of Scripture. 3. Thirteen short practical discourses. 4. A second part, containing a

Scripture answer to the inquiry, What is religion? brief expositions, prayers for various occasions and friendly advice to sailors.

## Fairchild on Baptism.

No. 489.

Scripture Baptism, its Mode and Subject. By the Rev. ASHBEL G. FAIRCHILD, D. D. Author of "The Great Supper." 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A lucid, forcible and popular argument on both branches of the Baptist controversy.

## Young on Efficacy of Prayer.

No. 490.

The Efficacy of Prayer. By the Rev. JOHN C. YOUNG, D. D., late President of Centre College, Danville, Kentucky. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The widespread reputation of President Young, and the warm affection entertained by multitudes for his memory, combine with its intrinsic value to make this treatise on "The Efficacy of Prayer" acceptable to the whole Church.

## The Great Reformer.

No. 491.

The Great Reformer; or, Sketches of the Life of Luther. By the author of the "Claremont Tales." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The salient points in Luther's character and life are briefly sketched, and brought within a compass that will be likely to secure a large number of youthful readers.

## Grains of Gold.

No. 492.

Grains of Gold. Suited to Enrich Youthful Minds. 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## Pictures of Truth.

No. 493.

Pictures of Truth. Portrayed in Pleasing Colors. 18mo. With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)



These two books are compilations made for the Board, containing some of the choicest narratives to be found in our religious periodical literature.

## Not a Minute to Spare. No. 494.

Not a Minute to Spare. By S. C. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very simple but useful collection of thoughts and incidents, showing how we may and ought to have many minutes to spare to attend to the interests of our own souls and to work for Jesus.

## Talks about Jesus. No. 495.

Talks about Jesus. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A good book for children, setting before them the lovely character of the Saviour as a pattern in his meekness, obedience, love, self-denial, diligence, readiness to forgive, and in his life of prayer. It is suited to the capacity of very young children.

## The Valley of Achor. No. 496.

The Valley of Achor; or, Hope in Trouble, and the Cross Providences of God ordered in Wisdom and Love.

By the Rev. S. S. SHEDDAN, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Well adapted to excite the graces of faith, submission, hope and love toward God in those who are called to suffer under the smitings of their heavenly Father's hand.

## Little Bob True. No. 497.

Little Bob True, the Driver Boy. By the author of "Stories on the Petitions of the Lord's Prayer." 18mo.

With engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The history of a canal boy, showing how a poor, destitute orphan can be happy himself and do good to others when under the influence of true religion.

## Only Believe. No. 498.

Only Believe; or, The Sure Way of Peace. By the Rev. ALFRED HAMILTON, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A brief, lucid and scriptural exhibition of just what a sinner is called on to do who desires to secure his peace with God.

## Bridget Sullivan.

No. 499.

Bridget Sullivan; or, *The Cup Without a Handle*.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting story of Ireland in the days of the famine, and of the workings of the Bible.

## The Highland Glen.

No. 500.

*The Highland Glen*; or, *Plenty and Famine*. Founded on Facts. By MATILDA WRENCH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of thrilling interest, showing how faith can sustain the soul even under such fearful privations and sufferings as those which attended the famine of 1847 in the Western Highlands of Argyleshire, in Scotland.

## Fanny the Flower Girl.

No. 501.

*Fanny the Flower Girl*; or, *Honesty Rewarded*. By SELINA BUNBURY. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## Ragged Tommy.

No. 502.

*Ragged Tommy*; or, *The Boy and the Bishop*. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Choice additions to the Board's Sabbath-school library, exhibiting in attractive narratives the value of religion to the young.

## How to Die Happy.

No. 503.

*How to Die Happy*. Written for the Board of Publication. By the author of "*Learn to say No*" and "*Scenes in Chusan*." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Prepared with special reference to the young, but full of good for the sick bed and the dying hour of any person. It is illustrated by several instances of holy living and triumphant dying in the faith and hope of the gospel.

## Sketches for You.

No. 504.

Sketches for You. By S. S. EGLISEAU. author of "Lizzie Ferguson," "Gleanings from Real Life," and "Lucy Dunlevy." Square 16mo. (*S.S. Lib.*)

A series of sketches written in a lively and entertaining style, suited to impress various duties and obligations upon the reader.

## The Divine Life.

No. 505.

The Divine Life. A book of facts and histories. By the Rev. JOHN KENNEDY, M.A., F.R.G.S. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A valuable contribution to the religious literature of the Church and of the times. Its principal topics are the nature, origination, providential occasions and true means of the Divine Life. Each chapter is both illustrated and fortified with choice incidents from the lives of eminent saints.

## The Model Merchant.

No. 506.

The Model Merchant; or, Memoirs of Samuel Budgett. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

We commend this Memoir of a most remarkable man to all our readers, and especially to those who are engaged in business. They will learn the secret of Mr. Budgett's rapid rise from comparative poverty to great wealth; and they will also see how a business man can and ought to carry his Christianity with him, and exert an influence for good on all who are in any way connected with him.

## Pride.

No. 507.

Pride; or, Six Months at my Uncle's in New England. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent book for the young, exhibiting the pains, the hatefulness and the cure of pride. The narrative is interesting and the style pleasing.

## Calvin's Letters.

No. 509.

Letters of John Calvin. Compiled from the Original Manuscripts, and Edited with Historical Notes. By Dr. JULES BONNET. Translated from the original Latin and French. 8vo. 4 vols. (*Min. Lib.*)

Dr. Bonnet explored the great libraries and other archives of Europe with untiring zeal and labor, and succeeded in collecting a large and extremely interesting part of the correspondence of the great Genevan Reformer. Two volumes of this correspondence were issued in Edinburgh, after which the undertaking was abandoned. Aided by a munificent gentleman in New York, the Board completed the work. The correspondence is rich and varied, and will be a source of delight to all who are interested in the history of the great Reformation. It also throws much light upon the character and life of Calvin himself. We know of no better method of getting at the inner life of a man than through his private correspondence with his bosom friends. Calvin appears nowhere to greater advantage than in his familiar correspondence. The fourth volume contains a copious index, which adds greatly to the value of the work.

## The Last Days of Jesus.

No. 510.

The Last Days of Jesus ; or, The Appearances of our Lord during the Forty Days between the Resurrection and Ascension. By the Rev. T. V. MOORE, D. D. (*Cong. Lib.*)

So familiar are all readers of the Scriptures with the events which occurred during the forty days between the resurrection and ascension of our Lord that few would have anticipated so much that seems new from a detailed and consecutive account of those events.

**Annandale.**

No. 512.

Annandale: A Story of the Times of the Covenanters.

By MARTHA FARQUHARSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It relates the cruel deeds of Grahame of Claverhouse, and the brutal murder of Andrew Murray by Sir James Jordan of Conneath, and similar events. It will be read with a throbbing heart, and with a wet cheek, and with deep sympathies for God's persecuted children.

**The Widow's Sixpence.**

No. 513.

The Widow's Sixpence; or, Go Thou and Do Likewise.

By JOSEPHINE NALL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A poor woman, moved by the love of Christ, and pitying the perishing condition of those who are destitute of the Holy Scriptures, brought a sixpence as literally *all* she had to give to an agent of the Bible Society. She accompanied her gift with her prayers. That humble gift was directed in the providence of God to the purchase of a copy of the New Testament. That Testament fell into the hands of a young man—was the means of his conversion, his entrance into the ministry and the devotion of his life to a missionary's labors among the heathen. This is the story of the book before us, touchingly told and suggestive of good.

**The Giant Judge.**

No. 514.

The Giant Judge; or, The Story of Samson, the Hebrew Hercules. By the Rev. W. A. SCOTT, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The "Giant Judge" is not designed simply to derive practical lessons from the history of Samson, but to furnish a vehicle for important doctrinal instruction. Its whole tendency is to promote knowledge and practical religion.

**Clouds and Sunshine.**

No. 515.

Clouds and Sunshine; or, The Faith-Brightened Pathway. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, Author of "Annandale," "Marion Harvie," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Truth is often more wonderful than fiction. We are assured that the

singular vicissitudes and affecting trials of the subject of this narrative are literal facts.

## Early and Latter Rain. No. 516.

Early and Latter Rain; or, The Convict's Daughter.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book full of incident, well fitted to engage the attention of the young and to exhibit the benefit of true piety.

## A Word to Parents. No. 517.

A Word to Parents; or, The Obligations and Limitations of Parental Authority. By the Rev. H. W. BULKELEY. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An able and judicious treatise on a subject which ought to hold an important place in the estimation of every parent.

## Tales for Young Protestants. No. 518.

Historical Tales for Young Protestants. 12mo. With many engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Our young readers will find this a very interesting book. The historical tales here collected are of a select and reliable character.

## Bible Stories. No. 519.

Bible Stories in Short Words. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The contents of this little volume are, The First Sin, The Long Rain, The Trial, The Wicked Rulers, The Dancing-Girl, The Visit, Dame Lee, The Friend.

## Little Janie. No. 520.

Little Janie; or, Sunshine in the House. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting account of a little girl whose affectionate temper and pleasant manners diffused "sunshine" through the house.

## Children of the Church. No. 521.

The Children of the Church, and Sealing Ordinances.  
18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A republication of an article from the Princeton Review which attracted much attention at the time of its publication. Its leading views are expressed almost in the words of the symbols and prominent theological writers of the Reformed Churches.

## The Twin Sisters.

No. 522.

The Twin Sisters. By MARY McCALLA. 18mo.

With several beautiful colored engravings. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Those who have read "Life among the Children," by the same author, need only be told that the present work has all the qualities which have made the former so general a favorite with the young.

## Jessie Morrison.

No. 524.

Jessie Morrison; or, The Mission Flowers. By HARRIET B. McKEEVER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Intended to show that where there is a will to aid in the great cause of missions there will be found a way. Jessie, who in her early days cultivated flowers to aid the missionary cause, was called in after life to cultivate a part of the great missionary field and train up souls for glory.

## The Pastor of Gegenburg.

No. 525.

The Pastor of Gegenburg. Translated from the German. "Freely ye have received; freely give." 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little book exhibits the influence of a free salvation, received by faith on the heart and conduct of the receiver, in producing love to souls and active, persevering, self-denying labors in their behalf. It is adapted to be useful to young ministers.

## Gospel Fountain.

No. 526.

The Gospel Fountain; or, The Anxious Youth made Happy. By JAMES WOOD, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a work of high didactic character, yet presented in a form fitted to attract as well as to instruct those for whom it is designed. It may be read with benefit by Sabbath-school teachers and parents as well as by children.

## Stories about Africa.

No. 527.

Stories about Africa : A Farewell Address to Sunday-schoolers. By the Rev. ROBERT MOFFAT. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this farewell talk the author tells many interesting tales of personal adventure, and describes in a graphic style the manners and habits of the people among whom he so long labored.

## Parlor Preacher.

No. 528.

The Parlor Preacher ; or, Short Addresses to those who are Determined to Win Christ. By WM. MASON, author of the Spiritual Treasury. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A series of short meditations on Scripture texts.

## What Think Ye?

No. 529.

What Think Ye? or, Questions which must be Answered. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These questions are, What think ye of Christ? Why will ye die? Lovest thou me? Will ye also go away? To whom will ye go? Why sleep ye? Why are ye troubled? Hast thou faith? Can ye drink of Christ's cup? Where are the nine? They are pointed, practical and highly suggestive.

## Charlie Grant.

No. 530.

Charlie Grant ; or, How to do Right : A Tale for the Nursery. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Charlie was a motherless young pilgrim who found in his cousin Adelaide a wise and affectionate counselor and instructor.



## Every-day Faults. No. 531.

Every-day Faults Illustrated in Brief Narratives.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The titles of the chapters will give a good idea of the book: 1. Mother will do it. 2. The way of the transgressor is hard. 3. I forgot. 4. Please help me. 5. Why not? 6. I was only in fun.

## Scenes in Indian Country. No. 532.

Scenes in the Indian Country. By the author of "Scenes in Chusan," "Learn to say No," and "How to Die Happy." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Graphic sketches of Indian manners, personal adventures and missionary trials and successes.

## Little Words. No. 533.

Little Words, and Little Talks about Them. By the author of "Little Bob True" and "Stories on the Petitions." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The conception of this little book is a most happy one. The "Little Words" which form the subjects of the successive chapters are such as the following: "I thank you," "Only a penny," "I won't," "I can't," "I'll try," "Not now," etc., etc.

## Lot's Wife. No. 534.

Lot's Wife: A Warning against Bad Examples. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A solemn and impressive warning to avoid the fate, by shunning the example, of an unbelieving, worldly-minded professor.

## Young Christian Warned. No. 535.

The Young Christian Warned; or, Pastoral Counsels against Conformity to the World. By the Rev. J. E. ROCKWELL, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very valuable and much-needed book. The counsels are wise and of vast importance, and are given in familiar, affectionate, yet most impressive language.

## Sacred Lyrics.

No. 536.

Sacred Lyrics from the German. 12mo. With title page in colors. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A copious yet very choice selection from the best lyrical writers of Germany. Some of these gems have never before been presented to English readers. The outer dress of this work is such as is well adapted to add to the pleasure of its perusal.

## Lame Letty.

No. 537.

Lame Letty; or, Bear ye one another's Burdens. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Annandale," "Ella Clinton," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It inculcates scriptural lessons of importance with much pathos and interest.

## Superintendent's Addresses.

No. 538.

A Superintendent's Addresses to the Children of his Sabbath-school. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

They will be found interesting and instructive.

## Profits of Godliness.

No. 539.

The Profits of Godliness. By the author of "Scenes in Chusan," "Learn to say No," etc., etc. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little work attempts to answer the important practical question, "Of what use is religion?" In a number of short chapters it shows that "Godliness is profitable unto all things, having promise of the life that now is and of that which is to come."

**Sketch of J. F. Oberlin.**

No. 540.

John F. Oberlin, Pastor of the Ban de la Roche. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A brief and well-written Memoir of this humble yet eminent servant of God. Its perusal is well suited to move the heart and to lead to a heartier consecration to God's service.

**History and Habits of Animals.**

No. 541.

The History and Habits of Animals; with special reference to the animals of the North American Continent and those mentioned in the Scriptures. By PETER WALKER. Square 12mo. With upward of one hundred illustrations. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A well-planned and well-executed effort to interest our juvenile friends in the animal kingdom. By judicious and frequent narratives and facts drawn from naturalists, travelers and others, the author has added greatly to the interest and value of the volume. Its pictures of animals are numerous and excellent.

**Physician's Counsels.**

No. 542.

A Physician's Counsels to his Professional Brethren.  
By EZRA M. HUNT, M. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author says in his preface that this book has been prepared with the humble desire of "drawing the attention of medical men to their religious privileges and responsibilities on the one hand and the temptations which assail them on the other." The design is well carried out, and the author has made a most instructive and agreeable book. Its thoughts are sound and good, its style clear and fresh.

**The Better Land.**

No. 543.

The Better Land. A book for the aged. By the Rev. JAMES SMITH, author of "Welcome to Jesus," "Daily Bible Readings," etc. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A book of short meditations on appropriate Scripture truths, full of sweet, comforting and cheering thoughts. Let the aged have it and read it, and they will learn from it how very near and how very good is "The Better Land" of which it tells.

## Infidelity against Itself.

No. 544.

Infidelity against Itself. By the Rev. B. B. HOTCHKIN. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This book is seasonable, and ought to have a wide circulation in every community where any infidelity is to be found.

## Anna the Leech-Vender.

No. 545.

Anna the Leech-Vender: A Narrative of Filial Love. By O. GLAUBRECHT. From the German by Mrs. CLARKE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It can hardly fail to make most salutary impressions on the mind of every youthful reader, and lead to a more thorough and practical understanding of the fifth commandment.

## The Child 100 Years Old.

No. 546.

The Child 100 Years Old. By the author of "Learn to say No," "Scenes in Chusan," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The importance of early religion is enforced by a number of sketches from real life among the old as well as the young.

## May I Believe?

No. 547.

May I Believe? or, The Warrant of Faith. By the Rev. ALFRED HAMILTON, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The object of this volume is to relieve the doubts of anxious inquirers and direct them into the path of peace.

**Charlie Barton.** No. 548.

Charlie Barton; or, The Mission Garden. 32mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**Gentle John.** No. 549.

Gentle John, the Happy Young Villager. 32mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Doomed City.** No. 550.

The Doomed City; or, The Land Lying Waste. 32mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Two Prisoners.** No. 551.

The Two Prisoners, and A Night in Prison. 32mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Barbary Doves.** No. 552.

The Barbary Doves, and Rowland Hill. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Emily Somerville.** No. 553.

Emily Somerville, and The Little Boy of Bethlehem.  
32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These little books, prepared for little readers, are well adapted to interest and instruct children. They are a valuable addition to the Sabbath-school library, especially for the younger pupils.

**Who is my Neighbor?** No. 554.

Who is my Neighbor? or, The Two Great Commandments. By the author of "Little Bob True," etc. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

An admirable little volume, commending practical benevolence by Christian example.

**The Missionary Box.**

No. 555.

The Missionary Box. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Designed to cherish a spirit of liberality toward the missionary cause, especially in the destitute regions of our own land.

**Julia's Visit.**

No. 556.

Julia's Visit to the Asylum. By Mrs. SARAH S. T. WALLACE, author of "Anna Lee," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting story, especially inculcating the importance of making a right use of time.

**Poor Henry.**

No. 557.

Poor Henry; or, The Pilgrim Hut of Weisenstein. Translated from the German of Dr. Barth. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A simple, touching story of a humble German boy, showing the loveliness of early piety and the tenderness of God's providence toward his suffering "little ones."

**Arthur Singleton.**

No. 558.

Arthur Singleton; or, What Lack I Yet? By the author of "Broken Cisterns." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative replete with Christian truth and pious sentiment, showing that morality and amiability are not sufficient without real conversion to God.

**Agatha.**

No. 559.

Agatha; or, One Thing I Do. By the author of "Early and Latter Rain." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The doctrine of this book is that humble submission to the divine will and a self-denying devotion to the happiness of others are the finest model of a Christian life.

**The Basket of Chips.**

No. 560.

A Basket of Chips for the Little Ones. By LUOLA.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume of short and simple narratives which cannot fail to interest youthful readers.

**Ways and Ends.**

No. 561.

Ways and Ends; or, The Two Farms at Lynthorpe.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume full of useful hints touching the discipline and training of children and management of the household.

**Believer's Daily Treasure.**

No. 562.

The Believer's Daily Treasure; or, Texts of Scripture  
Arranged for Every Day of the Year. 64mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

For those who are in the habit of using a little volume of this sort as a daily reminder of sacred truth this will be found indeed a "Treasure." It contains not only a text, but also a select verse or two of a hymn for every day.

**Life of Dr. A. Alexander.**

No. 563.

The Life of Archibald Alexander, D. D., LL.D. By  
the Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D. With a portrait.  
8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume has already received the meed of warm and universal admiration, and many thousands in every part of the Church have availed themselves of the opportunity to obtain it through the channels opened by the Board.

**Life of Dr. Daniel Baker.**

No. 564.

The Life and Labors of the Rev. Daniel Baker, D. D.,  
Pastor and Evangelist. Prepared by his son, the Rev.

**WILLIAM M. BAKER, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church,  
Austin, Texas. Large 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)**

No man can read the story of the godly life and abounding labors of this eminent man of God without catching somewhat of the noble and earnest aspirations of its subject, or without rising from its perusal a wiser and a better man.

### Poor Orphan's Legacy.

No. 566.

The Poor Orphan's Legacy. Being a short collection of Godly Counsels and Exhortations to a Young, Rising Generation. Primarily designed by the author for his own Children, but published that others may also reap benefit from them. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a reproduction of an old work supposed to be from the pen of the Rev. John Thompson, of Donegal Presbytery, who came from Ireland, as a probationer, to New York in 1715, and spent the latter part of his life as a missionary in Virginia. Every parent would do well to place this instructive volume in the hands of his children. It is a complete manual of Christian morals.



**The Pastoral Office.**

No. 567.

The Pastoral Office. Embracing experiences and observations from a pastorate of forty years. By the Rev. REUBEN SMITH. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The title of this book sufficiently explains its object and the nature of its contents. Ministers and candidates for the ministry may gather many valuable hints from its pages.

**Grace and Glory.**

No. 568.

Grace and Glory; or, The Young Convert Instructed in the Doctrines of Grace. Being a sequel to "The Gospel Fountain." By the Rev. JAMES WOOD, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In "The Gospel Fountain" Dr. Wood treated the doctrines of the atonement, justification, divine agency in regeneration and sanctification, in a style adapted to arrest the attention of the young. In this volume, repentance, grace abounding, adoption, predestination and kindred topics are discussed in the same method in a familiar conversation between a father and his son. They are both worthy of a wide circulation.

**Family Religion.**

No. 569.

Family Religion; or, The Domestic Relations as Regulated by Christian Principles. By the Rev. B. M. SMITH, D. D., Professor in Union Theological Seminary, Virginia. A Prize Essay. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The questions discussed in this volume are—(1) The nature and importance of the family constitution; (2) The duties and responsibilities belonging to it; (3) The best means to secure the ends designed by it; (4) The relation of the family to the Church; (5) The value, difficulties and aids to family religion; (6) The pleas for neglect and delinquencies in family duties. These subjects are treated with remarkable judgment, vigor and freshness. The book should have a place in every family.

---

## Christian Home.

No. 570.

The Christian Home ; or, Religion in the Family. By the Rev. JOSEPH A. COLLIER, of Kingston, New York. A Prize Essay. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The method of this work differs largely from that of Dr. Smith, last described, while yet the same great principles are urged in a strong and vigorous manner. The reading of the one will not diminish, but rather increase, the interest with which the other may be read. We commend them both very earnestly to all heads of families especially, and ask for them an extensive circulation in every portion of the Church.

## Esther and Her Times.

No. 571.

Esther and her Times. In a series of lectures on the Book of Esther. By the Rev. JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., of Fort Wayne, Indiana. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This neat little volume is evidently the fruit of careful study and no inconsiderable general learning. The discussion is conducted in a clear, interesting and instructive manner. It is full of precious truth, and cannot fail to benefit both the mind and heart of every prayerful reader.

## Benoni.

No. 572.

Benoni ; or, The Triumph of Christianity over Judaism. By the Rev. Dr. BARTH, author of "Poor Henry," etc. From the German. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A striking narrative of a Jewish youth who, through a series of strange adventures and deliverances, was brought finally to know and embrace the gospel. It contains much interesting information respecting Jewish superstitions, and will be read with interest by multitudes of youth.

## Annie Leslie.

No. 573.

Annie Leslie ; or, The Little Orphan. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

---

The story of a little orphan girl who was adopted by an aunt and brought up with her own children. The narrative is interesting and teaches many valuable lessons.

### Rosalie's Lessons.

No. 574.

Rosalie's Lessons. By Mrs. SARAH S. T. WALLACE.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a little child in a Christian home, giving some of the first lessons of love and duty which a wise mother would seek to instill.

### A Cluster of Fruits.

No. 575.

A Cluster of Fruits from the Tree of Heavenly Wisdom. Compiled for the Board of Publication. By AN-  
NIE BROOKS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming compilation of short and very instructive religious tales which cannot fail to be welcomed by youthful readers.

### Why was I Left?

No. 576.

Why was I Left? or, He Hath done All Things Well.  
By MARY MCCALLA, author of "Life among the Chil-  
dren," "Twin Sisters," etc. Square 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a young lady who, on being left alone by the death of her parents, was almost disposed to complain that she too had not been taken. Her successful labors as a Sabbath-school teacher, however, showed that her heavenly Father had done all things well.

### Ellen.

No. 578.

Ellen; or, Submission in Affliction. 18mo. (*S. S.  
Lib.*)

The title sufficiently indicates the character of this little work. It will convey at the same time example and comfort to many a sufferer.

### Ella Graham.

No. 579.

Ella Graham; or, Great Effects from Small Causes.  
By ABBY ELDREDGE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little book teaches how first a little girl, then her brother, then her

father, and finally the whole family, were brought into the Church through the instrumentality of a faithful Sabbath-school teacher; how from drunkenness, dirt and degradation they were elevated to sobriety, cleanliness and respectability. It exhibits in a perfectly natural way the benefits and blessings flowing to ungodly families from attendance on Sabbath-school instruction.

## Twyman Hogue.

No. 580.

Twyman Hogue; or, Early Piety Illustrated: A Biographical Sketch by the Rev. W. W. HILL, D. D. With an Introduction by the Rev. L. W. GREEN, D. D., President of Centre College. Prepared for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Twyman Hogue was a boy of rare and powerful intellect, which was encased in feeble body. His piety was no less eminent and impressive. Dr. Hill has embalmed his memory in a narrative of sweet, touching and classical simplicity, and Dr. Green has prefixed an eloquent introduction.

## The Holidays.

No. 581.

Holidays, and the Reasons why they are Observed. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Christmas and New Year, St. Patrick's Day, Fourth of July, St. Bartholomew's Day and Thanksgiving Day are made the subjects of pleasant and profitable conversations between a mother and her children. There is no tinge of superstition in the volume.

## Titles of our Lord.

No. 582.

The Titles of our Lord Adopted by Himself in the New Testament. By J. MONTAGUE RANDALL, Vicar of Langham, Suffolk. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A discussion of fourteen of the names which our Lord applied to himself in the New Testament, beginning with "I am," and ending with "the Morning Star. It is full of Jesus, and speaks of him in that tender, loving, trustful tone which shows that the Redeemer was a living reality to the author's mind.

**Home Jewels.**

No. 583.

Home Jewels ; or, Maggie Ella Colton and her Brothers.

18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching tale of a mother's joys and sorrows in the gift, lives and removal of several interesting children.

**Mary Humphreys.**

No. 584.

Mary Humphreys ; or, Light Shining in a Dark Place.

18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sweet story, showing how much good may be accomplished by a girl of sixteen, of wealthy parents, and with a heart to serve God.

**Drops of Truth.**

No. 585.

Drops of Truth from the Fountain of Wisdom. Compiled for the Board of Publication. By JEANIE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent collection of short pieces, all interesting and each conveying some important Scripture lesson.

**Emily Gray.**

No. 586.

Emily Gray and her Kind Aunt. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A series of very ordinary and homelike incidents is here most happily employed to enforce many important lessons for youth.

**Bar of Iron.**

No. 587.

The Bar of Iron, and the Conclusion of the Matter. A True Story. By the Rev. CHARLES B. TAYLER, A. M., Rector of Otey. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A deeply interesting temperance story, showing by facts which happened in the life of an English blacksmith the awful consequence of indulgence in habits of intemperance. The facts teach that character, like iron, hardens under the furnace, if the right use is not made of God's dealings with the soul.

**Little Annie's First Thoughts.**

No. 588.

Little Annie's First Thoughts about God. By **NELLIE GRAHAME**. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very sweet little volume, which will be welcomed by all juvenile readers.

**The Lost Children.**

No. 589.

The Lost Children ; or, Harry and his Torch. By the author of "The Widow's Sixpence." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book which will not only interest young readers, but also teach them to be kind to the poor.

**Nursery Tales.**

No. 590.

Nursery Tales for her Little Friends. By **MARTHA FARQUHARSON**. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A pleasant little volume, suited especially for the youngest class of readers.

**Old Words.**

No. 591.

Old Words Newly Spoken. A Second Series of Short Sermons for Plain Readers and Hearers. By the Rev. **A. F. DICKSON**. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This second series is fully equal to the first. The volume contains fifteen sermons, each accompanied by two selected hymns suitable to be sung in connection with its reading.

**Hannah Lee.**

No. 592.

Hannah Lee ; or, Rest for the Weary. By the author of "Isabel ; or, Influence," "Margaret Craven," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The sinful and bitter experience of a little girl is here delineated, which ends, by divine goodness, in finding a pure and heavenly rest in Jesus. The narrative will at the same time touch the feelings and improve the mind and heart.

**The Ulster Revival.**

No. 593.

The Ulster Revival: An Address to Sabbath-scholars.

By the Rev. ROBERT KNOX, A. M., Belfast. 18mo.

*(S. S. Lib.)*

A relation of many interesting and striking incidents connected with the great awakening in Ireland in 1859, from the pen of one who was an active participant in the scenes of which he speaks.

**Katie Seymour.**

No. 594.

Katie Seymour; or, How to make Others Happy.

18mo. Three colored plates. *(S. S. Lib.)*

A story of a little girl of a bright, joyous spirit whose heart had been early touched with the love of Christ, and whose sole business seemed to be to make others happy. The book is particularly suited to girls.

**Am I a Christian?**

No. 595.

Am I a Christian, and how can I Know it? 32mo.

Muslin, gilt. *(Cong. Lib.)*

The title of this little volume sufficiently describes its subject matter. No one desirous to reach an answer to the all-important question which stands upon its title-page can read it without profit.

**The True Path.**

No. 596.

The True Path; or, The Young Man Invited to the Saviour. In a series of lectures. By the Rev. JOS. M. ATKINSON, Raleigh, N. C. 12mo. *(Cong. Lib.)*

A series of fourteen lectures on a number of related topics addressed to young men, and designed for the instruction especially of those who have enjoyed a liberal education.

**Elsie Lee.**

No. 597.

Elsie Lee; or, Impatience Cured. By MARY GREY.

18mo. *(S. S. Lib.)*

It exhibits the struggles of a not unamiable child against the easily be-

setting sin of impatience, until by prayer and watchfulness she was enabled to gain the victory.

## George Miller and his Mother. No. 598.

George Miller and his Mother. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An account of a little boy and his mother living in the country who struggled on together for nearly twenty years in virtuous independence.

## Paul Winslow. No. 599.

Paul Winslow; or, Blessings in Disguise. By HELEN CHAPMAN. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a poor orphan boy whom a pious maiden lady adopted and educated.

## Whispers from Dreamland. No. 600.

Whispers from Dreamland. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Truth is often conveyed in the similitude of a dream. The contents are: 1. A Dream of Life, an Allegory. 2. Jamie's Dream; or, Jacob's Ladder. 3. The Household Angel; or, The New Year's Gift.

## The Hidden Treasure. No. 601.

The Hidden Treasure: An Allegory. By the Rev. LOYAL YOUNG, D. D. "The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in the field." Matt. xiii. 44. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Containing much valuable truth in an attractive form, its object is to create a desire for the true riches.

## Aunt Carrie's Budget. No. 602.

Aunt Carrie's Budget; or, Fireside Stories. By SARAH A. MYERS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "Budget" contains four stories worth reading: The Mysterious Button, Naughty Fanny, Cowardly William, and Anna Walters.



**Grandmamma Wise.**

No. 603.

Grandmamma Wise; or, Visits to Rose Cottage. 18mo.

Three colored plates. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a good old lady who used to collect the little ones at her house, "Rose Cottage," and entertain them with stories.

**The Holy Child.**

No. 604.

The Holy Child; or, The Early Years of our Lord Jesus Christ. By the Rev. W. M. BLACKBURN. 18mo.

(*S. S. Lib.*)

The early years of our Lord Jesus Christ in a half narrative, half conversational style, as if talking with a child or a class of children.

**Walter Stockton.**

No. 605.

Walter Stockton; or, My Father's at the Helm. By

E. LLEWELLYN, author of "Mary Humphrey," etc.

18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Walter Stockton's father was a sea captain. His mother died when he was very young, and he, a timid and delicate child, was left in the family of a rich, fashionable aunt, where he suffered great hardships from the thoughtless and cruel selfishness of his cousins. It is a very touching and beautiful story, full of lessons of wisdom presented in a most attractive manner.

**The Church.**

No. 606.

The Church: Its Constitution and Government. By the Rev. STUART MITCHELL. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It comprehends seven chapters, the contents of which are as follows: 1. The Church Christ's body. 2. The visible Church. 3. The duty of uniting with the visible Church. 4. The characteristics of the visible Church. 5. The form of the visible Church. 6. The Presbyterian form of Church government. 7. The same continued.

**Palissy the Potter.**

No. 607.

Palissy, the Huguenot Potter: A True Tale. By C.

L. BRIGHTWELL. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Of this ingenious and pious Huguenot potter, M. de Lamartine has said, "He has exercised an influence on civilization, and has deserved a place to himself among the men who have ennobled humanity." The story of the life, the struggles, the devotion, the success, the persecution and the death of this noble man cannot be read without emotion. The facts are drawn from records left by himself and by contemporary writers.

## The Rock of Ages.

No. 609.

The Rock of Ages; or, Scripture Testimony to the One Eternal Godhead of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost. By EDWARD HENRY BICKERSTETH, M. A., Incumbent of Christ Church, Hampstead. A new and revised edition. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Never was a work written on a controverted subject with less of the spirit of controversy. It is addressed to the heart quite as much as to the understanding. It exhibits the evidencé of the Godhead of our Lord in its connection with the religious experience of his people, and leads them to see that their religion consists in the love, worship and service of the Lord Jesus Christ.

## Words of Wisdom.

No. 610.

Words of Wisdom Illustrated and Applied. Being a Sequel to "Little Words." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A series of stories, in which the narrative is a mere thread on which the author strings the pearls of wise counsel. It is in lively, conversational style, full of pleasant instruction.

**Remarkable Escapes.**

No. 611.

Remarkable Escapes from Peril Illustrative of Divine Providence. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Taking strictly historical incidents and presenting them in a well-written style, the author gives an effective illustration of the saying of Isaac Taylor, that "The great miracle of Providence is that no miracles are needed to accomplish its purposes." The facts thus collected from the lives of distinguished men are of the most instructive character, and may be read by all with pleasure and profit.

**Cares and Comforts.**

No. 612.

Cares and Comforts. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Lame Letty," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A poor woman, with an idle, drunken husband and a helpless family of children looking to her for support, is oppressed with cares until she finds comfort in religion and happiness restored to the household.

**Work and Conflict.**

No. 613.

Work and Conflict; or, The Divine Life in its Progress: A Book of Facts and Histories. By the Rev. JOHN KENNEDY, M.A., F.R.G.S. Revised by the Editor of the Board. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The former work of this author treated of the Divine Life principally in its nature and its origination in the human soul. The present work exhibits the efforts and struggles by which, aided by divine grace, it is trained up from the weakness of infancy to the strength of manhood.

**Blessings in Disguise.**

No. 614.

Blessings in Disguise. Being a sequel to "The Valley of Achor." By Rev. S. S. SHEDDAN, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Its object is to soothe the sorrowing and enable them to recognize the voice of love in "the wilderness."

**Boardman on Election.**

No. 615.

The Doctrine of Election neither Derogatory to God nor Discouraging to Man. By the Rev. HENRY A. BOARDMAN, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The lucid and impressive statements of this excellent little work cannot fail, wherever it is read, to mollify the common prejudices against the important doctrine of election.

**Mackerel Will.**

No. 616.

Mackerel Will. By the author of "Gilbert Gresham," "Stories for School-boys," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An instructive book for young readers, presenting the life, temptations, struggles and final history of a fisher boy in England.

**Boys of Wyoming Valley.**

No. 617.

Boys of Wyoming Valley: One of Life's True Tales. By Mrs. SARAH S. T. WALLACE, author of "Julia's Visit," "Rosalie's Lessons," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A true tale of the times of Indian warfare, and of the adventures and after-history of two boys whose father was killed in the Wyoming massacre.

**The Child's Mission.**

No. 618.

Child's Mission. By Mrs. SARAH S. T. WALLACE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a foundling who became a blessing to the family that took it in.

**Mother's Prayers Answered.**

No. 619.

A Mother's Prayers Answered. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching sketch of the lives of six young persons whose hopeful conversion could be traced to the earnest prayers, the faithful instructions and the holy example of their mother.

**Child's Pilgrim's Progress.**

No. 620.

The Child's Pilgrim's Progress. Part First. 32mo.

The Child's Pilgrim's Progress. Part Second. Christiana and her Children. 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A simplification of the Pilgrim's Progress for the use of little children. The quaint, simple language of the incomparable Bunyan is for the most part retained.

**Marion Leslie.**

No. 621.

Marion Leslie; or, The Light at Home. With an Introduction by the Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D. D. 18mo.

(*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a young lady, rich, gifted and beautiful, who became a Christian and made a profession of religion while at boarding-school, but on her return home was sadly tempted by her own parents, who were worldly people and wished her to shine in fashionable life.

**Henry Burney.**

No. 622.

Henry Burney; or, A Talk about Angels. By Mrs. C. A. BRADSHAW. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Rich and precious instruction carefully drawn from the word of God, and so communicated as to make it eminently attractive to children.

**The Exiles of Madeira.**

No. 623.

The Exiles of Madeira. By the Rev. W. M. BLACKBURN. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A history of the work of God in Madeira. The facts are of thrilling interest and are admirably related.

**White on Gospel Ministry.**

No. 624.

The Gospel Ministry. In a Series of Letters from a Father to his Sons. By the Rev. WM. S. WHITE, D. D., Lexington, Va. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This little work abounds in fatherly, affectionate, pious and judicious counsels, given by one who had a long, useful and unusually successful experience in the pastoral office.

## Life Pictures from the Bible. No. 625.

Life Pictures from the Bible; or, Illustrations of Scripture Character. By the Rev. LE ROY J. HALSEY, D. D., author of "The Literary Attractions of the Bible," etc. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The object of this volume is to commend the Book of God to the favorable attention of all those, both parents and teachers, who are charged with the education of youth, and especially to the attention of the young themselves, as a book of permanent historic and biographic interest, and as such furnishing the richest storehouse of example and the surest guide in the formation of character.

## Beauty of Immanuel. No. 626.

The Beauty of Immanuel: His Name shall be called Wonderful. By LE ROY J. HALSEY, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is a most sweet and precious volume. It contains thirteen chapters, of which the subjects are as follows: I. The life and character of Jesus Christ. II. His birth and early history. III. His baptism and public ministry. IV. His mighty miracles. V. His matchless instructions. VI. His immaculate virtues. VII. The manifestations of his glory. VIII. His sufferings and death. IX. His resurrection and ascension. X. His mediatorial offices and work. XI. His second and glorious appearing. XII. The saving power of his gospel. XIII. Recapitulation and conclusion.

## Heavenly Watchwords. No. 627.

Heavenly Watchwords; or, Promises and Countersigns. By L. B. J. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A precious little book for devotional study. It consists of scriptural questions, interspersed with devotional poetry. It presents what the author styles *promises*, *countersigns* and *proofs* from Scripture on a variety of topics.

## The Wonderful Lamp. No. 628.

The Wonderful Lamp; or, Light for the Darkest Path. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "Wonderful Lamp" is God's blessed word, and the author's aim is to lead the young to prize it and love it more highly.

### Adam and his Times.

No. 629.

Adam and his Times. By the Rev. JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., author of "Esther and her Times." 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A volume rich in theological instruction in a style fitted to the comprehension of the unlearned reader. The author discourses ably and impressively upon such themes as the relation of the Old Testament to the New, Adam in Paradise, the institution of marriage, the origin and perpetuity of the Sabbath, the origin of evil, the temptation and fall, labor, death, the second Adam, and a variety of kindred topics.

### The Lost Key.

No. 630.

The Lost Key. By the author of "The Little Water-Cress Sellers." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of two dishonest boys, one of whom confessed and repented, and grew up an honest Christian man; the other confessed only in part and without real repentance, and went on to a convict's fate.

### Life of Dr. J. J. Janeway.

No. 631.

Memoir of the Rev. Jacob J. Janeway, D. D. By the Rev. THOMAS L. JANEWAY, D. D. With a portrait. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Janeway was one of the best and most useful men of his generation. In the preparation of this volume his son has drawn largely from the copious diaries kept by his eminent father, and is thus able to exhibit more of the growth and workings of grace in his soul.

### Alice Rosedale.

No. 633.

Alice Rosedale; or, The Power of a Constant Christian Life. By Mrs. CAROLINE L. BLAKE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a young girl at school who maintains a consistent Christian character amid the jeers of her school-mates. Her subsequent

life is checkered with a great variety of incidents, all showing the power of a consistent Christian life.

## Life and Sermons of W. Neill, D. D. No. 635.

Autobiography of the Rev. William Neill, D. D. With a Selection of his Sermons, by the Rev. JOSEPH H. JONES, D. D. With a portrait. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This autobiography will interest very many readers. The sermons contained in the volume are plain, direct and eminently evangelical.

## The Lost Bracelet. No. 636.

The Lost Bracelet. By the author of "Little Flora," "James Harwell," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a little Swiss peasant girl showing singular beauty of character, the result of her religious training, and containing scenes of romantic interest.

## Emma Allen. No. 637.

Emma Allen; or, The Lord's Prayer in Daily Life. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A truly beautiful and instructive little volume. The spirit of our Lord's Prayer is admirably exhibited in the narrative, which is well written and adapted to make a happy impression on young minds.

## Walking with God. No. 638.

Walking with God; or, The Practical Christian Life. By JAMES B. RANKIN. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent work on practical religion. Its fourteen chapters contain important hints in regard to Sabbath observance, the reading of the Scriptures, prayer, liberality, self-examination, domestic and other duties, considered as parts of the great work of walking with God and aids thereto.

## Johnny Wright. No. 639.

Johnny Wright; or, The Boy who Tried to do Right. By the author of "Little Bob True," "Stories on the Petitions," "Little Words," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)



A story of a little boy who, when quite young, lost his father, who had been careful to instill into his mind correct principles. He had to struggle hard with want, but no temptation could induce him to do wrong. The incidents are of just the kind that are all the while occurring in a large city. A capital book for young boys.

### Pioneers of Fuegia.

No. 640.

Self-Sacrifice; or, The Pioneers of Fuegia. Compiled for the Board of Publication. By SARAH A. MYERS. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A deeply interesting narrative of the life, labors, sufferings and death of the first English missionaries, seven in number, to Patagonia, the chief of whom were Allen F. Gardiner, R. N., and Richard Williams, Surgeon. It is well entitled "Self-Sacrifice," for it contains a record of brave adventure and self-denial rarely equaled, even in the history of Christian missions.

### The Book of Books.

No. 641.

A Little Book for Little Folks about the Book of Books. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Eighteen short chapters, on as many topics, illustrative of the value of the Bible.

### The Little Brown Bible.

No. 642.

The Little Brown Bible. By B. L. LLEWELLYN, author of "Mary Humphrey," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching story of a little orphan boy who lived with a hard, cruel man. In all his extremities he clung to the "little brown Bible," his mother's gift, and it became the means of converting several, and of his own advancement to usefulness and comfort. The book is well adapted to teach the young the importance of making the word of God a lamp to their feet and a light to their path.

### Ellie's Scrap-Book.

No. 643.

Ellie's Scrap-Book. Compiled for the Board. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Jeanie's Scrap-Book.**

No. 644.

Jeanie's Scrap-Book. Compiled for the Board. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

Two pleasant volumes filled with profitable and well-written tales.

**The Vail Family.**

No. 646.

The Vail Family; or, Doing Good. Written for the  
Board. By THEODELINDA. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Showing how a family of children can be trained and encouraged to do good by a widowed mother dependent upon her own exertions for their support.

**My Brother Ben.**

No. 648.

My Brother Ben. By the author of "Mackerel Will,"  
etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting narrative of an honest and faithful lad who, by diligence and industry, helped a poor and widowed mother to rear a numerous family, and got them all into positions of respectability and usefulness. The tale is related in a sweet and touching manner and thoroughly imbued with a salutary and scriptural sentiment.

**Aunt Fanny's Home.**

No. 649.

Aunt Fanny's Home, and her Talks about God's  
Works. By the Rev. WM. E. SCHENCK, D. D. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

This book is beautifully gotten up, with numerous pictorial illustrations. "It is a work far above the usual style of Sabbath-school books. Aunt Fanny was a maiden lady of wealth and refinement, who received into her home three orphan nephews and superintended their education. The book contains some of the conversations between Aunt Fanny and these boys about various natural objects, such as snow, water, fire, air, light and color. The most curious and striking phenomena of these natural objects are dwelt upon and explained in a manner that is very clear and entertaining, and the whole is made with great skill to throw light upon the pages of Holy Scripture. It is seldom we have seen the beautiful phenomena of common objects set forth with such clearness and ease as in the pages of 'Aunt

Fanny's Home,' and we do not recollect ever to have seen these teachings of nature linked to the teachings of Revelation more happily than here."—*S. S. Times*.

**Little Pearls.** No. 650.  
Little Pearls from the Ocean of Divine Truth. 18mo.  
Colored Frontispiece. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Child's Budget.** No. 651.  
The Child's Budget. 18mo. Colored Frontispiece.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

**Precious Gleanings.** No. 652.  
Precious Gleanings from the Field of Truth. 18mo.  
Colored Frontispiece. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Three excellent little works compiled for the Board, each containing a number of instructive tales.

**Steps up the Ladder.** No. 653.  
Steps up the Ladder; or, The Will and the Way.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A precious exhibition of the power of divine grace. A ragged and filthy child, emerging from the home of beggary and crime, under the influence of the gospel climbs the "steps up the ladder" to respectability and usefulness.

**No Work, No Wages.** No. 654.  
No Work, No Wages, and other Stories. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

Six excellent tales well adapted to inculcate truly Bible views.

**Pictures of Hindoo Life.** No. 655.  
Pictures of Hindoo Life; or, India without the Gospel. 18mo. Colored illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-prepared and deeply-interesting view of Hindoo life. The pe-

rusal of this little book can hardly fail to excite in youthful readers a greater love for the work of foreign missions.

### Kate Stanley.

No. 656.

Kate Stanley; or, The Power of Perseverance. By  
ABBY ELDREDGE, author of "Ella Graham." 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of school-girl life intended to encourage the young in overcoming the natural love of ease and inactivity, and in forming habits of industry by steady perseverance in surmounting the obstacles to improvement.

### Stories for all Seasons.

No. 657.

Stories for all Seasons. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of interest and instruction for the young.

### Walter and the Prize.

No. 658.

Walter and the Prize, and other Stories. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of stories attractive in spirit and style, and well calculated to interest and instruct the young. With a beautiful frontispiece and other pictures.

### Poor Nicholas.

No. 659.

Poor Nicholas; or, The Man in the Blue Coat. By  
MRS. SARAH A. MYERS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The narrative of a little boy and his pious mother, residing at Munich in Bavaria, who passed through severe trials and straits, and were ultimately befriended by the good king, Maximilian Joseph. It is admirably adapted to teach the value of confidence in God, and of prayer to him in the most trying emergencies.

### The Sunbeam, and other Stories.

No. 660.

The Sunbeam, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another attractive little volume for youthful readers.

**Rays of Light.**

No. 661.

Rays of Light. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Containing a number of excellent and profitable tales. The frontispiece is a beautiful colored lithographic likeness of the Princess Beatrice, Queen Victoria's youngest daughter.

**Little Gems.**

No. 662.

Little Gems for Boys and Girls. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Twenty-five short stories, every one of which is a "gem."

**Jenny the Crochet-Worker.**

No. 663.

Jenny the Crochet-Worker; or, The Path of Truth.  
By the late SARAH M. FRY, author of "The Lost Key,"  
etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A little volume well adapted to inculcate the importance of honesty, truthfulness, industry and fidelity in the performance of duty. It is an interesting narrative of a little girl in humble life who was tempted by a fellow-servant to assent to a falsehood, which brought upon her disgrace and much unhappiness.

**Little Annie's First Bible Lessons.**

No. 664.

Little Annie's First Bible Lessons. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A series of instructive conversations between a mother and her daughter upon some of the narratives contained in the Book of Genesis.

**Blind Annie Lorimer.**

No. 666.

Blind Annie Lorimer. By the author of "George Miller and his Mother," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative of a pious blind girl who, returning from an institution for the instruction of the blind with the grace of God in her heart, was enabled to do much good in her remote neighborhood, and to draw many souls to the feet of the Redeemer.

**Nina Grey.**

No. 667.

Nina Grey: A Christmas Story of 1861. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a young lady, an orphan, whose only brother had gone as a soldier and was wounded in the battle of Antietam.

**Diamonds Reset.**

No. 668.

Diamonds Reset. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Whispers from Dreamland," etc. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A beautiful book, elegantly printed on laid tinted paper, with plain and gilt edges, bevel cloth, and illustrated with a colored lithographic title and other engravings on wood. It is well adapted for a holiday present. It contains three choice stories: "The Homage of the Heart," "The Spring Daisy" and "Fanny's Winter in the City." They are intended to inculcate a strict obedience to the calls of duty and of conscience.

**Letters to the Young.**

No. 669.

Letters to the Young. By Miss MARIA JANE JEWSBURY. 12mo. Beautifully printed on tinted paper, with red edges, bevel cloth, and illustrated. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These Letters were originally published in England, and were received with extraordinary favor. They were addressed to young friends during a gradual and protracted recovery from long illness. They are the product of a highly-cultivated mind, and urge upon the attention of the young, first, the value and importance of the Scriptures, then the transcending importance of religion in many of its practical aspects as a subject of personal concern.

**The Prodigal Son.**

No. 670.

The Prodigal Son. By the Rev. GEORGE S. MOTT.  
Small 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Upon the basis of the Parable of the Prodigal Son the condition of man through the various stages of his wanderings and transgressions against God, until the season of his awakening and return to his Father's house, is forcibly depicted.

**Alice Barlow.**

No. 671.

Alice Barlow; or, Principle is Everything: A Country Village History. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Alice Barlow was the child of irreligious parents, who received into her mind the seeds of Christian principle in a Sabbath-school, and, amid the many trials and temptations incident to a life of poverty and labor, continued steadfast in her principles and in a remarkable degree unswayed by selfish considerations.

**Bessie Grey.**

No. 672.

Bessie Grey; or, The Value of Little Labors. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A story for young girls, especially intended to show that it is not necessary to do some great thing in order to be really useful.

**Rebella.**

No. 673.

Rebella; or, The Shining Way. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Whispers from Dreamland," etc. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

This is an allegory in which, in a clear and pleasing manner, is depicted the return of a young girl, named Rebella, from sin and wretchedness to God and heaven. The allegorical dress is very well sustained, and the book is adapted to make deep and permanent impressions of saving truth.

**Try.**

No. 674.

Try: Better Do it than Wish it Done. BY MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Annandale," "Clouds and Sunshine," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a school girl who was not naturally quick at learning, and who was easily discouraged, but was induced to "try," adopting as a maxim, "Better do it than wish it done." It is full of sound gospel teaching.

**Lessons in Flying.**

No. 675.

Lessons in Flying for our Home Birds. By the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D., author of "The Book of Books." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An attempt to illustrate the Christian life in its details by the flight of birds, adopting as the motto, "They shall mount up with wings as eagles." Faith and repentance are represented as the wings with which, under Christ, we fly from earth to heaven.

**The Wonderful Stone.**

No. 676.

The Wonderful Stone; or, The Curse Turned into Blessing. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Incidents in the history of a family of children showing that the true secret of happiness in this world is faith in Jesus Christ, which has a wonderful power of transmuting curses into blessings.

**Good for Evil.**

No. 677.

Good for Evil, and other Stories. Written for the Board of Publication by NELLIE BROWNING. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

No young reader who takes up this book will wish to lay it aside unfinished. It is well worth a place in every Sabbath-school library.

**Mattie's Story.**

No. 678.

Mattie's Story; or, The Blessing of the Pure in Heart. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)



This is the real life of a young disciple. Its aim is to depict her religious experience, tracing her first approach to the Saviour and her growth in grace and usefulness until transferred to glory.

### The Three Homes.

No. 679.

The Three Homes; or, Three Ways of Spending the Sabbath. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Diamonds Reset," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful story well adapted to impress upon youthful minds the importance of a proper observance of God's holy Sabbath, and to show that he will bless those who honor him by honoring his day.

### The Old Parsonage.

No. 680.

The Old Parsonage; or, Recollections of a Minister's Daughter. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-written and interesting volume. The "minister's daughter" has given scenes from real life, the occurrences narrated having all taken place in the experience of her father and his family, and the most of them under her own eye.

### Walter and Alice.

No. 681.

Walter and Alice; or, The Mother's Prayer Answered. By ABBY ELDREDGE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume illustrates the power of prayer. The prayer of a mother, who died in his childhood, is blest to the conversion of her son after he has run a long course of willfulness and sin, and he is brought by the grace of God back to Christ and duty.

### The Pastor's Bible Class.

No. 682.

The Pastor's Bible Class; or, Familiar Conversations Concerning the Sacred Mountains. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A handsome volume rehearsing many of the important events and narratives of Scripture in the form of conversations between an aged pastor and the youthful members of his Bible class.

**Wines on Regeneration.**

No. 683.

A Treatise on Regeneration. By the Rev. E. C.

WINES, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A complete treatise in compact form on the nature, instantaneousness, necessity, author, instrument, fruits and evidences of regeneration. Its careful perusal will furnish a thorough view of this important doctrine.

**Aunt Betsy's Rule.**

No. 684.

Aunt Betsy's Rule, and How it Worked. 18mo.

(*S. S. Lib.*)

This book is full of clear, shrewd, practical wisdom. It shows the great importance of early and careful parental training in the way of securing a development of the moral powers. Parents and children after reading it will agree that "obedience and industry," exercised in the fear of the Lord, will make any home happy.

**The Railroad Boy.**

No. 685.

The Railroad Boy. By Mrs. SARAH A. MYERS, author of "Poor Nicholas," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The scene of this story is laid in Prussia. It is the history of a poor boy who loved God and trusted in the Saviour, and was brought through many trials into the ministry of the gospel. It will well repay a perusal.

**The Young Recruit.**

No. 686.

The Young Recruit; or, Under which King? By SARAH A. MYERS, author of "Poor Nicholas," "The Railroad Boy," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative of the life of a young German soldier who was converted in early life and engaged with great zeal in the work of a colporteur. The tale is well written and its religious teachings good.

**Grace Abbot.**

No. 687.

Grace Abbot; or, The Sunday Tea-Party. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This work is intended to impress on small children the duty of keeping the Sabbath-day holy. It depicts the early life of a little girl who was enabled by God's Spirit to do so in spite of great temptations and obstacles thrown across her path.

## The Spensers.

No. 690.

The Spensers; or, Chronicles of a Country Hamlet.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Its object is to show what may be done in an unpretending way by unambitious and untalented persons, in the common course of every-day life, to win souls to Christ.

## Life and Light.

No. 691.

Life and Light; or, Every-Day Religion. By the author of "George Miller," "Blind Annie Lorimer," etc., etc.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Showing how religion should be interwoven in all the common affairs of life.

## Alick and his Blind Uncle.

No. 692.

Alick and his Blind Uncle. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story for youth full of Bible instruction and sound gospel morality. It depicts admirably the effect of a careful religious training conducted upon the principles of God's holy word.

## Early Watermelons.

No. 693.

The Early Watermelons; or, Alick never Afraid of the Truth. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale showing the power and value of early training. The sketches are taken from incidents of real life, and are full of instruction to both young and old.

## Amy's New Home.

No. 694.

Amy's New Home, and other Stories for Boys and Girls. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very pleasant and instructive little volume for the young folks. The frontispiece is a colored lithograph.

## Grace Culture.

No. 695.

Grace Culture; or, Thoughts on Grace, Growth and Glory. By EZRA M. HUNT, M. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent and timely treatise on practical religion from the pen of a practicing physician. The author's object is to stir up the minds of Christians to greater zeal in cultivating heart-religion. He writes in a subdued, quiet style suited to his subject, and draws the reader along with a sweet persuasiveness more effective than noisy declamation.

## The Influence of the Bible.

No. 696.

The Influence of the Bible in Improving the Understanding and Moral Character. By the Rev. JOHN MATTHEWS, D. D. With a Memoir of the author by the Rev. JAMES WOOD, D. D. 8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The object of this book is to show that the religion of the Bible, when sincerely embraced, makes men wiser, better and happier than others

are or can be in similar circumstances without piety. This it does by improving the understanding, increasing the intellectual strength and vigor, refining the heart, controlling the temper and regulating the conduct.

### Leighton on Peter.

No. 697.

A Practical Commentary upon the First Epistle General of Peter. By the Rev. ROBERT LEIGHTON, D. D., Archbishop of Glasgow. With a brief Memoir of the author. In two volumes. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Archbishop Leighton's Commentary on First Peter presents a feast of precious and delightful truth to its readers. Every page is full of the flavor and perfume of deep and genuine piety, and full also of sound and judicious instruction. No library, especially no minister's library, should be without a copy.

This edition is printed upon fine paper, and in a large, clear and delightfully legible type. The two volumes are among the handsomest books ever issued by the Board.

### The Golden Censer.

No. 698.

The Golden Censer: Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. By JOHN S. HART, LL.D. Small 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little work contains a series of delightful chapters on the Lord's Prayer, each being accompanied with one or two selected and suitable hymns. The book is printed on fine paper in large, clear type.

### Emma Herbert.

No. 699.

Emma Herbert; or, Be ye Perfect. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The history of a little girl who was deprived of her mother at an early age. She soon manifested a willful and wayward disposition, but under the good counsels of a pious aunt, and the blessing of God upon them and other means, she experienced a change of heart. From that time she became a lovely girl, and adorned the Christian life by doing good.

**Jennie Graham.**

No. 700.

The Sunday-school Days of Jennie Graham. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A most impressive exhibition of consistent early piety and its legitimate influence on those around its possessor.

**Irish Stories.**

No. 701.

Irish Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Touching and instructive portraits of Irish life, at the same time showing the power of divine truth to elevate the most abject and ignorant.

**Aunt Harriet's Tales.**

No. 702.

Aunt Harriet's Tales about Little Words. By H. B. MCKEEVER, author of "Jessie Morrison." 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A delightful series of tales illustrative of the far-reaching influence of a single word or phrase, such as "Only a pauper," "Hump-back," "They say," "God bless you," etc.

**Early Dawn.**

No. 703.

Early Dawn ; or, The Conversion of Annie Herbert.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting story of the conversion of a little girl. The way of salvation is stated in a very simple manner, easily understood by the young, especially by those who are seeking an interest in Jesus as their Saviour.

**Biddy Malone.**

No. 704.

Biddy Malone ; or, The Bundle of Silk. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A dishonest young servant-girl after committing a series of petty pilferings is detected and instructed by her mistress in regard to the requirements of God's law, and finally becomes a true penitent. An excellent book for all young people, but especially so for domestics.

**Grapes from the Great Vine.** No. 705.

Grapes from the Great Vine for Young Fruit-Gatherers. By the Rev. W. P. BREED, D. D., author of "Lessons in Flying," "The Book of Books," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very pleasant book for young readers. It contains nine chapters: "A Little Maid," "The Hard Heart," "The Five Wonders," "The Holy Sabbath," "Honor to Parents," "Bad Company," etc. The statements are plain and easy of comprehension, the illustrations and anecdotes attractive and the doctrines evangelical and important.

**Homes of the West.** No. 707.

Homes of the West, and how they were made Happy. By the author of "Johnny Wright." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-written narrative of the varied experiences of a family of Western emigrants, their trials, their destitution of the means of grace, their efforts to do good, their Sabbath-school, their visits to the Indians, etc. By their consistent Christian life their own home was made happy, and they exerted a benign influence upon those around them.

**Harry Edwards.** No. 708.

Harry Edwards; or, The Boy who told Lies. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Bessie Haven.** No. 709.

Bessie Haven; or, The Girl who Wanted to Shine. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Jack Myers.** No. 710.

Jack Myers; or, The Boy who Stole a Penny. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These three books are designed for the younger classes of scholars in our Sabbath-schools. Their titles sufficiently indicate the nature of their contents.

## Thoughts on Sabbath-Schools. No. 711.

Thoughts on Sabbath-Schools. By JOHN S. HART,  
LL.D. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This work will possess a deep interest for all who are engaged in the religious training of children and youth, whether as parents, pastors or superintendents and teachers of Sabbath-schools. It is the production of a close observer and a careful and clear thinker, who has himself been actively enlisted for many years in the work whereof he writes, and whose suggestions are drawn from long experience.

## Letters to a Young Convert. No. 712.

Familiar Letters to You, a Young Convert, from your  
Pastor. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A series of "Familiar Letters," addressed in a most affectionate spirit to a young convert needing guidance in the new ways of a Christian life. Its pages are full of most important practical suggestions for growth in grace and usefulness. Every pastor would find it well to have a copy by him to put into the hands of young converts.

## The Good Steward. No. 713.

The Good Steward; or, Systematic Beneficence an Essential Element of Christianity. By the Rev. D. X. JUNKIN, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A valuable treatise upon the subject set forth in its title. The doctrine of the Christian's stewardship is stated, proved, explained and enforced in a way which cannot fail to deepen the sense of obligation to God, wherever read.

## Carrie Trueman. No. 714.

Carrie Trueman; or, The Girl who Disobeyed her  
Parents. By NELLIE GRAHAME. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A capital little book intended for little girls of eight or ten years of age, and well adapted to do them good.



## Sunshine for Gloomy Hours. No. 715.

Sunshine for Gloomy Hours. Compiled by **JESSIE THORNTON.** 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-selected collection of tales for the young. With a beautiful colored frontispiece and other pictures.

## The Five Gifts. No. 716.

The Five Gifts and Harry's Honest Pennies. By the author of "Johnny Wright." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The five gifts are in the possession of almost every boy and girl. A learned author calls them "the five gateways of knowledge." These gifts are the five senses—seeing, hearing, tasting, smelling and feeling. This book consists of several conversations between a father and his daughter, showing the goodness of God in these gifts.

## The Marriage Gift. No. 717.

The Marriage Gift. By the Rev. **JAMES PETRIE.** 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Its frontispiece is a neat blank certificate of marriage, while its successive chapters contain wise and appropriate counsels upon important topics. It is admirably suited for a "Marriage Gift" from a pastor, a parent or a friend to a newly-married couple.

## Cherry-Bounce. No. 718.

Cherry-Bounce; or, Wise Management of Human Nature. By the Rev. **WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D.** 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A good man, an elder in the Church, lost his election to the Legislature through a false report that, notwithstanding his temperate professions, he was in the habit of indulging secretly in cherry-bounce. Hence the title of the book, which shows how he overcame evil with good, and put down the false report which had been circulated to his injury.

**My Dog Rover.**

No. 719.

My Dog Rover, and some Good that he Did in the World. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It is surprising how much good even a faithful dog can do. Rover sets an example which it would be well if all little boys and girls would imitate. "My dog Rover" did not live in vain, and he will long show how we can do good.

**Uncle Alick's Sabbath-School.**

No. 720.

Uncle Alick's Sabbath-School. . By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very interesting story of the establishment of a mission Sabbath-school in a wild district in the West. Like all of the author's stories, it is suggestive of common sense, and shows how this quality may be applied in religious as well as in other matters.

**Teddy the Bill-Poster.**

No. 721.

Teddy the Bill-Poster, and how he became Uncle Alick's Right-Hand Man. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of every-day life, the scenes being laid chiefly among some low Catholic Irish families, and the object being to show how we may do good to such people in the most effectual way.

**Johnny McKay.**

No. 722.

Johnny McKay ; or, The Sovereign. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative of the life of a poor Irish boy, exhibiting a beautiful picture of early piety, and especially of inflexible honesty amidst powerful temptations—an honesty which brings its possessor finally to honor and comfort.

**The Three School-Mates.**

No. 723.

The Valley of Decision ; or, Divine Teachings in a Boarding-school. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A most interesting account of a revival of religion in a girl's boarding-school. Young ladies in course of education should be furnished with a copy of it. It may accomplish much in forming their character for holiness and heaven.

### Frank Netherton.

No. 724.

Frank Netherton; or, The Talisman. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Frank's talisman was the Bible, by whose help he was enabled to achieve wonders in striving against sin and doing good to those around him. The aim of the author is to teach children that there are school and home, as well as foreign, missionaries. Frank Netherton was only a little school-boy, yet he did a great deal of good. We may all do something if we try.

### Frank Eston.

No. 725.

Frank Eston; or, The Joy of Believing in Jesus. By Mrs. CAROLINE L. BLAKE, author of "Alice Rosedale." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Exhibiting in a pleasing manner the providential care kindly exercised on behalf of a son of a pious mother, and his conversion and usefulness as he approached to manhood.

### Frederick Gordon.

No. 726.

Frederick Gordon; or, Principle and Interest. By FLEETA. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale for the young conveying many important lessons of truth and duty, especially this one, that it is always in the end one's true interest to adhere to upright principle.

### Susie's Mistake.

No. 727.

Susie's Mistake, and other Stories. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication by MARIAN BUTLER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent book for youth, containing tales of genuine value and full of interest.

**Charlie Evans.**

No. 728.

Charlie Evans; or, The Boy who could not Keep his Temper. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Bad-tempered boys should by all means read this book, and it will interest and improve others to read it. It might prevent the fault which it is intended to cure.

**Heavenly Hymns.**

No. 729.

Heavenly Hymns for Heavy Hearts. Compiled for the Board of Publication. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A compilation from authors, principally modern, at home and abroad. It contains many beautiful and touching hymns well adapted to convey comfort to the heavy-laden soul.

**The True Penitent.**

No. 730.

The True Penitent Portrayed in a Practical Exposition of the Fifty-first Psalm. To which is added The Doctrine of Repentance as declared in Acts xvii. 30. By the Rev. E. C. WINES, D. D. Small 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A lucid and impressive exhibition of a most important subject.

**Hatty Winthrop.**

No. 731.

Hatty Winthrop; or, The Little Girl who could not Guard her Tongue. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Diamonds Reset." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The object of this little volume is to show the folly and sin of children in not guarding their tongues. This evil is strikingly illustrated in the story of Hatty Winthrop, who frequently involved both herself and others in trouble by stating what was not strictly true.

**Kitty Foote.**

No. 732.

Kitty Foote; or, The True Way to Peace. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It admirably depicts the darkness and misery engendered by Roman-

ism, and the light and peace which follow the truth of God and the influence of his Spirit into the benighted mind.

## Judas the Maccabee.

No. 733.

Judas the Maccabee and the Asmonean Princes. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D., author of "The Exiles of Madeira." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent book for youth, containing a narrative of some of the leading events in that heroic period of Jewish history which intervenes between the Old Testament record and the New.

## Norah and her Kerry Cow.

No. 734.

Norah and her Kerry Cow; or, The Bible the Best Guide. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Well adapted to illustrate the motto contained in the second title above given.

## Outside and Inside.

No. 735.

Outside and Inside, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Eighteen short stories well adapted to interest and instruct the young, for whose benefit they were compiled.

## Loving Words.

No. 737.

Loving Words in Two Sermons to Children. By the Rev. ADOLPH MONOD of Paris. Translated from the

French for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

These sermons were delivered on successive Sabbath-school anniversaries in Paris. They are distinguished by liveliness of style, directness and tenderness.

### Willie Maitland.

No. 738.

Willie Maitland; or, The Lord's Prayer Illustrated.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An ingenious and beautiful story, the incidents so contrived as to illustrate successively the several petitions of the Lord's Prayer.

### Nannie Barton.

No. 739.

Nannie Barton. By the author of "Blind Annie Lorimer." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting narrative of a young girl who gave up inviting prospects to take care of her widowed father and his motherless children, showing also how richly God rewarded her. The book presents an admirable example of Christian fortitude and heroism in humble life.

### The Cap-Makers.

No. 740.

The Cap-Makers. By the author of "Blind Annie Lorimer." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching narrative of two sisters and a brother who were left orphans, but, having the love and fear of God in their hearts, by the exercise of patient industry and perseverance were enabled to attain comfort and prosperity after a long and severe struggle.

### Norah Neill.

No. 741.

Norah Neill; or, The Way by which he Led thee.  
By FLEETA, author of "Frederic Gordon." 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

Norah was a poor Irish Catholic who emigrated to this country, and under the guidance of Providence was taken into a pious family, where she learned the saving truths of the gospel and became a Christian.

**The Little Sea-Bird.**

No. 742.

The Little Sea-Bird. By the author of "Mackerel Will." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a little girl who was picked up from the wreck of a vessel, and for years thrown among strangers. It shows the providential care of God for his people and for their children after them.

**The Coins of the Bible.**

No. 743.

The Coins of the Bible and its Money Terms. By JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN, A.M. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

There is much in brief space in this volume which is well worthy of being known, and which could not be more correctly taught than by the author, who was for many years Director of the United States Mint.

**Anna Cradock.**

No. 744.

Anna Cradock, and Little Samuel. By the Rev. JOSEPH H. JONES, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

"Anna Cradock" is an authentic narrative, a striking illustration of the manner in which God ordains strength out of the mouths of babes and sucklings. "Little Samuel" is the Scripture story of the Judge of Israel. The book is of the right stamp for children.

**The Sheet Anchor.**

No. 745.

The Sheet Anchor. By the Rev. J. E. ROCKWELL, D. D. 32mo.

A little book prepared expressly for sailors and admirably adapted to do them good. We trust that many thousands of copies may be distributed among them that go down to the sea in ships.

**Davies' Sermons.**

No. 746.

Sermons of the Rev. SAMUEL DAVIES, A.M., President of the College of New Jersey. With a Funeral Sermon by the Rev. SAMUEL FINLEY, D. D., his successor in that office, and some account of President Davies by the Rev. THOMAS GIBBONS, D. D., of London, and the Rev.

THOMAS BOSTWICK, M.A., of New York. Containing also an Introductory Memoir of President Davies by the Rev. WM. B. SPRAGUE, D. D. In three volumes. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

President Davies was the most eloquent American preacher of the last century, and his sermons—so full of the evidences of the author's profound scholarship, genuine piety and fervid eloquence—will always be regarded as a choice treasure by the Church of God.

This edition is beyond comparison the most complete and beautiful we have ever seen. The paper is fine and the type large and clear. Great care has been taken in the revision. Every Scripture text and other quotation has been compared with the source from which it was drawn, and numberless mistakes of former editions corrected.

### The Stepmother's Recompense. No. 747.

The Stepmother's Recompense; or, Mrs. Ellerton's Trials and Rewards. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Diamonds Reset," etc. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The trials and rewards of an accomplished Christian lady who nobly and successfully discharged her whole duty in one of the most delicate and difficult relations of life are here portrayed most beautifully and graphically.

### The Law of God. No. 748.

The Law of God, as Contained in the Ten Commandments, Explained and Enforced. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D., LL. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very thorough and elaborate discussion of the subject announced on the title-page.

### Truth in Love. No. 749.

Truth in Love. Sermons by the late Rev. JOSIAH D. SMITH, D. D., Pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church at Columbus, Ohio. With a biographical preface by the Rev. JAMES M. PLATT, and an introduction by the



Rev. M. W. JACOBUS, D. D. With a fine portrait of Dr. Smith. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

These sermons are the fruits of clear and vigorous thought, which is expressed with power and elegance. They abound with original and impressive views of gospel truth, as well as with pungent and earnest appeals to the conscience and the heart.

### Lathrop on Ephesians.

No. 750.

An Exposition of the Epistle to the Ephesians in a Series of Discourses. With a Preliminary Sermon on the Evidences of the Gospel, especially those derived from the conversion, ministry and writings of the Apostle Paul. By the Rev. JOSEPH LATHROP, D. D., formerly pastor of the church in West Springfield, Mass. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the author by the Rev. WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D. D. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Eminently worthy of a place in the library of every minister and of every layman too. It is replete with able, judicious, convincing and impressive views of divine truth. It is at the same time so lucid and so practical that the most unlearned as well as the most learned may derive great advantage from its study.

### Ellen and her Cousins.

No. 751.

Ellen and her Cousins. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Ten chapters in the life of Ellen Mercer, beginning with her public profession of her faith in Christ a few weeks before her father's death, and recounting some of her experiences after that sad affliction while residing with a beloved uncle and attending school with her cousins. The book contains much instruction in a very attractive form.

### Ruth Cummings.

No. 752.

Ruth Cummings; or, The Girl who could not Deny Herself. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It exhibits the folly and evil of self-indulgence, and the beauty and excellence of self-denial when cultivated from right motives. The fault

of Ruth Cummings is by no means an uncommon one. If any of our young friends have it, this is the very book to teach them a useful lesson.

### Mysie's Work.

No. 743

Mysie's Work and How she Did It. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Try," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting and instructive record of patient and self-denying perseverance in duty. Mysie's work, though trying, was well and cheerfully done, and her example is worthy of imitation.

### Tim Harrison.

No. 754.

Tim Harrison; or, The Boy that couldn't Say No. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming little book teaching an important lesson.

### Willie Elton.

No. 755.

Willie Elton, the Little Boy who loved Jesus. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another pleasant and instructive little book for children, making a useful addition to the Board's rapidly growing library for Sabbath-schools.

### The Penitent Boy.

No. 756.

The Penitent Boy, and other Tales. Compiled for the Board by EDWARD HOWARD. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A choice selection which cannot fail to interest every reader. All of these tales have an important moral, and most of them are of an elevated literary character.

### The Gulf Stream.

No. 757.

The Gulf Stream; or, Harry Maynard's Bible. By the author of "Poor Nicholas," "The Railroad Boy," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An exceedingly interesting narrative of the repentance and reformation of a wayward boy; his escape from the perils of shipwreck and ex-

posure ; his return to his native land ; and his pardon and restoration to his friends, the discovery having been made that he was innocent of the crime for which he had been sentenced to transportation.

### Sophia Bleecker.

No. 758.

Sophia Bleecker ; or, The Girl who was Always in a Hurry. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting little book, well adapted to correct a troublesome and dangerous fault of many little folks.

### The Rebel Prince.

No. 759.

The Rebel Prince ; or, Lessons from the Career of the Young Man Absalom. By the Rev. W. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A truly excellent and valuable book, replete with important lessons drawn directly and logically from the word of God—lessons deserving the careful attention of parents and children, of the young men of the land especially, and hardly less of every citizen and every ruler.

### Junkin on Sanctification.

No. 760.

A Treatise on Sanctification. By the Rev. GEORGE JUNKIN, D. D., LL.D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A compact yet lucid and comprehensive view of the great Bible doctrine of growth in holiness. The author's views are often original and very impressive, and are always deserving of the serious attention of every reader.

### The Beginning and the End.

No. 761.

• The Beginning and the End. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is one of Nellie Grahame's best books. It depicts the beginning of an interesting career in unsettled principles and indulgence of pride and passion, and its end in humiliation and misery. Both parents and children may derive benefit from its perusal.

**Little Joe Carter.**

No. 762.

Little Joe Carter the Cripple; or, Learning to Forgive.

By MARTHA FARQUHARSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful illustration of a very important and difficult duty.

**Country Sights and Sounds.**

No. 763.

Country Sights and Sounds for little Eyes and Ears.

By the author of the "Five Gifts." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little book gives an account of Susy and Walter Grant's first visit to the country, and the happy summer days they spent with their kind friends at Daisy Dell Farm. The reading of the book is almost as great a treat as the country sights and sounds it describes.

**Autumn Days.**

No. 764.

Autumn Days and their Teachings: A Continuation of "Country Sights and Sounds." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This book describes Susy and Walter Grant's second visit to Daisy Dell Farm and the happy autumn days they spent there.

**Take Care of the Boys.**

No. 765.

Social Influence; or, Take Care of the Boys. By ZELL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An ingenious and skillful story, showing how social influences, particularly the influence of educated and attractive young women, may be used in preventing boys from being led astray by evil companions.

**Bob Walker.**

No. 766.

Bob Walker; or, The Boy who Couldn't get Up in the Morning. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Bob Walker's bad habit led him into many difficulties and caused him much trouble and mortification, as it will every boy that indulges it. He finally overcame it, and his experience will doubtless be of use to those who desire a similar victory, while it gives a timely warning to those who waste their morning hours in slothfulness.

**The Evil Tongue.**

No. 767.

The Evil Tongue. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

This book has for its motto, "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor." The tongue is a little member, but it wields an immense power either for good or for evil. The history of Gertrude Davenport in this volume will be a warning to all readers to "take heed that they sin not with their tongue."

**The Sunny Mount.**

No. 768.

The Sunny Mount and its Peaks. By the Rev. WM. P. BREED, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Mount Zion, or true religion, is the sunny mount, and its peaks are Tabor, Carmel and Pisgah. Under this figure the pleasures and duties of religion are beautifully illustrated.

**Robert and Daisy.**

No. 769.

Robert and Daisy; or, "Thou Shalt not Covet." By MARTHA FARQUHARSON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Five interesting chapters in the history of two children who were blessed with pious and intelligent parents, and carefully instructed in divine things. The special lesson of the book is indicated by the second title.

**Dick Mason.**

No. 770.

Dick Mason; or, The Boy who Trusted in Himself. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Diamonds Reset," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-told story showing the folly of self-conceit, self-will and inordinate self-esteem. It will do many a boy good to read it.

**Minna Crosswell.**

No. 771.

Minna Crosswell; or, The Girl who was Afraid of being Laughed at. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of an orphan girl who suffered much and sinned much through fear of the ridicule of her associates, but finally conquered her besetting sin by seeking aid from God and putting her trust in him.

### Grace Dermott.

No. 772.

Grace Dermott; or, *Help for the Afflicted.* 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching story of a girl who was in early life made a cripple through the carelessness of a servant, and who became peevish and irritable in consequence of her pains and her inability to play and move about as other children did. The story shows how this peevishness was overcome, and her condition rendered more tolerable by the cultivation of patience.

### The Power of Gentleness.

No. 773.

The Power of Gentleness, and other Tales. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication by FRANK STANLEY. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Fifteen beautiful and instructive stories which cannot fail to interest youthful readers.

### Illus. of the Shorter Catechism.

No. 774.

Illustrations of the Shorter Catechism for Children and Youth. By the Rev. JONATHAN CROSS. 2 vols. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

In these volumes the author gives first the question and answer of the Catechism, then proof-texts, then a short exposition, then practical remarks and illustrations, anecdotes and incidents adapted to impress the truth.

### Wines on Temptation.

No. 775.

An Essay on Temptation. By the Rev. E. C. WINES, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A comprehensive and instructive work. Its chapters treat of the following subjects: 1. The Nature of Temptation. 2. The Sources of Temptation. 3. The Strength of Temptation. 4. Temptation to be

Expected. 5. Temptations not Irresistible. 6. The Refuge of the Tempted. 7. Enduring Temptation. 8. The Agencies whereby Temptation is to be Endured. 9. Hope under Temptation. 10. Deliverance out of Temptation sure to the Godly. 11. The Methods of Deliverance. 12. The Lessons of Temptation. 13. The Temptation of Peter.

## Manna-Crumbs.

No. 776.

Manna-Crumbs for Hungry Souls. Consisting of Excerpts from the Letters of the Rev. SAMUEL RUTHERFORD. Gathered by the Rev. W. P. BREED, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Just the book to have always at hand ready to be taken up at any spare moment. It is heavenly manna, rich in spiritual nourishment.

## Blanche's Lesson.

No. 777.

Blanche's Lesson, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very interesting compilation, presenting important religious instruction in an attractive form. Illustrated with several engravings.

## Ned Turner.

No. 778.

Ned Turner; or, The Boy who Said "Wait a Minute."

By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Showing the evil consequences of the habit of procrastination. The narrative is simply and naturally told, and its lesson is impressive and useful.

## Amy Rivers.

No. 779.

Amy Rivers; or, The Girl who did not Know how to Live. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a little girl who, surrounded by wealth and abundance, lived in fretfulness and discontent until by divine grace her disposition was changed to one of quiet happiness and love to God and all around her.

**Little Nellie's Velvet Carpet.**

No. 780.

Little Nellie's Velvet Carpet. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a little girl whose play-house was carpeted with beautiful green moss. It is so constructed as to interest its young readers in the beauty of plants and flowers, and to teach them lessons of faith in God's goodness and care for all his creatures.

**Frank's Victory.**

No. 781.

Frank's Victory, and other Tales. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication by MARIAN BUTLER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of short stories for boys and girls. Quite varied, conversational, interesting and instructive.

**Gold Filings.**

No. 782.

Gold Filings. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication by JESSIE THORNTON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very happily-named volume, forming, as it does, a collection of valuable truths in the pleasing form of brief narratives.

**Jennie McClintock.**

No. 783.

Jennie McClintock. A Memoir. By the Rev. I. A. CORNELISON. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A truly charming Memoir of a little Illinois girl who died before reaching the age of ten years. Almost from infancy she gave evidence of being a child of God, and her example and influence were on the side of Christ.

**Asa and his Family.**

No. 784.

Asa and his Family. By the author of "Ellen and her Cousins." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of instruction as to the manners, customs, ceremonies, etc., of the ancient Jewish people. The reader is introduced into their home-circle, and, by the attractive means of a continuous narrative, is made



acquainted with their religious life, both in the family and in their more public relations.

## Golden Sands.

No. 785.

Golden Sands from the Ocean of Life. By the author of "Emma Allen." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A varied and attractive compilation of incidents and pleasant thoughts in prose and poetry, illustrated by several life-like wood-outs.

## Home Thoughts.

No. 786.

Home and Home Thoughts. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of short stories, useful conversation and valuable truth adapted to the wants of children and pervaded by the spirit of the Bible.

## Children in Heaven.

No. 787.

Children in Heaven; or, The Infant Dead Redeemed by the Blood of Jesus. With Words of Consolation to Bereaved Parents. By the Rev. W. E. SCHENCK, D. D. 8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Under this beautiful and suggestive title we have here a volume that will carry comfort to many a stricken heart. The doctrine that the infant dead are redeemed by the blood of Jesus is stated and enforced with a great variety of argument and illustration, drawn from the writings of eminent Protestant divines. These doctrinal and consolatory extracts are interspersed with beautiful pieces of poetry. Our literature is particularly rich on this subject, and exquisite taste and judgment have been shown in the selection and arrangement of these poetical gems.—*S. S. Times.*

## Young on Ecclesiastes.

No. 788.

A Commentary on the Book of Ecclesiastes. By the Rev. LOYAL YOUNG, D. D., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Butler, Pa. With Introductory Notices by the Rev. A. T. MCGILL, D. D., Professor in Princeton Theological Seminary, and the Rev. M. W. JACOBUS,

D. D., Professor in the Western Theological Seminary,  
Pa. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

Eminently judicious; enlivened with originality of thought, vivacity of expression and practical pungency, which must make it popular and useful, while it will be acknowledged as able and solid—a valuable contribution to sacred criticism.—*Rev. A. T. McGill, D. D.*

## Jesse Thornton.

No. 789.

Jesse Thornton and his Friends; or, The History of a  
Missionary Box. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume tells by what means a missionary box was prepared in a congregation far from wealthy for a laborious domestic missionary in the Far West, and also what blessings it carried with it to that missionary's home.

## The Nevers.

No. 790.

The Nevers. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Under this quaint title the author administers a wholesome reproof to various errors, such as extravagance in speech, hasty language tending to untruthfulness, etc., etc., and finally improves the motto by showing when it may properly be employed.

## The Path and the Lamp.

No. 791.

The Path and the Lamp. By the author of "Blind  
Annie Lorimer," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume relates the varied experiences and wanderings of a little orphan girl, who through suffering and sorrow is at last brought to the enjoyment of home and abundance, and above all to the possession of those joys and hopes which are only to be found in Christ.

## Lucy Clifton.

No. 792.

Lucy Clifton. By ABBY ELDREDGE. 18mo. (*S. S.  
Lib.*)

A deeply interesting story, especially suited to the older classes of girls. It is occupied in great measure with school-life, showing the trials

that girls experience at school both from their companions and their teachers, and suggesting how these trials are to be met.

### Alice and her Pupil.

No. 793.

Alice and her Pupil, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of brief stories for children. "The Children's Fortress," "Susie's Ghost" and "Hetty Marvin" will be read with peculiar interest.

### The Hebrew Lawgiver.

No. 794.

The Hebrew Lawgiver. By the Rev. JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., author of "Esther and her Times" and "Adam and his Times." In two volumes. Small 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This work is not designed as an exposition of the Mosaic institutions, nor as a vindication of the authenticity and inspiration of the Pentateuch, although these important topics are not overlooked. It relates to the personal history of Moses, and consists of a series of chapters on the great events of his life. It is written in a clear and familiar style, and not only tends to elucidate a most important period of the history of the Church, but also to bring out the great lessons taught by the events of which it treats. It is a valuable contribution to the literature of our Church.

### The Resurrection of Christ.

No. 795.

The Resurrection of Jesus Christ Historically and Logically Viewed. By the Rev. RICHARD W. DICKINSON, D. D. Small 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The design of this work is to embody the facts and testimony in relation to the resurrection of our Lord; vindicate the credibility of the witnesses; rebut the position and expose the sophistries of infidelity.

### Annie Lincoln's Lesson.

No. 796.

Annie Lincoln's Lesson; or, a Day in the Life of a Thankful Child. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A pleasant book for very little children. The teaching is excellent, and the type large and easy to read. Illustrated with engravings.

### Harry and his Dog Fidele. No. 797.

Harry and his Dog Fidele. By the author of "Madeleine; or, The Lost Bracelet." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A pleasant little book for young children. Its short, easy words and large type, as well as the interest of the story, will make it very welcome to the little ones. Illustrated.

### Bertie's Best Things. No. 798.

Bertie and his Best Things. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting and instructive book, which, besides conveying much information in spiritual things, shows the mode of making home converse truly valuable.

### Kitty Dennison. No. 799.

Kitty Dennison and her Christmas Gifts. By the author of "Madeleine." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A winter story for Christmas times. It will be read with great interest, and, while it inculcates its own special teaching as to true honesty and trust in God, will doubtless awaken an earnest sympathy for the destitute and suffering poor.

### Little Eppie. No. 800.

Little Eppie, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of stories for Sunday-school scholars. "Little Eppie" will be found full of touching interest. The "Basket of Strawberries" will certainly draw the children around it, while "The Shipwreck" and several other tales will be eagerly and profitably read by all.

### Hugo and Franz. No. 801.

Hugo and Franz. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Annandale," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of two little brothers rescued from extreme poverty and suffering through the benevolent efforts of a Children's Aid Society. Exhibiting also the early dawning of religious truth upon the mind,

the gradual enlightenment of the conscience and conversion of the soul, it must be valuable for its decided religious influence.

### Isabel's Birth-day.

No. 802.

Isabel's Birth-day, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book of pleasing narratives, conveying to youth lessons of sympathy for the poor and of benevolence in their behalf, and furnishing many valuable suggestions for the guidance of daily life. Illustrated.

### The Arithmetic of Life.

No. 803.

The Arithmetic of Life; or, The Time Digits. By SISTER RUTH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A domestic story in which nine persons, young and old, represent as many virtues, and each likewise represents one of the nine digits used in arithmetic. Its teachings are impressive and excellent.

### The Tabernacle.

No. 804.

The Tabernacle; or, The Gospel According to Moses. By the Rev. GEORGE JUNKIN, D. D., LL.D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very suggestive book, rich in thought both for the scholar and the ordinary reader. The philosophy of symbolization, and the description of the tabernacle, the ark of the testimony, the altars and all the other parts and furniture of that tent of Jehovah, are acute, clear and satisfactory, whilst the evangelical lessons are deduced in so striking and suggestive a manner as at once to delight and instruct.

### Home-Songs for Home-Birds.

No. 805.

Home-Songs for Home-Birds. Gathered and arranged by the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D. Small 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of charming songs for the nursery and for children generally, in which thoughts of God and of heavenly things are not sparingly interspersed.

**Mary Raymond.**

No. 806.

Mary Raymond. By **NELLIE GRAHAME**, author of "Diamonds Reset," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A valuable little volume, fitted to be peculiarly useful in leading awakened and inquiring souls to Christ. It presents the case of a little girl whose mind the Holy Spirit has aroused to a conviction of sin, and who, through darkness and doubt, is finally brought to believe and rejoice in the Saviour and begin a new life of earnest labor for him.

**Weeds and Seeds.**

No. 807.

Weeds and Seeds, and other Tales. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A compilation from the current religious literature of the day, evincing great skill and excellent taste in the selection.

**A Week in Lilly's Life.**

No. 808.

A Week in Lilly's Life. By **MARTHA FARQUHARSON**, author of "Try," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Lilly loved the dear Saviour and wanted to be like him. She began the week of which this book is the record with the desire to please her Saviour in all she did, and he was with her and helped her in the effort. Our little readers will find her example a very instructive one.

**Emily Sherwood.**

No. 809.

Emily Sherwood; or, The Girl who had a Disagreeable Temper. By **NELLIE GRAHAME**. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

There are many Emily Sherwoods who are poisoning life for themselves and all who love them by a disagreeable temper. To all such we would say, Try her plan to overcome it in real earnest, and, like her, you will find rest and peace. Illustrated with two engravings.

**The One Talent.**

No. 810.

The One Talent, and other Tales. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Eleven interesting stories which cannot fail to benefit those for whose instruction they are here collected. The engravings are excellent.

## The Curious Chapter.

No. 811.

The Curious Chapter, and How its Prophecies were Fulfilled by the young King Josiah. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume is a careful and pleasing examination of a chapter of Bible history and prophecy. It is adapted to interest and instruct any thoughtful child, and at the same time to foster and direct a taste for the more accurate and extended study of the Holy Scriptures among youth.

## The First Temptation.

No. 812.

The First Temptation, and other Tales. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Several choice and instructive stories. "The First Temptation," which gives name to the compilation, illustrates the proverbial motto, "Never open the door to a little vice lest a great one should enter too." It is the story of Stuart Middleton, who, by yielding to temptation to go only once to the theatre, was led very far in the downward way of vice and dissipation, from which he was finally rescued by the grace of God in answer to the prayers of a loving, pious sister. The whole collection is excellent.

## Our Passover.

No. 813.

Our Passover; or, The Great Things of the Law. By the Rev. WILLIAM J. McCORD, of Wassaic, N. Y. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This book consists of four parts, distinct and yet connected, presenting important truth in a manner that cannot but be profitable. Its weighty instructions may be epitomized as follows: I. Christ our Passover is slain for us. II. The great things of the law are fulfilled in him. III. Through him there is forgiveness with God. IV. Life and death are set before us: "How long halt ye between two opinions?"

**College Days of Calvin.**

No. 814.

The College Days of Calvin. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A pleasing presentation of the early student-life of the great Reformer and profound theologian, John Calvin, in the colleges of Paris, Orleans and Bourges, between the years 1519 and 1530, including his conversion and religious experience. It is written in a vivacious, conversational style, and gleans from various sources more interesting matter than can perhaps be found in any other volume of its size.

**Young Calvin in Paris.**

No. 815.

Young Calvin in Paris, and the Little Flock that he Fed. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A sequel to "College Days of Calvin," exhibiting the young and growing professor and ripening scholar in the new aspect of the earnest missionary and gospel preacher by his faithful labors fostering and advancing the incipient Reformation.

**The Cloud and the Sunbeam.**

No. 816.

The Cloud and the Sunbeam. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Diamonds Reset," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little book is designed to show how home mismanagement often perverts a naturally pleasant disposition until it becomes a cloud casting a dark shadow all around; and on the other hand, how a wise, discreet course may make a happy, joyous temper, so that its presence shall be a constant beam of sunshine. We are also shown how grace corrects and changes the disposition, so that it becomes pleasant in the sight of God and man.

**Two Terms at Olney.**

No. 817.

Two Terms at Olney. By MARION HOWARD, author of "Emma Herbert." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of school-days. Varied in incident and full of interest, it at times becomes quite absorbing, but is yet always pervaded by the highest Christian sentiment.



**The New Boat.**

No. 818.

The New Boat, and other Tales. Compiled for the  
Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of interesting and instructive narratives.

**The Martyr's Daughter.**

No. 819.

The Martyr's Daughter, and other Tales. Compiled  
for the Presbyterian Board of Publication by **MARIAN  
BUTLER**. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The opening narrative of this little collection, "The Martyr's Daughter," is one of great interest, and in its simple and almost antique style it has a charm and a pathos which are at times deeply moving. "The Lost Child," "Good at a Bargain" and other tales unite to make this volume one of real value and interest. Illustrated.

**The Little Norwegian.**

No. 820.

The Little Norwegian, and The Young Wood-Cutter.  
True stories. By the author of "Annie Lorimer," etc.  
18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The first of these stories is an account of Christina Spelter, the daughter of a Norwegian immigrant to one of our Western States, who, following her family to their new home, became to them a messenger of grace and the means of leading them into gospel light and peace.

The second part is the story of Stephen Knowlton, who long resisted the strivings of the Spirit and tried to stifle his convictions by the soul-destroying errors of Universalism, but was finally brought to a saving knowledge of Christ under the sanctified influence of severe personal affliction. Illustrated.

**The Little Priest.**

No. 821.

The Little Priest. By the Rev. **WM. P. BREED, D. D.**,  
author of "Lessons in Flying," "Grapes from the Great  
Vine," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very simple and interesting presentation of an important scriptural doctrine—the priesthood of believers—especially in its practical aspect. Though embodied in the form of a little child's life-story, it is replete

with sound instruction, and abounds in valuable suggestions with reference to holy living and devoted working for Christ.

## The Convict's Family.

No. 822.

The Convict's Family. By the author of "Annie Lorimer," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting narrative of a family raised from the deepest degradation and poverty by the power of divine grace accompanying the persevering efforts of an elder daughter.

## The Old Brown House.

No. 823.

The Old Brown House; or, Mother's Birth-day. By FLEETA, author of "Fred Gordon," "Norah Neil," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching story of a loving, widowed mother and her five affectionate children. It inculcates an important lesson which every household should learn, viz.: that there are other gifts than those that can be bought for money; that kindness and sympathy, shown in pleasant smiles, cheerful words and unselfish acts, are the most precious things that can be given. Illustrated.

## Clouds after Rain.

No. 824.

Clouds after Rain; or, The Afflictions of Bertha Melville. By the author of "Early Dawn." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The life here sketched was one of unusual suffering, yet there was much of comfort and hope in it all. Bertha's every sorrow proved a blessing, and her every bereavement was followed by a manifest unfolding of the divine life within and increased meetness for the life above. May the narrative be blessed to all afflicted ones who shall read it!

## The True Sister.

No. 825.

The True Sister, and other Tales. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of tales full of interest and instruction.

**Hadassah.**

No. 826.

Hadassah and the Court of King Ahasuerus. By the  
Rev. JOSEPH H. JONES, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The history of Queen Esther and her contemporaries is written in a clear and attractive style, and the important lessons of instruction inculcated by it are presented in a forcible manner. The volume also contains "Obadiah; or, Four Advantages of Early Piety," by the same author.

**William Farel.**

No. 827.

William Farel, and the Story of the Swiss Reform.  
By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D., author of  
"The Rebel Prince," etc. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In this volume we have a narrative of the life and times of William Farel, the forerunner of Calvin. The great Genevan Reformer owed much to this learned, earnest and holy minister of Christ, and repaid the debt by a lifelong friendship. This is a valuable contribution to our historical literature, and is well adapted to interest the young.

**Anthropos.**

No. 828.

Anthropos. By the Rev. WM. P. BREED, D. D. 12mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

A valuable little work, exhibiting, in an attractive and instructive form, the varied relations sustained by man to the material and immaterial worlds around him, and deducing therefrom practical conclusions of great importance and impressiveness. A good book for a quiet hour.

**Eva Merton.**

No. 829.

Eva Merton; or, The Blue Morocco Shoes. By MATHA FARQUHARSON. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-written and very interesting narrative teaching the folly of listening to a flattering tongue, the sin and danger of putting off repentance and the importance of coming at once to the Saviour.

**Terrenia.**

No. 830.

Terrenia. By EDITH GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful and graceful allegory, in which human life, in its relation to earth around and eternity beyond, is exhibited under the aspect in which it would appear to an angel visitant. Much important truth is thus placed in a new and striking light.

### Three Boys.

No. 831.

Three Boys and their Stories. A Tale for Youth. By  
MARGARET E. WILMER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this little book three boys, in their several paths of idleness, vice and virtue, are followed as they pursue their course, and the results are vividly pictured.

### The Shadow of the Rock.

No. 832.

The Shadow of the Rock. By FLEETA, author of  
"Norah Neil," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An entertaining book relating the story of four children who were drifted upon a little island on which there was a projecting rock, which gave them shelter during the three weary days and nights they remained there, and illustrating the scriptural phrase, "the shadow of a great rock in a weary land." Illustrated.

### The Two Wallets.

No. 833.

The Two Wallets. By the author of "Aunt Betsy's  
Rule." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

"It was a saying of Thales the Milesian that every man carries two wallets, one hanging before and one hanging behind. In the wallet before he puts his neighbor's faults; in the wallet behind he puts his own faults." The old philosopher gives us a very valuable hint in these few quaint words, which it is the object of this book to illustrate. The author has succeeded well in the attempt.

### The Prize Bible.

No. 834.

The Prize Bible, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting miscellany that cannot fail to instruct.

### Grace and Clara.

No. 835.

Grace and Clara, and other Tales. Compiled for the  
Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

These little narratives, collected by a careful hand, will be very interesting to our youthful readers.

## A Week with Jesus.

No. 836.

A Week with Jesus; or, Lessons Learned in his Company. By the Rev. JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., author of "Esther and her Times," "Adam and his Times" and "The Hebrew Lawgiver." 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The week of our Lord's life which forms the subject of this volume begins with the day upon which he heard the tidings of the death of John the Baptist and ends with the scene of the Transfiguration. Not that all the events here recorded belong with chronological accuracy to the consecutive days of a single week, but they are placed very nearly together by the sacred writers, and derive much of their significance and interest from the time of their occurrence, and no violence is done to the narratives by regarding them as occurring during one week in the life of Jesus.

## Aonio Paleario.

No. 837.

Aonio Paleario and his Friends. With a Revised Edition of "The Benefit of Christ's Death." By the Rev. WILLIAM M. BLACKBURN, D. D., author of "William Farel," etc. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A reviving of the memory of a learned and holy man, whose beautiful life and martyr death powerfully aided the cause of Christ at the dawn of the Reformation. "The Benefit of Christ's Death," his great work, originally written in Italian, was translated into several languages and read by hundreds of thousands with large spiritual profit. The Inquisition waged a fierce war against it, and it was supposed to be utterly lost. An English translation, made about the year 1573, was found, a few years since, at Cambridge, and the work was thus happily rescued from oblivion. The present edition is a faithful reprint of this translation.

## Lilian Gordon.

No. 838.

Lilian Gordon; or, The Little Girl who was not Afraid to Die. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sweet story of a little girl who loved the Saviour and learned from him to look upon death as her friend. If our young friends who read this book will imitate her example and give their hearts to the Saviour, death will become a pleasant thought to them, and, like Lillian Gordon, they will not fear to die.

### Baptized Children.

No. 839.

The Relation of Baptized Children to the Church. By the Rev. ROBERT DAVIDSON, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The subject of this little book is an interesting one, and has been much discussed during the last few years. Dr. Davidson treats it ably and judiciously, avoiding extreme views on either side of the question. He urges with earnestness and force a greater care on the part of parents, pastors and teachers in the instruction and training of the young.

### Not Exactly So.

No. 840.

Not Exactly So. By ZELL, author of "Aunt Betsy's Rule" and "Social Influence." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The little girl who figures in this story brought many sorrows upon herself and others by a habit of exaggeration, but she was at last led to see its sinfulness, and through divine aid was enabled to overcome it.

### Crooked made Straight.

No. 841.

The Crooked made Straight, and other Stories. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of instructive stories exhibiting Scripture truths and promises.

### Kindness Wins.

No. 842.

Kindness Wins, and other Stories. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of interesting narratives containing important Scripture lessons for the young.

**Good-Bye Stories.**

No. 843.

Good-Bye Stories for Little Children. By HARRIET B. MCKEEVER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of stories that will interest the youngest readers.

**Ancient Schoolmaster.**

No. 844.

The Ancient Schoolmaster, and the Greatest School of Old Times. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An illustration of the Scripture passage, "Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith." Many interesting Scripture incidents are introduced, and the whole work is written in a pleasing conversational style.

**Golden Rule.**

No. 845.

The Golden Rule, and other Stories. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book of stories conveying to young readers lessons of sympathy for the poor, and furnishing valuable suggestions for the guidance of daily life.

**Broken Window.**

No. 846.

The Broken Window, and other Stories. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume of interesting tales for the young, each one of which is beautifully illustrated and enforces some Scripture promise or command.

**Fern's Hollow.**

No. 847.

Fern's Hollow. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The principal character in this book is Stephen Fern, a poor collier boy in Wales, the grandson of a returned convict. By the power of divine grace he was brought to a saving knowledge of the truth, enabled to resist severe temptations and manifest a forgiving spirit under injuries that were peculiarly trying.

**A Christmas Story.**

No. 848.

A Christmas Story, and other Tales. By **ABBY ELDRIDGE**. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of interesting narratives, each of which beautifully and practically portrays some Scripture truth.

**The Blue Umbrella.**

No. 849.

The Blue Umbrella. By **FLEETA**, author of "Shadow of the Rock," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The umbrella, a shelter from storms and from the scorching rays of the sun, in this deeply-interesting story represents loving sympathy and protection. The young girl who figures in the book longed for such shelter from the world's rude blasts, yet from her associations and position in life she did not find it. At last she fled to Christ as her only covert from the storms of sorrow and affliction that assailed her, and under the shadow of his love, feeling that he would be her sure defence, she found the peace and rest the world could not give.

**Persevering Dick.**

No. 850.

Persevering Dick. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Our Little Fruit-Gatherers.**

No. 851.

Our Little Fruit-Gatherers. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Caring for God's Sparrows.**

No. 852.

Caring for God's Sparrows. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Kitty's Knitting-Needles.**

No. 853.

Kitty's Knitting-Needles. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**Every Little Helps.**

No. 854.

Every Little Helps. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

**The Will and the Way.**

No. 855.

The Will and the Way. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)



**Seaside Rambles.**

No. 856.

Seaside Rambles. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Seven beautiful little volumes, by the author of "Autumn Days," etc., full of valuable instruction, which cannot fail to be great favorites with the smaller children.

**Annot and her Pupil.**

No. 857.

Annot and her Pupil. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a little girl saved from a sinking vessel and adopted as an orphan into a Spanish family. After earnest longing she finds a Bible, and through the knowledge of its truths is led to conversion, and becomes the means of doing much good to others.

**The Little Watchmen.**

No. 858.

The Little Watchmen. By the author of "Annie Lincoln's Lesson." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Admirable instructions respecting the requirements of God and the true nature of the divine life.

**By and By.**

No. 859.

By and By, and other Stories. Compiled for the Board. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of pleasing and attractive exhibitions of divine truth.

**The Lost Light.**

No. 860.

The Lost Light. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume full of important lessons for children.

**Under the Oak.**

No. 861.

Under the Oak. By the Rev. WM. P. BREED, D. D., author of "Lessons in Flying." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume rich in religious instruction in the form of children's sermons delivered by a city pastor during his summer holidays, and under the pleasant shadow of a widespread oak. The great facts concerning sin and salvation are very impressively set forth.

**Only a Penny.**

No. 862

Only a Penny. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Diamonds Reset." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Illustrating the real value of money and how it ought to be used.

**Only this Once.**

No. 863.

Only this Once. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of "Sophia Bleeker," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Intended to show the sad consequences which may flow from yielding to the excuse, "Only this Once," when tempted to do wrong.

**Harold.**

No. 864.

Harold. By the author of "Jennie Graham," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sweet little volume in which young readers cannot fail to be greatly interested and profited.

**Margaret Ashton.**

No. 865.

Margaret Ashton; or, Work and Win. By Mrs. SARAH A. MYERS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The history of a little girl who had a hard struggle to overcome a perverse and willful temper. By the help of God, through the teachings of her Bible and the counsels of an aged and humble friend, she became an excellent and lovely Christian.

**The Sabbath.**

No. 866.

The Sabbath. By CHARLES ELLIOTT, D. D. Small 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This very compact and able treatise on the Sabbath will be found an efficient ally to the Christian people of this land in the great contest now waging for and against the sanctification of God's holy day. In the very limited compass of about one hundred pages it clearly states and defends all the great principles which underlie that important subject.

**Words of Truth and Love.**

No. 867.

Words of Truth and Love. By the Rev. W. S. PLUM-  
ER, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This little volume abounds with weighty words of tender warning and of invitation to come to Jesus, while it is also interspersed with striking and appropriate anecdotes illustrative of the truths presented.

**Gathered Blossoms.**

No. 868.

Gathered Blossoms. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume contains several stories, each intended to illustrate some important religious lesson.

**Old Vigilance.**

No. 869.

Old Vigilance and his Pet. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The scene of the larger portion of the story is in the western part of Texas, and the pictures of wild prairie life in that far-off part of our country are fresh and exhilarating. Old Vigilance was a shepherd's dog of extraordinary sagacity, whose character and doings will greatly interest the children. Little "Dew-Drop" was the pet. She was a little girl who loved Jesus early and led many others to do likewise. The book abounds with religious instruction as well as with entertainment.

**Nelly's Neighbor.**

No. 870.

Nellie's Neighbor. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Containing several stories, each intended to illustrate some important religious lesson. Pleasant as well as profitable reading.

**Willow Bend.**

No. 871.

Willow Bend; or, School Influence. By LUOLA, author of "Basket of Chips," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a motherless child at boarding-school, where many trials and temptations were encountered, from all of which, by divine guidance, she came forth to serve and glorify God.

**Hetty's Tongue.**

No. 872.

Hetty's Tongue, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Several excellent stories are bound together in this volume. Each chapter contains an important lesson bearing upon the happiness and welfare of children both in this world and the next.

**Old Michael.**

No. 873.

Old Michael and his Little Friend. By the author of "Blind Annie Lorimer," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sweet story of a little lame girl who was very poor, but was befriended and instructed by old Michael, who was also poor and in humble life, but in whom dwelt much of the wisdom that cometh from above.

**Effie's Trial.**

No. 874.

Effie's Trial, and other Stories. Compiled for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Several tales illustrative of various phases of childish experience and conveying the instruction needed in each case.

**Shining Light.**

No. 875.

Shining Light: A Book for Young Christians. By the author of "Early Dawn." 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An exquisite delineation of the Christian experience of a cultivated young girl, exhibiting her struggles from darkness into light, and the counsels given her by her pastor at different times.

**The Infant Voyagers.**

No. 876.

The Infant Voyagers. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of twenty-four short stories, making a pleasant little book for young readers.

**Little Mary.** No. 877.

Little Mary. By HARRIET B. MCKEEVER, author of  
"Aunt Harriet's Tales," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching memorial of a little girl who gave many precious evidences of the strength and tenderness of her love for the blessed Saviour.

**Spiritual Arithmetic.** No. 878.

Spiritual Arithmetic. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Several interesting and instructive stories, all of which are well filled with precious Bible truth.

**Mat Warner.** No. 879.

Mat Warner; or, The Boy who Wanted his Own Way.

By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a proud and self-willed boy who rebelled against legitimate authority, ran away and went to sea, and suffered the natural consequences. It will do the boys good to read this book.

**The Governess and her Pupil.** No. 880.

The Governess and her Pupil, and other Stories. Compiled for the Board. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A little volume full of charming and most instructive tales.

**Only a Child.** No. 881.

Only a Child. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An admirable tale intended to illustrate the value of a child, and the importance of training it for happiness and usefulness.

**A Little Thing.** No. 882.

A Little Thing. By NELLIE GRAHAME, author of  
"Only a Child," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming tale for small children, showing how dangerous it is to sin in what seems to be only a little thing, and what great and serious consequences may flow from such an offence against God.

**Hodge on the Atonement.**

No. 883.

The Atonement. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE, D. D., Professor in the Western Theological Seminary at Alleghany, Pa. Large 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A valuable contribution to American Theology. It discusses, in twenty-one chapters, the Nature of the Atonement, and in the remaining seven chapters the design or intended application of the Atonement. It is written in an earnest spirit, and presents the whole subject in a clear and logical manner. It has had an extended sale, and has been republished in England.

**The Book of Remembrance.**

No. 884.

The Book of Remembrance. A New Year's Gift. By Professor CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D. D., of Nassau Hall, Princeton, N. J. 18mo. Beveled boards. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This beautiful allegory cannot fail to make deep and salutary impressions upon every reader, bringing before him, as it does, the rapid flight of time, the fearful retributions of eternity and the need of a Saviour's righteousness.

**Nearing Home.**

No. 885.

Nearing Home; or, Comforts and Counsels for the Aged. Compiled for the Board of Publication by the Rev. WILLIAM E. SCHENCK, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume is very similar in its arrangement and execution to "Children in Heaven," issued by the Board not long since. "The preparation of it is a beautiful thought. The editor well says in his preface: 'In this day, when so much labor is expended in producing almost innumerable books for the young, there is danger of our neglecting the generation who are about to pass off the stage of life. Yet there is a host of men and women in the decline of life who will be glad to receive a few words of instruction, of sympathy and of kindly cheer.' This design has been faithfully and feelingly carried out in the volume before us. It is a book of selections, containing some of the sweetest hymns in the language, with many from the German. Dr. Archibald Alexander's "Letters to the Aged," so full of ripe Christian counsel, are also freely drawn upon. The type is beau-

tifully large and clear, just suited for the aged; and, indeed, it is altogether a labor of love in behalf of the mothers and fathers in Israel which they must appreciate."—*S. S. Times*.

## Oak-Mot.

No. 886.

Oak-Mot. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. BAKER. Small 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book for young readers which they will find very attractive. It takes us to the prairies of Texas, and introduces us to a variety of strange scenes and characters drawn from nature and from real occurrences in that State. There is just enough of the romantic to charm the young imagination, while interwoven with the story we see the practical bearings of gospel truth.

## Earnest Ministry.

No. 887.

An Earnest Ministry the Want of the Times. By JOHN ANGELL JAMES. With an Introduction by the Rev. JONATHAN B. CONDIT, D. D. Small 12mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This valuable book was republished many years ago in New York, but has for a long time been out of print. A generous friend of the Board of Publication recently found an opportunity to purchase the stereotype plates, which he did wholly at his own cost, and presented them to the Board. The book, after having been carefully revised and corrected, is now sent forth upon a new and, we trust, an enlarged mission of usefulness.

## Translated Prophet.

No. 888.

The Translated Prophet. By JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., author of "The Hebrew Lawgiver," etc. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An account of the life of the prophet Elijah, from the first mention of his name in the Bible until his appearance with Moses at the transfiguration of our Lord in the "Holy Mount." It is full, well told and deeply interesting.

## Ulrich Zwingli.

No. 889.

Ulrich Zwingli, the Patriotic Reformer: A History. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D., Professor of

**Ecclesiastical History in the Seminary of the Northwest.** 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The life of the great Swiss reformer is portrayed in a vivid and characteristic manner. The author has succeeded admirably in his attempt, as announced in the preface, "to set forth the man and his friends as they grew in piety and labored in studying the word of God, teaching and preaching the truth and restoring the Church to the foundation of Christ and his apostles."

**Promises of God.**

No. 890.

The Promises of God Considered in their Nature, Source, Certainty, Trueness, Preciousness and Sanctifying Power. By E. C. WINES, D. D., author of "Adam and Christ," "A Treatise on Regeneration," etc. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A charming and comforting little book whose name indicates the nature of its contents. It will repay a perusal.

**St. Bartholomew's Eve.**

No. 891.

Grandma's Story about St. Bartholomew's Eve. By COUSIN GEORGIE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A thrilling sketch of the horrors of an eventful night. It contains much important historical information in a style adapted to youthful readers.

**The Children's Church.**

No. 892.

The Children's Church. By FAITH LATIMER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author has gathered up a large number of facts from the Bible and from other sources showing how God cares specially for children, that they have a work to do for Christ and that they belong to him now. We wish our baptized children would read this book.



**Sunset.**

No. 893.

Sunset ; or, The Last Days of William Howard. By the author of "Early Dawn," "Shining Light," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful exhibition of a true Christian experience in the declining and dying days of a pious young man. It is admirably adapted to lead young persons to feel the worth of true religion and to perceive its essential characteristics.

**Rosa.**

No. 894.

Rosa. Translated from the French of Madame de Pressense. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The narrative of the life of a little French girl who was committed to an aunt in the country, and through a series of happy providences was led to a saving knowledge of Christ. She then in turn became the means of leading her aunt to the feet of the blessed Saviour. Too much cannot be said in praise of the beauty of the translation, which is admirably accomplished.

**Annie's Influence.**

No. 895.

Annie's Influence ; or, She hath Done what She Could. By MARION HOWARD, author of "Emma Herbert," "Two Terms at Olney," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching story of a young Christian who, an invalid for life by reason of an injury, exerts an unconscious yet powerful influence on those around her. Annie Rutherford is an illustration of what a power for good may be wielded by even the most helpless child of God.

**Irasule.**

No. 896.

Irasule, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of short articles judiciously selected and well fitted to leave a good impression on the minds of young readers.

**Cousin Amy.**

No. 897.

Cousin Amy, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two interesting and valuable little books for little readers. The stories are short, the reading simple and easy and the instruction good.

### Footsteps in the Light. No. 898.

Footsteps in the Light. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sketch of child-life and child-experience very pleasantly presented, and well adapted to draw the thoughts and affections of the young to the Redeemer as the friend of children.

### Tell the Truth. No. 899.

Tell the Truth, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another instructive compilation.

### Edith's Two Account-Books. No. 900.

Edith's Two Account-Books. By the author of "Annie Lincoln's Lesson." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-told story, inculcating an important lesson—the account we must render to God for all our blessings and all our conduct.

### Margaret Lawrence. No. 901.

Margaret Lawrence, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Eleven chapters, each illustrative of an important lesson, setting forth in an attractive manner a portion of divine truth.

### Silversmith of Jerusalem. No. 902.

The Silversmith of Jerusalem. By the author of "Asa and his Family." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

"The design is to give a general outline of the history of the chosen people from the time of their establishment in the Holy Land, to locate the places where the principal events in their history took place, and to bring into order occurrences and times which, upon a cursory reading, seem confused and obscure." A most instructive as well as interesting volume.

**The Bitter Dose.**

No. 903.

The Bitter Dose, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A variety of excellent stories, each imparting some useful lesson.

**The Prisoners.**

No. 904.

The Prisoners. By the Rev. W. P. BREED, author of "Lessons in Flying," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting story of a boy whose father was in prison for crime, and who was left in consequence to earn his living and make his way into the world as best he could. Providence brought him into a Christian household, wherein his temporal and spiritual welfare was properly cared for. At length he became a sincere Christian, and devoted himself to the ministry. Anger, appetite, the tongue, a hard heart, etc., are represented as taking the soul prisoner. Very interesting for young readers.

**Little Street-Sweeper.**

No. 905.

The Little Street-Sweeper. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming tale of child-life in one of its phases not seldom seen in our great cities. Interesting to the young and very suggestive to those who would benefit the outcast and degraded.

**Mabel Clark.**

No. 906.

Mabel Clark; or, Looking unto Jesus. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful portrait of the Christian experience of a young Christian struggling against difficulties, and trying to glorify her Master and do good to the souls of her companions.

**Brave Heart.**

No. 907.

The Brave Heart. By FLEETA. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A moving picture of endurance and struggle against adversity.

**Stories for the Little Ones.**

No. 908.

Stories for the Little Ones. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

1. Home Missionary.
2. Contrast.
3. The Lion's Den.
4. The Golden Rule.
5. Stray Lambs.
6. The Watchful Eye.
7. Carrie's Hard Lesson.
8. Alice Townsend's Garden.
9. Shining Light.
10. The Casket of Gems.

Ten small books, charmingly written and very instructive. They are put up in a small box, and are just the thing for young children.

## Golden Hills.

No. 909.

Golden Hills: A Tale of the Irish Famine. 16mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

This tale admirably depicts one of the sharp trials through which unhappy Ireland has passed, and holds out in bold and clear relief the depressing and destructive influence of popery upon its population. It also shows that, difficult and discouraging as some labors may appear, it is not in vain that God's children labor to let in the light of divine truth upon those whose minds are darkened by superstition. The volume is full of life and interest.

## Laws of the Ancient Hebrews.

No. 910.

Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews.  
With an Introductory Essay on Civil Society and Government. By E. C. WINES, D. D., LL.D. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This is a new issue of a work which was received with great favor some years ago on its first appearance, and elicited warm commendations from many eminent men. The work is one which ought to have a place in the library of at least every lawyer and every clergyman. It is replete with information most valuable for all in those professions.

**Life of St. Patrick.**

No. 911.

Saint Patrick and the Early Church of Ireland. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. BLACKBURN, D.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary of the North-west at Chicago, and author of "William Farel." 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A handsome volume, in which Prof. Blackburn thoroughly discusses the character and history of St. Patrick, and endeavors to separate the facts and probabilities of his life and labors from the mass of legends which has accumulated around his name. The work extends over a portion of Church history with which few readers are familiar, and which is yet extremely interesting. None can read it without profit, or without arriving at a conviction that St. Patrick was no papist, but a faithful and pious missionary of the Cross of Christ.

**From Dawn to Dark in Italy.**

No. 912.

From Dawn to Dark in Italy: A Tale of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. 16mo.

It is a "historical tale of the Reformation, prepared with great care from the best authorities on the subject. It presents a faithful picture of a period—the most eventful in the religious history of Italy—when the light that had always lingered among the Vaudois in the recesses of the Alps seemed rising and spreading on the horizon." But this rising light after a brief interval, amid blood and fire, gave place to a deep darkness which has continued to our own day. Until lately we have known little about the Italian Reformers, their labors and their sufferings. This admirable volume will help us to know them and to appreciate them.

**The Prophet Elisha.**

No. 913.

The Prophet Elisha. By the Rev. JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., author of "Esther and her Times," etc. To which is prefixed "A Memoir of the Author," by the Rev. WILLIAM D. HOWARD, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The life of Elisha and the deeply interesting times in which he lived are set before us in a most lively and impressive manner. The Holy Scriptures are elucidated and expounded in fact, though not in form. Much value is added to the volume by Dr. Howard's prefixed Memoir,

in which the life, labors and character of Dr. Lowrie are judiciously and touchingly depicted. The book also has an admirable portrait of the author for its frontispiece.

## Jenny Geddes.

No. 914.

Jenny Geddes; or, Presbyterianism and its Great Conflict with Despotism. By the Rev. W. P. BREED, D. D.  
16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author takes the well-known incident of Jenny Geddes hurling her stool at the prelate in the High Church at Edinburgh to go into a historical discussion of the vital principles of Presbyterianism. The book, though popular in its cast, shows much reading and reflection, and is a valuable addition to our denominational literature.

## Admiral Coligny and the Huguenots. No. 915.

Admiral Coligny and the Rise of the Huguenots. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D., Professor of Biblical and Ecclesiastical History in the Theological Seminary of the North-west, and author of "William Farel," "Ulrich Zwingli," etc. 2 vols. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A very full and perspicuous account of the rise of the Huguenots and of their history until after the horrible massacre of St. Bartholomew. The author has made use of a large number of works, many of them exceedingly rare. The work has all the distinctness and vivacity of a dramatic picture. The noble and pious Admiral Coligny occupies the central position as a sort of personification of Huguenotism, the chief historical character of that age in France. All who read it will regard it as a most thrilling and instructive picture of the times of the Reformation.

## Commentary on Conf. of Faith. No. 916.

A Commentary on the Confession of Faith. With questions for theological students and Bible classes. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE, D. D., author of "The Atonement," and Professor of Didactic and

**Polemical Theology in the Western Theological Seminary at Allegheny, Pa.** 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An analysis of the Confession of Faith, with proofs and illustrations of its teachings. It aims to bring out into full relief the natural, obvious and generally-admitted sense of the text. Its design is simply to stimulate and facilitate the study of this eminent embodiment of Christian truth among Bible-class scholars, theological students, ruling elders and ministers. The first chapter contains a short history of creeds and confessions; the second, some account of the origin of the Westminster Confession and Catechisms; the remainder is what the title imports—a commentary on the successive chapters and sections of the Confession.

**Pomponia.**

No. 917.

Pomponia; or, The Gospel in Cæsar's Household. By Mrs. WEBB, author of "Alypius of Tagaste." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This exceedingly interesting narrative describes the way in which the leaven of Christianity worked and spread among the people in the days of its early purity and power. The scene is laid partly in Britain and partly in the city of Rome while the Apostle Paul was still living. Many of the personages mentioned are historical; some of them are mentioned in Scripture. The author depicts in vivid colors the difficulties and the triumphs of early Christianity in the courts of Tiberius Cæsar and of Nero. The volume will be found both delightful and instructive to all its readers, young and old.

**Alypius of Tagaste.**

No. 918.

Alypius of Tagaste. By Mrs. WEBB, author of "Pomponia." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume opens at Alexandria in Egypt, and gives a vivid picture of a terrible scene in the amphitheatre, where several Christians were devoured by wild beasts because of their Christian faith. It presents to the reader, in a well-connected and most attractive narrative, views of the persecutions and struggles of the Christians in an early age of the Church, and exhibits the power of Christian faith to triumph over all opposition.

**Setma.**

No. 919.

Setma the Turkish Girl. Translated from the German of Dr. BARTH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of the daughter of a Turkish merchant who, by a series of remarkable providences, was brought to the knowledge of the true religion and to faith in the Saviour. It is full of interest, written in an attractive style, and is a narrative of real life.

**Child of the Rock.**

No. 920.

The Child of the Rock: A Tale for Youth. Translated from the German of Dr. BARTH. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An exciting tale of adventure, conveying much important instruction.

**Mrs. Latimer's Meetings.**

No. 921.

Mrs. Latimer's Meetings. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Pleasant and instructive Bible lessons given on successive Sabbath evenings by a mother to her children.

**Willow Basket.**

No. 922.

The Willow Basket. By Mrs. E. J. WYLIE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Mrs. Taylor gives her children a pleasant account of her early life and of the several members of her Sabbath-school class. A good work for young children.

**Rivers of Water.**

No. 923.

Rivers of Water in a Dry Place. An account of the introduction of Christianity into South Africa and of Mr. Moffat's missionary labors. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A delightful account of the missionary labors of Mr. Moffat and other Christian pioneers in Southern Africa, containing so many incidents of a highly instructive and sometimes amusing character, with many hairbreadth escapes from wild beasts and wilder men, presented in a



most sprightly style, as to make it as fascinating as any book of adventures a child could desire.

## Two Little Cousins.

No. 924.

The Two Little Cousins. By ZELL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Teaching by the contrasted example of two little girls the duty of obedience to parents and the folly and sin of disobedience.

## Tim the Collier Boy.

No. 925.

Tim the Collier Boy. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A touching little story for the little ones of the Sabbath-school.

## Lucy at Home.

No. 926.

Lucy at Home. By ZELL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Setting forth the careful training of a Christian mother, especially in the matter of her child's companions and associations.

## A Little More.

No. 927.

A Little More, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Twelve short stories forming a pleasant volume.

## Love's Labor.

No. 928.

Love's Labor; or, The Seed and its Blossoms. By ABBY ELDREDGE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Intended especially to illustrate the importance of Sabbath-schools and their influence in destitute neighborhoods.

## Grace Harland.

No. 929.

Grace Harland; or, Christ's Path to Happiness. By the author of the "Little Watchman." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a young girl, a member of the church and a truly converted person, but one who had still many infirmities of temper and much work to do in the cultivation of her heart and the regulation of her conduct. Full of sound scriptural instruction.

**Manuscript Man.**

No. 931.

The Manuscript Man. By the author of "Golden Hills." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A picture of life in the western part of Ireland. A few rays of gospel light are introduced, by the agency of two or three pious persons, into the midst of a community plunged into papal darkness, superstition and bigotry. Of course, according to our Lord's prediction, the entrance of the truth produced variance in households and bitter opposition from the powers of error. Yet the truth gradually worked its way, and triumphed in many hearts and homes. It is an excellent book to circulate among Romanists, but will be found attractive to people of all sorts.

**Margaret Gordon.**

No. 932.

Margaret Gordon ; or, Can I Forgive? By Mrs. S. A. MYERS, author of "Poor Nicholas," "Gulf Stream," "Railroad Boy," etc., etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative of the early life, the pleasures and trials, and especially the spiritual struggles and triumphs, of Margaret Gordon. The book is founded upon facts drawn carefully from personal experience, and is full of important suggestions in regard to the Christian life.

**I Have, and oh Had I.**

No. 933.

I Have, and oh Had I; or, Lessons in Contentment. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A pleasant volume inculcating an important lesson.

**Cornelia's Visit to Roseville.**

No. 934.

Cornelia's Visit to Roseville. By the author of "Kitty Dennison." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It brings out the opposite traits in children who have been well or ill brought up.

**Talks with Little Emily.**

No. 935.

Talks with Little Emily. By ZELL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A little book, but full of wisdom in the matter and manner of its teachings. The sin of disobedience to parents is very judiciously and tenderly rebuked.

### Straw-Bonnet Maker.

No. 936.

The Straw-Bonnet Maker; or, Ways of Usefulness.

18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of quiet usefulness in humble life.

### True Riches.

No. 937.

True Riches, and other Stories. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Showing that a man's life consists not in the abundance of his possessions.

### Martyrs and Sufferers.

No. 938.

Martyrs and Sufferers for the Truth. By the Rev. WM.

S. PLUMER, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent epitome of the whole general subject of persecution and martyrdom in the Church, peculiarly fitted for the information of young people on this sadly interesting part of the Church's history. It gives in an appendix a list of sixteen suitable books on the subject, all published by the Board, which may be read with profit.

### Little Girls' Habits.

No. 939.

Little Girls' Habits. By ZELL. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Excellent in style, spirit and teaching.

### Seed Thoughts.

No. 940.

Seed Thoughts; or, Selections from Carryl's Exposition of Job. With an introduction by the Rev. J. E. ROCKWELL, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The work of Carryl, from which these "Seed Thoughts" are selected, is not very widely known at the present day, but it is as rich in gems of thought as any California mine is in veins of gold. Dr. Rockwell has made his selections with care and good judgment. It is a pleasant and profitable book to have near one, and to pick up now and then for a few minutes of disconnected reading.

## Inspiration of the Scriptures.

No. 941.

The Inspiration of the Scriptures. By the Rev. FRANCIS L. PATTON. 16mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A lucid and most able argument for the plenary inspiration of the Scriptures. Its language is clear and precise, its chain of reasoning logical and cogent, and its grand conclusion on behalf of the word of God is irresistible to any unprejudiced mind.

## Life of David.

No. 942.

The Life of David. By JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D., author of "The Translated Prophet," etc., etc. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume, which is similar to its predecessors from the same honored and lamented author, was left by him in a state needing revision, which has been tenderly and well performed by his son, the Rev. M. B. Lowrie. The many important lessons deducible from the eventful history of the Psalmist King are ably set forth and urged impressively upon the reader.

## Fountain Kloof.

No. 943.

The Fountain Kloof; or, Missionary Life in South Africa. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very interesting account of Southern Africa, with a view of the labors and trials of the Christian laborers in this field. It is a region peculiar in its characteristics, and where missionary life abounds with surprising adventures. The work is written in a sprightly and captivating manner, and the young will find it difficult to procure more interesting reading anywhere than it furnishes.

## Greycliff.

No. 944.

Greycliff, and Vashti Lethby's Heritage. By KATE W. HAMILTON. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A delightful volume. The scenes and characters are arranged in an interesting and attractive manner, and it is pervaded in every part by the spirit of the gospel.

**The Christ of God.**

No. 945.

The Christ of God; or, The Relation of Christ to Christianity. By Rev. ROBERT DAVIDSON, D. D. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The tenor of this little volume is indicated with sufficient clearness in its title. It is an able and valuable contribution to this branch of our religious literature.

**Sunday Evenings at Northcourt.**

No. 946.

Sunday Evenings at Northcourt. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very instructive volume, containing a narrative of Sabbath evening conversations on religious experience, many of them illustrated by narratives from real life.

**The Faith in Hungary.**

No. 947.

The Faith in Hungary. By the author of "From Dawn to Dark in Italy." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a truthful and most interesting narrative of the introduction of Christianity into Hungary, and of its various conflicts with paganism and popery. "Few English Christians," says the author in the preface, "are aware how very nearly a Protestant land Hungary once became. Only three families among all her magnates were Roman Catholics, and the proportion of Reformed among her people was thirty to one when Queen Elizabeth ascended the English throne. But priest and potentate used all the arts of evil to suppress the religion of the Bible, with too much success for a time." The volume ought to be widely read by Americans.

**Vivian and his Friends.**

No. 948.

Vivian and his Friends; or, Two Hundred Years Ago. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The scene of this story is laid in London and its vicinity over two hundred years ago. It is a vivid picture of the religious condition of England in those days, and will convey to its readers much important information in reference to the state and struggles of true religion in England in that century.

**Village Pastor.**

No. 949.

The Village Pastor; or, Incidents in Ministerial Life in Great Britain. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume contains experiences of ministerial life not only exceedingly interesting as narratives, but well adapted to throw much light upon the secrets of ministerial success, and the surprising methods by which God leads his servants to make them instruments in accomplishing good for their fellow-men.

**Jessica's First Prayer.**

No. 950.

Jessica's First Prayer, and Jessica's Mother. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming narrative relating the history of a poor little outcast girl of London, the child of a drunken beggar-woman, who was reclaimed and converted under kindly Christian influences. It is one of the most pathetic tales we have ever read, and should teach Christian people that none are beyond the power of the gospel to elevate and save.

**Honor Bright.**

No. 951.

Honor Bright; or, The Faithful Daughter. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a poor girl who by being diligent, true and faithful gained the respect, sympathy and assistance of many good people.

**Fred Wilson's Sled.**

No. 952.

Fred Wilson's Sled. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a little boy whose sled was taken from him by a rude boy, and what he felt and did on the occasion. It contains good instructions pleasantly conveyed.

**God Sovereign and Man Free.**

No. 953.

God Sovereign and Man Free. By the Rev. NATHAN L. RICE, D. D., President of Westminster College, Missouri. 16mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

An able and exhaustive argument upon the great and difficult theme indicated in its title.

## Tales of the Family.

No. 954.

Tales of the Family; or, Home-Life. Illustrated.

16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A delightful and instructive volume of tales bearing upon topics connected with home-life, and teaching many lessons that are not heeded as they should be in the nearer social relations.

## Tales of the Persecuted.

No. 955.

Tales of the Persecuted. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Glimpses of the sufferings endured by the people of God, at different times and in different countries, for the truth's sake. A volume of thrilling interest, and one which it will do all our young people good to read.

## Sweet Herbs.

No. 956.

Sweet Herbs. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Full of solid instruction conveyed in a most pleasing manner.

## Aspenridge.

No. 957.

Aspenridge. By JULIA CARRIE THOMPSON. 16mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a family of children left by the death of their father to the care of their mother and their own exertions. All the incidents are skillfully woven together, and the whole volume inculcates the nature and value of youthful piety and consecration to God and his service. A most interesting and instructive book, of superior literary merit.

## Old Manor House.

No. 958.

Chronicles of an Old Manor House. By G. E. SARGEANT. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The old manor house was an English mansion in the reigns of Henry VIII. and his daughter Mary, and the chronicles relate in a very attractive style incidents connected with the religious history of those times. In its descriptions of the trials of those struggling through

the errors of popery to the light of the gospel, and the cruelties inflicted upon them, this book shows the hand of a skillful scribe.

## Two Voyages. No. 959.

The Two Voyages; or, Midnight and Daylight. 16mo.

(*S. S. Lib.*)

A picturesque exhibition of the degraded and savage condition in which Christian missionaries first found the natives of the Pacific islands, of the patience and perseverance of the missionaries, and of the wonderful success in many cases attending their labors.

## Ivan and Vasileza. No. 960.

Ivan and Vasileza; or, Modern Life in Russia. 18mo.

(*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale exhibiting something of life in one of the greatest countries on the globe, of which comparatively little is known. The manners, customs and religion of Russia are brought before us, yet in subordination to grand lessons of piety and faith in Christ.

## San-Poh. No. 961.

San-Poh; or, North of the Hills: A Narrative of Missionary Work in an Out-Station in China. By the Rev.

JOHN L. NEVIUS. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Filled with pleasing sketches of missionary life and labors in China.

## Nurse Grand's Reminiscences. No. 962.

Nurse Grand's Reminiscences, and The Neglected Wife.

16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An admirable tale of a pious woman in humble life, showing her methods of doing good, and giving much interesting information about India and its people.

## Riches Without Wings. No. 963.

Riches Without Wings. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume containing several most interesting tales intended to impress the mind with the danger and wickedness of covetousness, and to lead the desires to heavenly treasures.



**Lessons of Experience.** No. 964.

Lessons of Experience; or, Tales from Real Life.  
16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book presenting several narratives intended to impress youthful readers with the danger and folly of sin and the wretchedness it is sure to bring in its train.

**Mark Thoresby.** No. 965.

Mark Thoresby; or, The Evangelist among the Indians. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative of the seventeenth century. A tale of early missionary life among the aborigines of Massachusetts, embodying in an exceedingly interesting form a sketch of the labors of Elliott and other missionaries in that field in those days.

**Story of a Pocket Bible.** No. 966.

The Story of a Pocket Bible. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A work in which the history and adventures of a pocket Bible are given in such a way as to illustrate the power of revelation to affect and govern the consciences and lives of men.

**Way to Mount Zion.** No. 967.

The Way to Mount Zion, and other Tales. 16mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

A volume containing, as its name imports, pleasing instructions in the narrative form in regard to the true and only way heavenward.

**Light Shining in Darkness.** No. 968.

Light Shining in Darkness; or, Illustrations of the Power of the Gospel. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This book contains several narratives exhibiting the power and effects of gospel light when shining into the thick darkness of superstition.

**Hand-Book for Funerals.** No. 969.

Hand-Book for Funerals. Prepared by the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D. 16mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This handbook will meet a want that has been felt by very many clergymen. It is so arranged that those using it can either make their own selections from the Scriptures appropriate to the occasion, or use selections made for them. It also contains appropriate poetical selections.

## Crystals.

No. 970.

Crystals. By ANNE MARIA MITCHELL, author of "Freedboy in Alabama," "Golden Primer," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Around ten thoughtful proverbs the author weaves sparkling narratives which illustrate and enforce the truths the proverbs contain.

"Which things  
Are crystals to cut life upon,  
Although such trifles."

## George Wayland.

No. 971.

George Wayland, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A selection of such narratives for thoughtful young readers as will do them good.

## Missing Boat.

No. 972.

The Missing Boat, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Eleven tales for young readers which they will be glad to read.

## Maiden Martyr.

No. 973.

The Maiden Martyr of Scotland. By MATTHEW MOWAT. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An affecting account of the life and martyrdom of Margaret Wilson, who suffered death by drowning, A. D. 1685, for her adherence to her faith.

## Michael the Miner.

No. 974.

Michael the Miner, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A compilation of sixteen tales which cannot fail to please.

**Basil.**

No. 975.

Basil, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Four very readable and instructive stories for the young.

**Pilgrim's Progress.**

No. 976.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. Most carefully collated with the edition containing the author's last additions and corrections. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A new, attractive, portable and readable edition of this dear old book, with a life of Bunyan, a portrait and numerous excellent wood-engravings. A very desirable edition for the family or the Sabbath-school.

**Barnes' Apostolic Church.**

No. 977.

The Apostolic Church: An Inquiry into its Organization and Government, Particularly with Reference to the Claims of Episcopacy. By ALBERT BARNES. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A very convenient manual, both in size and character, for the use of those who would inquire into the organization of the Christian Church. The foundation of the argument was first embodied in two reviews of Bishop Onderdonk's tract entitled "Episcopacy Tested by Scripture." It was afterward rewritten and published in its present form. The characteristic of the volume is that it is an appeal to the Bible as the only authority in the case, and as a sufficient authority to settle the question. The discussion is conducted with a manly and charitable spirit, and the argument is clear and conclusive.

**Martyrs of the Mutiny.**

No. 978.

Martyrs of the Mutiny; or, Trials and Triumphs of Christians in the Sepoy Rebellion in India. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Evidence is here furnished that Christianity has not lost its power, and that it can make even the timid Hindoo a bold confessor of Christ at the cost of life itself.

**Benefit of Christ's Death.**

No. 979.

The Benefit of Christ's Death ; or, The Glorious Riches of God's Free Grace which every True Believer Receives by Jesus Christ and Him Crucified. By AONIO PALEARIO. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This interesting and excellent book was written by a learned Italian in the sixteenth century. The writer was burned by the Inquisition at Rome, and the book, after gaining a circulation of forty thousand copies, proscribed and lost. It is now again produced, with a sketch of the writer. See No. 837.

**Money.**

No. 980.

Money ; or, The Ainsworths. By the author of "The Craythorns," "Dr. Leslie's Boys," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A prize was offered for the best Sabbath-school book. From a large number of manuscripts submitted this was chosen as most fully meeting the requirements of the offer. It is designed to teach the proper use of money.

**Presbyterian Manual.**

No. 981.

The Presbyterian Manual. By the Rev. JOHN N. LEWIS. 18mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

It is a book of forms, giving examples for the proper keeping of the records of the Session, Presbytery and Synod, for calls and dedications, for conducting cases of discipline, etc.

**Assembly's Digest.**

No. 982.

New Digest of the Acts and Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Compiled by the order and authority of the General Assembly by the Rev. W. E. MOORE. Systematically arranged and fully indexed. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

This work, which has been prepared with great care, is in the line of the so-called "New-School" Assembly, and is to that body what Baird's Digest (No. 312) is to the late "Old-School" Assembly. A valuable book for every minister.

## Work for All.

No. 983.

Work for All, and Ways of Working. By the Rev.

CHARLES P. BUSH, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

In this little volume, designed for distribution in our churches, Christians are pointed to many modes of usefulness, and urged to enter upon some kind of work for the Master.

## Closer Walk.

No. 984.

The Closer Walk; or, The Believer's Sanctification.

By the Rev. HENRY DARLING, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Addressed to those who have commenced walking with God, and designed to incline them to a *closer* and *habitual* communion with him, and to show them how such a fellowship may be attained. It has been reprinted and largely sold in England and Scotland.

## Closet Companion.

No. 985.

The Closet Companion; or, Manual of Prayer. With an Introduction by the Rev. ALBERT BARNES. Beveled boards and red or gilt edges. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This manual, comprising brief forms of prayer topically arranged, is intended by the author to suggest both subjects and modes of prayer.

## Cannibal Islands.

No. 986.

The Cannibal Islands; or, Fiji and its People. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The account here given of the customs, appearances, wars and cannibalism of the Fijians, and of their wonderful conversion to Christianity, will move the heart while it gratifies the curiosity of the reader. It is a beautiful book, well written and finely illustrated,

showing the wonderful change which has come over the worst of the Cannibal Islands within the past few years.

## Bank Notes. No. 987.

Bank Notes, and It's His Way. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two English narratives, the one inculcating faith and the other works.

## Two Watches. No. 988.

The Two Watches. With the Two Ladders and the Drinking Fountain. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Three narratives illustrating important truths.

## Far Away. No. 989.

Far Away; or, Life at Tanna and Samoa. By the author of "Money," "Bessie Lane's Mistake," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A true and instructive picture of life in the South-Sea Islands, for young readers.

## Law of Baptism. No. 990.

An Exposition of the Law of Baptism as it Regards the Mode and the Subjects. By EDWIN HALL, D. D., Professor of Theology, Auburn Theological Seminary. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Eminently adapted to meet the difficulties and doubts of inquirers, and to overthrow the prejudices and misconceptions of those in error as to the subjects or mode of Christian baptism.

## Heroes for the Truth. No. 991.

Heroes for the Truth. By the late W. K. TWEEDIE, D. D., of Edinburgh. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Brief sketches of Columba of Iona, of John Huss, William Tyndale, Bernard Palissy, Hans Egede, Robert Raikes, Carey, Marshman and Ward, and Claudius Buchanan, which the pen of the compiler, as well as the Christian heroism of the subjects, must commend to the reader.

**Martyrs of France.**

No. 992.

Martyrs of France; or, The Witness of the Reformed Church of France from the reign of Francis I. to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. By the Rev. JOHN W. MEARS, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It is sought, in this volume, to keep alive the memory of the heroic ages of the Church, to awaken admiration and gratitude for the faithfulness under trial of those who suffered for the truth.

**Way of Peace.**

No. 993.

God's Way of Peace: A Book for the Anxious. By the Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

For pointing inquirers to Christ and leading troubled Christians to rest solely, fully, unwaveringly on him, "God's Way of Peace" can be commended in the strongest terms.

**This One Thing I Do.**

No. 994.

This One Thing I Do. A Call to Christian Earnestness Addressed to New Disciples. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent and edifying little book, well adapted to excite the young Christian to diligence in duty.

**Discontented Little Girl.**

No. 995.

The Discontented Little Girl. By the author of "Money," "Lessons for Little Ones," "Far Away," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The character of discontent is drawn to the life, and it will, we hope, put discontented ones quite out of conceit of their ugly ways and help to smooth their faces and improve their hearts.

**Boyd's Catechism.**

No. 996.

The Westminster Shorter Catechism. With Analysis, Scripture Proofs, Explanatory and Practical Inferences and Illustrative Anecdotes. Intended for Bible Class and

Family Instruction. By the Rev. JAMES R. BOYD, D.D.

18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This work has been extensively used and found a valuable aid for teachers in catechetical instruction.

## Sunset Thoughts.

No. 997.

Sunset Thoughts; or, Bible Narratives for the Evening of Life. By the author of "New Tracts for Working Homes," etc. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A series of devout and sober meditations, each founded on the career of some eminent Scripture character, as, "Methuselah; or, Length of Days," "David; or, Old and Gray-headed," "Eli; or, Old Age Sorrowing," "Samuel; or, Old Age Honored," etc. The author writes with a chastened and sober earnestness suited to the character of the work she has undertaken, and her "Thoughts" will bring cheer and comfort to many a heart already rich in Christ and in Christian experience.

## Strong Tower.

No. 998.

The Strong Tower; or, Strength, Salvation and Joy for the Believer. In three parts. Selected from the works of the Rev. JAMES SMITH, of Cheltenham, England. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Containing "God our Refuge and Strength," "Christ Alone," and the "Great Comforter." Like a golden treasury, this little book is full of precious thoughts for the strength and comfort of the people of God.

## Zulu-Land.

No. 999.

Zulu-Land; or, Life among the Zulu Kaffirs of Natal and Zulu-Land, South Africa. By the Rev. LEWIS GROUT.

With a map of the country and eleven illustrations, largely from original photographs. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The aim of the book is to condense and combine both valuable facts and pleasing incident—embrace enough of the popular to please the common reader, and enough of the scientific to give the work a place in the library of the scholar.



**Manliness.**

No. 1000.

Manliness. For Young Men and their Well-Wishers.

By the Rev. B. B. HOTCHKIN. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An excellent little volume designed to counteract false views of what it is to be manly. It ought to be in the hands of every young man in the country.

**History of the Presbyterian Church.** No. 1001.

History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. By E. H. GILLETT, author of "Life and Times of John Huss," etc. 2 vols. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Gillett begins with the earliest known dates of Presbyterianism in this country, and with remarkable success follows the Church through nearly two hundred years of steady, onward, widening growth, becoming a great power in the land, founding institutions of learning, schools of theology, preaching the gospel on the frontiers and in waste places, extending itself north and south, and seeking to embrace the whole land in its evangelizing and elevating labors. The names of illustrious men that adorn her annals are followed by graphic biographies; and the author has explored old manuscripts, and brushed away the dust of forgotten records, and rescued from oblivion names, dates and events that deserve to be held in lasting remembrance.

**Why Delay?**

No. 1002.

Why Delay? By the Rev. JACOB HELFFENSTEIN,

D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An earnest appeal to delaying souls urging an immediate acceptance of the offer of salvation.

**Manly Piety.**

No. 1003.

Manly Piety in its Spirit. By the Rev. ROBERT PHILIP, of Maberly Chapel. With an Introduction by the Rev. ALBERT BARNES. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

As is said by Mr. Barnes in the "Introduction," the author's "writings

are full of strong, original, manly thought. His style is nervous and vigorous. The truths which he presents are devout, and yet free from affectation and cant. His writings are such as I should wish to put into the hands of an open and ingenuous young man, as adapted, I should think, to excite him to thought, to manly views of piety and of the great object of human life."

### Dick and his Donkey.

No. 1004.

Dick and his Donkey; or, The Boy who Helped his Mother. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a little boy who helped his mother pay the rent, and who by honest industry prospered in the world.

### Law of Love.

No. 1005.

The Law of Love. For Little Boys and Girls. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It illustrates the duty and beauty of love in this life by seventeen interesting tales.

### Invalid's Work.

No. 1006.

The Invalid's Work. By M. E. F. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

To illustrate the truth that feebleness of health and lack of means are not insuperable barriers to usefulness, and to show how much may be done by the proper improvement of time, is the object of this book, which tells of the life of an invalid girl in Western New York.

### John Brainerd.

No. 1007.

The Life of John Brainerd, the Brother of David Brainerd, and his Successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. By the Rev. THOMAS BRAINERD, D. D. 8vo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A work of great interest to all who admire deep piety, purity of life and a quenchless desire for the salvation of souls. It is not only a well-written Memoir of a devoted minister of the gospel, but it abounds in the most interesting and satisfactory information relative to early missionary effort among the Indians, and of Christian life and culture in this country more than a century ago.

**Cherries.**

No. 1008.

Buy Your Own Cherries, and Poor Little Ellen, the Drunkard's Daughter. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two excellent and popular temperance stories.

**Five Years in China.**

No. 1009.

Five Years in China; or, the Factory Boy made a Missionary. The Life and Observations of Rev. William Aitchison, late Missionary to China. By the Rev. CHARLES P. BUSH, D. D. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A fresh, lively and picturesque account of missionary life in the vast Empire of China, to which the humble and earnest piety of the missionary, developed by severe affliction, adds a peculiar charm. Much of the space is occupied by extracts from Mr. Aitchison's journal and letters, thus admitting us to intimate acquaintance with a fellow-Christian and a suffering brother of refined and exemplary spirit.

**Bessie Lane's Mistake.**

No. 1010.

Bessie Lane's Mistake; or, Wealth is not Happiness. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "Money," "Far Away," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Bessie's mistake consists in a desire to appropriate to herself all of the pleasures and gratifications which she sees or imagines, without considering her station in life or whether her desires are right or wrong. Her experiences are given at some length, showing that her wishes were not in accordance with facts, and that she was both happier and better off in every way in her natural sphere than in the one for which she had sighed. The lesson is applicable to adults as well as youth, and is enforced in a practicable, sensible manner which will carry weight.

**Bowen's Daily Meditations.**

No. 1011.

Daily Meditations. By the Rev. GEORGE BOWEN, American Missionary at Bombay, India. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Bowen's Daily Meditations is one of those rare books which come forth at long intervals, and can come only from a heart profoundly versed in the divine life, aided by a lively imagination and the ability to put thoughts into words. Those who long for a higher Christian life will find food for the soul in these meditations. To such they are suggestive in an eminent degree. The volume has a reading for every day in the year.

## Leaves of Consolation.

No. 1012.

Leaves of Consolation for the Afflicted; or, Voices from the Silent Land. Selected and edited by Mrs. H. DWIGHT WILLIAMS. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume will be welcomed into many stricken and sorrowing households. It is composed of judicious selections from the choicest literature in our language, addressed to the desponding and desolate, who, in times of bereavement, love to linger among the "graves of their household" and dwell upon the state of the departed. The aim of the compiler is to induce them to make a good and wise use of afflictive dispensations, to see the hand of God in them all, and to feel that "the Judge of all the earth" will do right.

## Love to the End.

No. 1013.

Love to the End: A Book for the Communion Sabbath.

By the Rev. CHARLES E. KNOX. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Beginning with the opening of the thirteenth chapter of John and closing with the seventeenth, the author presents a vivid and affecting view of the various acts and emotions of our Lord in connection with the institution and observance of the Lord's Supper.

## Brookside Farmhouse.

No. 1014.

Brookside Farmhouse from January to December.

For the Little Folks. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Mysie's Work," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The vicissitudes of the "Farmer's Year," from January to December, with their very natural and profitable lessons, are pleasantly depicted in this volume for the young. A good illustration accompanies each of the months. The type is large and the book decidedly attractive.

**Niff.**

No. 1015.

Niff, and other Tales. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Containing three narratives: "Niff and his Dog," "The Young Soldier" and "Uncle Johnson." A very interesting little work.

**What to Do.**

No. 1016.

What to Do. For the Little Folks. By E. L. LLEWELLYN, author of the "Little Brown Bible," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very pleasant little book for the little folks. Its contents are: Something to Do, Nothing to Do, Too Much to Do, Little Acts, Kind Words, Never Give Up. Beautifully and appropriately illustrated.

**Dutch Tiles.**

No. 1017.

Dutch Tiles; or, Loving Words about the Saviour. By EMMA S. BABCOCK. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two little orphan children, living in an old-fashioned house with their grandparents, have their curiosity excited by the curious pictures on the tiles that surround and enclose the antiquated fire-place. Each tile represents some scene in the life of Christ, and the "aunt," in explaining these "Dutch Tiles," makes the children familiar with the wonderful New Testament story. It is written in a style perfectly adapted to reading to very young children, who will look with interest at its numerous pictures.

**England Two Hundred Years Ago.** No. 1018.

England Two Hundred Years Ago. By E. H. GILLETT, author of "Life and Times of John Huss," "History of the Presbyterian Church," "Life Lessons," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sketch of the times of Charles II. The thread of the narrative is the life of the Rev. Joseph Alleine, one of the most eminent of the nonconformist ministers, but it embraces a period in which some of the most startling events in the history of England and of the Church occurred—the Restoration, the Act of Uniformity, the trial and execu-

tion of Sir Henry Vane, the persecution and imprisonment of many godly ministers of Christ, etc., etc. The record is a thrilling one, which can never lose its interest because of its relation to that kingdom that shall never come to an end.

### Little Red Cloak.

No. 1019.

Little Red Cloak. With eight illustrations. Square svo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale in rhyme by Miss Harriet B. McKeever. The square pictures are printed in colors, and are very taking with the young people. A gift book.

Books in care  
H. B. McKeever

### Miss Muff.

No. 1021.

Miss Muff and Little Hungry. With four illustrations. Square svo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale in verse by Miss Anna Warner, author of "Dollars and Cents," etc., etc., told with great power and pathos and illustrated by colored engravings. More sympathy for the souls and bodies of poor children could not well be inculcated in fewer words.

### Ram-Krishna-Punt.

No. 1022.

Ram-Krishna-Punt, the Boy of Bengal. With four illustrations. Square svo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a Hindoo boy who became servant to a Brahmin priest, a robber of the idol, a runaway and finally a Christian. A gift book.

### Hindoo Life.

No. 1023.

Hindoo Life. With pictures of the Men, Women and Children of India. By the Rev. EDWARD WEBB, late of Madura, South India. Square svo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It throws a clear light on that far-distant land of heathen darkness.

The old will read it as readily as the young.

These five books (Nos. 1019-1023) are illustrated with beautiful oil-colored engravings, and may be had separately, or together as a set, under the title of **BEAUTIFUL BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**, in a neat box. They are very suitable for gifts.

## Flowers in the Grass.

No. 1024.

Flowers in the Grass. By E. L. LLEWELLYN, author of "What to Do," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A pleasing narrative by a popular writer, the scene of which is laid on the Susquehanna River, teaching the young Christian patience under trial, courage in duty and trust in God.

## Diamond Cross.

No. 1025.

The Diamond Cross; or, The Story of Florence Clifton. "Charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, doth not behave itself unseemly." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A popular book from the pen of Miss McKeever.

## May Castleton's Mission.

No. 1026.

May Castleton's Mission. "Charity suffereth long and is kind." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A companion to the "Diamond Cross," and by the same author.

## Rose Delaney's Secret.

No. 1027.

Rose Delaney's Secret; or, "Charity Envieth not." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A third volume of the series on charity by Miss McKeever. The three together are sold as "The Diamond Cross Series," in a box.

## Only in Fun.

No. 1028.

Only in Fun; or, The Teasing Boy. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "Money," "Far Away," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Its title tells its intent. The plea of "only in fun" is shown to be no reparation for the mischief done by a teasing boy.

### Allan's Fault.

No. 1029.

Allan's Fault. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Brookside Farmhouse," "Annandale," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Allan's fault was heedless forgetfulness. How he and others suffered in consequence of it, and how he was enabled by the grace of God to conquer it, Martha Farquharson tells in her best style. It is one of our best books for young readers.

### Anna Clayton.

No. 1030.

Anna Clayton; or, The Inquirer after Truth. By the Rev. F. M. DIMMICK. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A popular treatise, presented through the medium of family and social conversations and discussions, on the subject of baptism. It is adapted to seize upon the attention of the reader, whether young or old, and to hold it, and also to carry conviction in favor of the views which it defends and illustrates. It is well fitted to serve as a guide to the inquirer after the truth in regard to the nature, mode and proper subject of the baptismal ordinance, and will be read and appreciated where a more didactic treatise, however ably written, would not be read at all.

### Out at Sea.

No. 1031.

Out at Sea; or, From Boston to Ceylon. By EMMA. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The incidents of a long sea-voyage from Boston to Ceylon are very gracefully and graphically pictured by a female hand. There is no attempt at exaggeration, but all the scenes are naturally and quietly described for the entertainment of youthful listeners.

### Life by the Ganges.

No. 1032.

Life by the Ganges; or, Faith and Victory. By the late Mrs. MULLENS, of Calcutta. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)



A tale of thrilling interest, in which the author lifts the veil from a heathen household, and shows the reader the terrible conflicts through which the Hindoo must pass to the light of Christianity. Mrs. Mul-lens opened the way for the "Zenana Missions," and wrote as one only can who is admitted to the privacy of Hindoo homes.

### Berry-Pickers of Wisconsin. No. 1033.

The Berry-Pickers of Wisconsin. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book of more than usual excellence, teaching lessons of self-reliance and independence, as well as of Christian faith and hope. It tells how a brother and sister struggled with poverty, and by energy and perseverance acquired an education and secured positions of usefulness and honor in life.

### George Lee. No. 1034.

George Lee ; or, Making the Best of Trials. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "Money," "Bessie Lane's Mistake," etc., etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of three boys, one of whom calmly denies himself the coveted privilege of a college education for the sake of his mother and fatherless brothers, while the others, early companions of George, sons of rich men, are enjoying all the advantages of a finished education. The contrast between the boys gives opportunity for lessons of the highest value to the young.

### Parental Training. No. 1035.

Parental Training. By the late Rev. WILLIAM BACON, author of "Salvation Made Sure," etc. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is a common-sense treatise. It is brief, forcible and to the point. The author sets aside as pernicious much of what is received on this subject, and would have parents to regard their children as naturally rebellious, and as needing authority, decision, perseverance, to subdue them to obedience. Much do parents need to study such a book as this and reduce it to practice.

**Weakness and Strength.**

No. 1036.

Weakness and Strength; or, Out of the Deep. By  
**Mrs. HERBERT.** 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent book for the Sunday-School library. It teaches very effectively the danger of young people trusting to their own strength, instead of relying upon divine aid. Some of the most vigorous of its illustrations of this principle are drawn from the sin of intemperance. It is a book which will interest almost any class of readers.

**Life Lessons.**

No. 1037.

Life Lessons in the School of Christian Duty. By the  
 Rev. E. H. GILLETT, D. D., author of "The Life and  
 Times of John Huss," etc. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

There are forty-one chapters in this book, each with its theme, but all bearing on one prominent subject—the stirring up the mind of the reader to a thoughtful consideration of what he is, whither he is tending, what objects he proposes to himself, and what are the claims of God on him and the obligations on his part to obey God.

**Ancient Cities.**

No. 1038.

Ancient Cities and Empires: Their Prophetic Doom  
 Read in the Light of History and Modern Research. By  
 the Rev. E. H. GILLETT, D. D., author of "Life and  
 Times of John Huss," "History of the Presbyterian  
 Church," "England Two Hundred Years Ago," etc.  
 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Egypt, Nineveh and the Assyrian Empire, Babylon, Petra, Bashan, Moab and Ammon, Philistia and its Five Cities, Tyre, Sidon, Samaria, Damascus, Jerusalem and the Cities of Galilee, together with the Seven Churches of Asia, are all arrayed as witnesses for the divine authority of the sacred Scriptures. Their present condition, described with chaste and elegant simplicity of style, undeniably proves that the "holy men of God" who ages ago predicted their fate "spoke as they were moved by the Holy Ghost." The work is well done, and brings the new facts presented by the discoveries of Layard, Robinson, Stanly, Porter and other recent travelers to bear on the elucidation of prophecy.

**Flora Morris' Choice.**

No. 1039.

Flora Morris' Choice; or, "Be not Conformed to the World." By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "Bessie Lane's Mistake," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Two sisters in a fashionable and ambitious family are thrown into the society of plain but sterling and pious people, with contrary effects upon each. Flora acquires good sense and judgment, and chooses Mary's good part after some struggles. Blanche persists in despising plain people, reads novels on Sunday (and every day), lounges on the bed instead of learning to make it, goes to operas and matinées at theatres, falls in with a handsome, gentlemanly fellow, who marries her secretly and deserts her in six months. Certain forms of amusement of worse than doubtful character, but which seem to be growing in popularity with respectable people, are held up to just reprobation and a general rebuke administered to "fashionable" ways of rearing a family.

**Beggars of Holland and Grandees of Spain.**

No. 1040.

Beggars of Holland and Grandees of Spain. A History of the Reformation in the Netherlands from A. D. 1200 to 1578. By J. W. MEARS, D. D. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This valuable work gives a deeply-interesting account of the early struggles against Romanism, commencing before the time of Luther, following all along down through the reigns of Charles V. and Philip II., and ending with the thrilling narrative of the hardships and battles of the "Beggars of Holland" against the "Grandees of Spain." The great battle of civil and religious liberty was nobly fought by the brave Hollanders for the benefit of generations yet to come. We trust this book will find its way into every library and family in the land.

**Tenement-Life in New York.**

Nos. 1041-1043.

Consisting of "Shoe-Binders of New York," "New York Needle-Woman" and "New York Bible-Woman." Put up in a neat box. See Nos. 1041, 1042 and 1043.

**New York Shoe-Binders.**

No. 1041.

Shoe-Binders of New York ; or, Fields White to the Harvest. By Mrs. J. McNAIR WRIGHT, author of "Almost a Nun," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This book gives a picture of life in New York among some of its most wretched scenes, and the good that may be done by earnest Christian sympathy and effort. A family is introduced to us in the very lowest walks of life, with everything in its condition that is loathsome and repulsive, and then as the heart of one who had richly experienced the love of Christ was set upon it, and day after day, and in connection with earnest prayer and kindly deeds, effort was put forth to relieve and change, the happiest results gradually followed ; and the whole book most affectingly shows how much may be accomplished where there is a true heart set, Jesus like, upon going about and doing good.

**New York Needle-Woman.**

No. 1042.

New York Needle-Woman ; or, Elsie's Stars. By Mrs. J. McNAIR WRIGHT, author of "Shoe-Binders of New York," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A beautiful picture of Christian work where such work is most needed. By the daily effort of one poor needle-woman several families are reclaimed from their degraded and vicious associations, ignorant children are taught and helped upward in paths of knowledge and respectability.

**New York Bible-Woman.**

No. 1043.

The New York Bible-Woman. By Mrs. J. McNAIR WRIGHT, author of "Shoe-Binders of New York." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A companion volume to "The Shoe-Binders of New York" and the "New York Needle-Woman." Like them, it takes us to the homes of the poor and degraded in our commercial metropolis, and, whilst painting their sorrows, their sins and their woes, suggests what may be done to soothe these sorrows, check these sins and heal these woes. The bitter streams that flow from intemperance—giant evil of our

land!—are brought vividly to light, and the power of prayer, patience, piety and the pledge to arrest the stream shown.

## Future Punishment.

No. 1044.

Future Punishment. By the late MOSES STUART.

16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An examination of all the passages of the New Testament in which terms relating to future punishment occur, including the kindred Hebrew words of the Old Testament.

## The Shannons.

No. 1045.

The Shannons; or, From Darkness to Light. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Allan's Fault," etc.

16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent work, written in an interesting manner, and detailing the rescue of a family from intemperance, ignorance, poverty and unbelief by the earnest, faithful work of a devoted Christian Sunday-school teacher.

## Pet Lamb.

No. 1046.

The Pet Lamb, and Lambs of the Flock. 18mo. (*S. S.*

*Lib.*)

Pleasing, instructive and simply-told narratives for very young readers.

## Cliff Hut.

No. 1047.

Cliff Hut; or, The Fortunes of a Fisherman's Family.

18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An English tale pleasantly told. It sets forth the blessedness of religion and the advantage of right training in early life.

## Bird and Arrow.

No. 1048.

The Bird and the Arrow, The Boy that Did not Like Work, The First Trial, and a Night among the Mountains. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Just the book Christian parents will be happy to put into the hands of their children. The simplicity of style, the pleasing narrative form

and positive Christian teaching make it all we could desire as a helper in the religious nurture of children.

## Wild Roses.

No. 1049.

Wild Roses : A Story for Little Readers. By COUSIN SUE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charmingly-told tale, in large type, for little people.

## China Cup.

No. 1050.

The China Cup; or, Ellen's Trial. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting and instructive story of the daily temptations which surround the path of the young, and the blessed results of patient waiting on God for the establishment of truth when character is falsely assailed.

## Almost a Nun.

No. 1051.

Almost a Nun. By Mrs. JULIA McNAIR WRIGHT. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very popular story, telling how an estimable young orphan Protestant girl would not be a nun, and narrated in a fascinating manner. The wily efforts and subtle intrigues of Jesuits and papal relatives to win this girl over to the papal faith, and with her fortune, are laid open, and how they all failed, together with the blessed results flowing from the consistent walk of one earnest-hearted, devout Christian.

## Chinaman in California.

No. 1052.

The Chinaman in California. By the author of "Rich and Poor," "The Back Court," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A residence of fourteen years in California awakened the attention of the author of this book to the Chinese who are pouring so rapidly into that State. By a deeply-interesting tale, the principal incidents of which are true, she seeks to interest others also in this peculiar people. The Sacramento flood is an event which will be remembered by Californians.

**Dr. Leslie's Boys.**

No. 1053.

Doctor Leslie's Boys. By the author of "Bessie Lane's Mistake," "Discontented Little Girl," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Dr. Leslie and Mrs. Leslie adopt as their own the three orphan boys of a niece. In detailing the difficulties and joys which their adoption entailed, the author brings out lessons for both parents and sons. The importance of a present preparation for death is one of these lessons.

**Amy Hall Books.**

No. 1054.

A series of six volumes of stories by Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, forming a miniature library for children. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*) They are:

1. **Amy Hall; or, Pleasing One's Self.**
2. **Carrie's Peaches; or, Forgive Your Enemies.**
3. **Daisy Delafield; or, The Lost Lamb.**
4. **Fannie's Rule; or, Better than Gold.**
5. **Miss Clare's Party; or, The Pattern Child.**
6. **Three Cents; or, Lettie's Way of Doing Good.**

This is a dainty little library. Uniform in size and style, each book is complete in itself. The stories inculcate good lessons suitable for young children, the groundwork of which is based upon sound Bible teaching. They are just the thing for a holiday present.

**Do-Good Library.**

No. 1055.

A series of nine little books, by MARTHA FARQUHARSON, each containing two pretty illustrations. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*) Their titles are as follows:

1. **Anna Hand, the Meddlesome Girl.**
2. **Grandma Foster's Sunbeam.**
3. **Little Patience.**
4. **Little Helper.**
5. **Little Dick Positive.**

6. **Loitering Linus.**
7. **Maud's Two Homes.**
8. **Milly, the Little Girl who Tried to Help Others.**
9. **Stupid Sally.**

They are very interesting little stories, teaching important lessons that children are constantly in need of learning. Among these lessons are very pointed ones on meddling, loitering and other faults of youth, with examples of patience, helpfulness, contentment, piety, etc. They will make together a valuable addition to an infant-class or child's library.

### Loving Jesus Early.

No. 1056.

Loving Jesus Early. A True Life. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A sweet narrative of a little girl's life which was early devoted to Jesus. The story is told by the mother, with the ever-recurring memories of the child's loving words and ways.

### Captain Waltham.

No. 1057.

Captain Waltham: A Tale of Southern India. By Mrs. JOSEPH SCUDDER. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Written in a sprightly and attractive style by one familiar with life in India, this book gives a most accurate picture of the scenes it narrates. The worldly English civilian, the godly officer, the missionary and the various classes of Hindoos are graphically portrayed in a tale of most lively interest. "Captain Waltham" will be found to be a book quite out of the beaten track, fresh, lively and instructive.

### Sacraments of the Church.

No. 1058.

The Sacraments of the Church. By the Rev. S. W. CRITTENDEN. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A well-digested manual in four chapters. The first gives a historical notice of papal errors on the subject and of Luther's views. The second and third treat of the design, import, mode and proper subjects of Baptism. The fourth reviews and refutes the errors that have prevailed at different periods in the celebration of the Lord's Supper.



**Lost Father.**

No. 1059.

The Lost Father : A Story of a Philadelphia Boy. By the author of "Chinaman in California." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of a boy who went to California in quest of his father, but only to find the fortune which the father accumulated before his death, and with which (growing up to be a good, pious man) he accomplished much good. It is based upon facts.

**Tennesseean in Persia.**

No. 1060.

The Tennesseean in Persia and Koordistan. Being Scenes and Incidents in the Life of Samuel Audley Rhea. By Rev. DWIGHT W. MARSH, for Ten Years Missionary in Mosul. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Mr. Rhea labored as a missionary in some of the most interesting, because least known, portions of Asia. A man of fine culture, large ability and eminent piety, the story of his life is one of unusual interest as well as of unusual profitableness. His letters and journals, from which this volume is made up, are replete with valuable information concerning the strange countries in which the young Tennesseean sojourned. The volume is illustrated with twenty-nine engravings, and is one that we can commend with more than ordinary positiveness.

**True-Story Library. No. 1.**

No. 1061.

A series of twelve original books for little children by Mrs. JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT, author of "Almost a Nun." 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*) They are as follows :

1. **Brave Max** : The Story of Captain Hammond.
2. **Good Louise** : The Helper of Oberlin.
3. **Henry Martyn** : The Missionary.
4. **Indians' Friend** : David Brainerd.
5. **Lizzie, the Girl Soldier** : Mrs. Lizzie Calderwood.
6. **Little King** : King Joash.
7. **Our Class** : The Author's Class in Sabbath-school.

8. **Richard Knill**: Missionary to India and Russia.
9. **Story of a Prophet**: Elisha.
10. **Story of a Tinker**: John Bunyan.
11. **Three Seats Full**: In an Infant Class.
12. **Tom Scott**: The Commentator.

## Upward.

No. 1063.

Upward, from Sin, through Grace, to Glory. By the  
Rev. B. B. HOTCHKIN. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little book is meant to reflect the dealings of God with the heart of his child; in other words, to be a book of Christian experience. It treats of such subjects as "Reconciliation with God," "Conscience," "The Victory that Overcometh the World," "Assurance," "Love," "The Service of Doing," "The Service of Suffering," "The Border Land" and "Heaven,"—all topics of the deepest interest and discussed with excellent skill. It is a good book to read for spiritual improvement.

## Annie's Gold Cross.

No. 1064.

Annie's Gold Cross and its Mysterious Motto. By the  
author of "Nellie Grey." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-told story of a family consisting of a father, mother and three children. Each child has a besetting sin, the struggles against which are faithfully described. Annie has a cross given her on which is engraved the motto, "*He pleased not himself.*" This she was not to show until after a certain time. The cross had its effect, and little Annie succeeded in overcoming a very ungracious habit. Whilst the grand lesson which it enforces is the beauty of following Him who "*pleased not himself,*" it also attacks several faults common among the young.

**Frank Harvey in Paris.**

No. 1065.

Frank Harvey in Paris, and How he Spent his Sundays.  
By the author of "Money," "Bessie Lane's Mistake,"  
etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of an American boy who made a visit with his parents to Paris. There everything he saw was new and strange to him, but nothing more so than the manner in which the Sabbath was spent. He yielded in some measure to the temptations that surrounded him, and did things for which his conscience afterward severely upbraided him. The chief lesson of the book is that no situation or circumstances afford an excuse for a violation of God's holy day.

**Saviour we Need.**

No. 1066.

The Saviour we Need. By the Rev. JACOB HELFFEN-  
STEIN, D. D. With an introduction by the Rev. HARVEY  
D. GANSE. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The work of the Redeemer in its relations to lost men is here developed in a series of earnest chapters. Man's need of a Saviour, the Saviour revealed, his divinity and humanity, his atonement and intercession, the completeness and sufficiency of his vicarious sacrifice, are advocated, and earnest appeals made to the impenitent reader. The introduction, by the Rev. Henry D. Ganse, of the Reformed Church, is suggestive and effective.

**Freedboy in Alabama.**

No. 1067.

The Freedboy in Alabama. By Miss ANNE M. MIT-  
CHELL, author of "Crystals," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of a poor colored boy on a plantation. His industry, intelligence and Christian deportment win the confidence of his employer. He establishes a Sabbath-school among the freedmen which proves a success. The story is one full of interest, and illustrates the truth that where there is a willing heart a way for usefulness will be opened.

**Christmas Stockings.**

No. 1068.

Chronicles of Four Little Christmas Stockings. 18mo.  
(*S. S. Lib.*)

This is an uncommonly well written story of four children, showing

how they laid up their pennies in order to fill the Christmas stockings of certain poor German children.

### Olden's Mission.

No. 1069.

Olden's Mission: A Tale of Famine in Leyden. By the author of "Chronicles of Four Little Christmas Stockings." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A deeply-pathetic story connected with the terrible siege of Leyden. It depicts the horror of the famine as well as the strength of faith and of human affection.

### Stories by Two Sisters.

No. 1070.

Stories by Two Sisters. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A collection of ten short, sparkling, original stories for children.

### Ella Dalton.

No. 1071.

Ella Dalton: A Narrative for Girls. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of school-life. Its readers will learn that it is not wise to permit our happiness to rest upon the approval of the world. If we thus depend upon the good opinion of those around us, our peace will be lost when our companions frown. But if we look to Christ and rest in his strength, desiring his approbation above all things, then shall we be able to bear the reproaches of men with quietness and peace, waiting for him to make our righteousness appear.

### Too Big for Sunday-School.

No. 1072.

Too Big for Sunday-School: A Story for Boys. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story contrasting the career of two lads, one of whom loves the Sunday-school and is not too proud to work, the other feeling himself too big to go to the Sunday-school and to do the humbler duties of a store and errand-boy. The result shows which was right.

### Back Court.

No. 1073.

The Back Court; or, How to Help the Poor. By Mrs. MARGARET C. HOSMER, author of the "Chinaman in California," etc. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It carries the reader to the home of a newly-married young Christian woman in Philadelphia, who finds her work for her Master in the court back of her own house. "Work for every day and near at hand" is the idea of the book.

## Golden Songs.

No. 1074.

Golden Songs and Ballads. Compiled by the author of "Annie's Gold Cross." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Many children and many mothers will thank the lover of poetry whose taste, enthusiasm and labor have been devoted to the preparation of this little volume. In it will be found the cream of many good books compiled for the young, together with other pieces not in those volumes.

## Seeing Jesus.

No. 1075.

Seeing Jesus. By the Rev. HENRY A. NELSON, D. D. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A series of twelve discourses to children on the life and love of Jesus, dedicated to the children whose pastor the author has been, "with the prayer that they may all be so happy as to 'see Jesus,' the only begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth." We commend this book to mothers for reading aloud to little ones.

## Italian Girl.

No. 1076.

The Italian Girl; or, The Victory that Overcometh the World. By the author of "Broken Idols" and "Bearing our Burdens." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this story of Susette, the daughter of the Italian organ-grinder of Washington (which is not all a tale), the reader will find good lessons pleasingly conveyed. Whilst his sympathies will be awakened for the strangers in a strange land, he will also learn by the history of Susette the vital truth that "this is the victory that overcometh the world, even your faith." The value of the Sabbath-school in leading the teacher to visit the home of the scholar is also here well brought to light.

**Way Lost and Found.**

No. 1077.

The Way Lost and Found: A Book for the Young, especially Young Men. By the Rev. JOSEPH F. TUTTLE, D. D., President of Wabash College. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It aims to lead the young to a life of virtue by winning them to the cross, and enlists the reader's attention by combining illustration with direct teaching. Give it to young men.

**Republics.**

No. 1078.

Republics; or, Popular Government an Appointment of God. By the Rev. JOHN CROWELL, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

An able and thoughtful discussion of the relations of Government to God's word and Christianity, aiming to prove that republican governments are a gift from God to man.

**Snow-Drifts.**

No. 1079.

Snow-Drifts; or, A Year of Orphanage. By the author of "Ella Dalton." 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Well written and full of incident. Its keynote is the importance of trust in God as the only refuge in trouble, and not a vague, unfounded trust, but a trust based upon faith in Jesus Christ—that faith which secures covenanted blessings to God's children and their seed after them.

**Joseph.**

No. 1080.

Joseph. In Bible language. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

His story told in Bible language; and where shall we find the story better told? It is illustrated by nine pictures.

**Ohio Ark Series.**

No. 1081-1087.

Comprising seven volumes of prize competitors, selected as the best of over thirty manuscripts offered in

competition as "books of medium size for the Sunday-school library." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

## Ohio Ark.

No. 1081.

The Ohio Ark, and Where it Floated. By Mrs. J. MCNAIR WRIGHT, author of "Almost a Nun," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Sorry we are, but so it is, that the tragedy of "The Spider and the Fly" is constantly re-enacted in the world. Especially are snares laid for the feet of youth depending for support on their own labors, often orphans or wellnigh friendless. With relatives careless of duty or incapable of giving them godly counsel, these boys and girls fall too often a ready prey to the ensnarer of souls with his many servants. To illustrate these dangers, to warn against them, to lure to better ways, is the aim of Mrs. Wright in "The Ohio Ark." Sabbath-breaking, bad company, bad books, deceit, fraud, are the sins pointed out as to be resisted; resting in God is shown to be the armor of defence. With frontispiece, and ten initial illustrations by the author.

## Craythorns.

No. 1082.

The Craythorns of Stony Hollow. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "Money," "Bessie Lane's Mistake," etc., etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting and instructive temperance story, showing the evils of intemperance and the necessity of grace in the heart to overcome temptations. It is just the story for the boys to read, presenting the only sure and safe refuge in times of severe trial and strong temptation.

## Madge, Kate and Dick.

No. 1083.

Madge, Kate and Dick; or, Ripening Lives. By AGNES DUDLEIGH. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Its great purpose is expressed in its alternate title, "Ripening Lives." Unsensational, it is yet interesting and well written. Our friends will find it an excellent book for young Christians, teaching by example and alluring to a devoted life for the Master.

**Rich and Poor.**

No. 1084.

**Rich and Poor.** By Mrs. MARGARET HOSMER, author of "Chinaman in California," etc., etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author of "Rich and Poor" has in its pages aimed to illustrate the difficulties which attend a merely human philanthropy. She has sought to show that, by the manifestation to the wretched of our sympathy with them, we may lead them to a faith in the love which Christ, our Master, more fully bears to them. She has written mainly from actual characters and events, depicting in the Carringtons worldliness without philanthropy; in the Goldings, correctness without Christian love; in Blanche, unguided natural impulses missing their mark; whilst in Miss Thornley is shown true love to man based on the love of Christ, zealous yet guided by prudence.

**Man with Two Shadows.**

No. 1085.

**The Man with Two Shadows.** By ERNEST HOVEN. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The shadows cast by the Felix Mervin of the tale thus entitled were shadows of unbelief and soul-darkness. These, lying on the old man's life, fell also on that of the boy (who in later years tells the story), darkening his spirit. Doubts of God's providence, of God's goodness, of his paternal rule extending to all his works, had grown to strength. But the shadows were dispelled by the hand of God leading to a closer scrutiny of their sources and opening the doubter's eyes to discern spiritual things. It is a book for the thoughtful among the young and the old.

**Mr. Wallingford's Mistake.**

No. 1086.

**Mr. Wallingford's Mistake.** By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Stepmother's Recompense," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

So fearful are the ravages of intemperance in our land that the press cannot hold its peace and be guiltless. It is not upon the families of the poor and the degraded only that the curse falls. In homes of wealth, of culture, of piety even, are seen the footprints of the demon. Hence we need temperance tales that shall not shock by extravagance nor disgust by vulgarity. That "Mr. Wallingford's Mistake"



may not be repeated by the fathers of our land is the prayer with which this book is given to the public.

## Virgilia.

No. 1087.

Virgilia: A Story of Rome under Nero. By GEORGIA GREY. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Virgilia, the heroine, and the lovely daughter of a Roman Senator, converted to Christianity, is followed in her confession of Christ by her brother Diomed. With much skill other representative characters of the days of Nero are introduced and life breathed into the records of the past. This volume will meet a favorable reception from the public.

## Old Château Series.

Nos. 1088-1093.

The best of thirty competitors for prizes as "books of large size for the Sunday-school library." Six volumes in a box, including No. 1018.

## Old Château.

No. 1088.

The Old Château. By Miss HARRIET B. MCKEEVER. First prize book. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale of the Huguenots in the days of Louis XIV. of France. The story is one of deep and at times of painful interest. It follows the trials and the persecutions of a noble French Protestant family until the survivors found a new home in Ireland. The author has endeavored to make selections from established facts; and while she desires to bring out in bold relief the persecuting character of the great apostasy, she has tried to deal with these facts not in a bitter or acrimonious spirit, or so as to excite evil feelings toward individuals. She holds up the two systems, Protestantism and Romanism, and asks, "Which bears the marks of the meek and pure Lamb of God—the proud, the arrogant, the intolerant, or the lowly, the loving, the patient, the holy?"

## Happy Light.

No. 1089.

Happy Light. By Miss EMMA N. BEEBE. Second prize book. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

"Happy Light" is a contraction of the name of the boy-hero of the book, Master Hapwell Light. A good boy he is made by the author, yet a true boy. In fact, the boys of the book are real boys, and will be followed by the boys generally with a ready reading of their histories. They will from them learn the value of obedience, self-denial and true Christian principle in the young.

### Gertrude Terry.

No. 1090.

Gertrude Terry. By MARY GRAHAME. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It very pleasantly and skillfully portrays the workings of Christian principles and motives in the heart of a young girl, and their practical effect upon her life and character. The influence for good which a teacher may exert over her pupils forms, also, an important element in the story. Its readers will feel incited to more active effort in the Master's cause.

### Cast Out.

No. 1091.

Cast Out. By ABBY ELDREDGE, author of "Hattie Powers," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It takes us into a field less trodden than many. The heroine is a young Jewess, around whose conversion and expulsion, together with a younger sister, from their father's house, gathers the interest of a very interesting and instructive narrative. Prayers for that race "of whom Christ came as concerning the flesh" will be quickened by its perusal.

### Influence.

No. 1093.

Influence. By F. J. P. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Tracing the power, seen only in its effects, exerted by brothers and sisters, parents and children and friends over each other, the author seeks to deepen the sense of accountability to man and to God in the minds of those who read the story of the Cleavelands and Sherwins.

## Oriel.

No. 1094.

Oriel: A Tale of Boarding-School Life. By MARION HOWARD, author of "Annie's Influence," "Two Terms at Olney," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In it the reader of the story of Isabel Allison's school-life will get a glimpse of the sorrows and mortifications which a sensitive and proud spirit entails upon its possessor, while not sustained by Christian faith or controlled by Christian principle. Coldly shutting herself up in the pride of rectitude, and repelling well-meant advances, Isabel alienates her friends, while she makes herself wretched. But, changed by God's grace, she finds that the open heart attracts love, and that resting on a divine Saviour is better than standing upon the poor pride of a mere human morality. The rest not found in earthly things is found at the foot of the cross.

## Helen's Lesson.

No. 1095.

Helen's Lesson. By E. C. T. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "lesson" of the tale is, that we are to glorify God with our bodies and all their powers, since, if we are his children, we are "temples of God." Hence, to keep the temple pure, a fit habitation for the Holy One, should be our aim; to banish anger, evil-speaking, revenge and all sin from the temple of God should employ our powers; remembering that "if any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy."

## Halfway.

No. 1096.

Halfway. By MAGNET STARR. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Halfway is a tale of life at a boarding-school for girls. It is a narrative of much interest and truth to nature; in it the lesson of living wholly and not "halfway" for Christ is impressively taught.

## Little Books for Little Readers.

No. 1097.

Little Books for Little Readers. Large 32mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A new library of six true stories for the youngest readers from the pen of Martha Farquharson, author of "Allan's Fault," "Casella," etc. The six books are prettily bound in muslin, illustrated and enclosed in a box. Their titles are:

1. The White Dress.
2. The Broken Basket.
3. Jamie by the Lake.
4. Bertie Page.
5. Amy and her Kitten.
6. Jane Hart.

### Rufus the Unready.

No. 1098.

Rufus the Unready. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Allan's Fault," "Casella," etc. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A very interesting book illustrating the old truth that "Procrastination is the thief of Time" in matters temporal and spiritual. The story of Rufus is a sad one—sad because it brings out the wretched results of "putting off"—but the lesson is a most wholesome and needed one.

### Whither Bound?

No. 1099.

Whither Bound? By A. M. M. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A book for the impenitent, in five chapters: The Giver of Life, The Conqueror of Death, The Redeemer from Sin, The Constraining Love of Christ, and What shall the End be? It is written in a style adapted to cultivated readers.

### True-Story Library. No. 2.

No. 1100.

More true stories for little ones. By Mrs. J. MCNAIR WRIGHT. Large 32mo.

The subjects of these stories are the distinguished men and women of the Reformation. Many adults will find in these brief histories information with regard to the heroes of the Reformation which they

will be glad to get in so small a compass. The titles of these books are :

1. George Wishart.
2. John Knox.
3. William Tyndale.
4. John Huss.
5. Martin Luther.
6. Philip Melancthon.
7. Queen Margaret.
8. Renée of Ferrara.
9. John Calvin.
10. William Farel.
11. Admiral Coligni.
12. Richard Baxter.

## Heavenward Bound.

No. 1101.

Heavenward Bound. By OLIVE A. WADSWORTH, author of "Bill Riggs, Jr.," etc. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

To this book was awarded the prize of two hundred and fifty dollars offered for the best book of small size for the instruction of young converts. It will be found eminently adapted to the purpose for which it is intended.

## Child Captives.

No. 1102.

The Child Captives: A True Tale of Life among the Indians of the West. By MRS. MARGARET HOSMER. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It details the captivity of three little children taken by the Sioux Indians, and their escape, in a manner that will secure the interest of every reader. The facts are related with a full sense of the providential care that marked their course, and an earnest desire to represent Indian life as it truly is, not totally without humanity and even tenderness of instinct, but sadly and bitterly benighted.

**The Moravian Indian Boy.**

No. 1103.

The Moravian Indian Boy: A Tale of the Pilgrimage of the Moravian Indians from the Susquehanna to the Muskingum. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this narrative the author gives us a glimpse of a little-remembered period of American history—the period of Moravian missions to the Indian tribes of our Middle States.

**Westward.**

No. 1104.

Westward: A Tale of American Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. McNAIR WRIGHT. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Its lesson is that Christian men and women, when they migrate Westward, should feel themselves to be missionaries; and it shows how even plain people may carry out this idea and prove of immense service in their new homes.

**Ruth Hawthorne.**

No. 1105.

Ruth Hawthorne; or, Led to the Rock. By the author of "Happy Light." 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In it we have an illustration of the perverseness with which one trained in the faith of the Bible may turn away from the religion of her parents, and choose falsehood rather than truth, vague unbelief rather than the firm foundation of God's revelation of himself. In it is also shown how unsatisfying is the rest that skepticism, misnamed philosophy, can give, how imperatively, in the hour of grief, the soul demands something higher than itself, something above mere human hope, and how firm is the Rock to which at last the wanderer's feet are led.

**Theodore.**

No. 1106.

Theodore: A Story about Baptism. By a True Baptist. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book which clothes with all the interest of a romance the most thorough discussion of the mode of baptism. It takes up the characters of a popular Baptist tale and gives a sequel to their history, which throws light upon the teachings of the Bible with regard to this much mooted subject. The aim of the author is bold, but fully sustained.

**Basket of Barley Loaves.**

No. 1107.

A Basket of Barley Loaves. By the author of "The High Mountain Apart" and "Sacramental Sabbaths."

16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

To those who crave more of Christ in the soul and in the daily life, to those who long for holiness and assurance, this "Basket of Barley Loaves" will bring welcome refreshment and nourishment. What of sweetness and strength there is in these meditations is due to God's word, of which they are full.

**Life in Narrow Streets.**

No. 1108.

Life in Narrow Streets. By JULIA CARRIE THOMPSON, author of "Aspenridge," etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is not an overdrawn sketch of imaginary beings, but a true story of actual characters in the city of Philadelphia. The central figure is a plain working-girl engaged in homely toil, yet living a Christian life, and radiating Christian influences all about her. The poor will here learn patience, industry and trust, whilst the rich will be taught to sympathize with those less favored in worldly matters than themselves.

**Theban Legion.**

No. 1109.

The Theban Legion; a Story of the Times of Diocletian. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of this illustrious troop is made a thread upon which to run the leading facts in the last great persecution of the Church by heathen Rome. It also shows the numbers, condition and location of Christian churches about A. D. 300, as well as the nature of the trials to which the confessors of Christ were then subjected.

**The Foundling.**

No. 1110.

The Foundling, and other Tales. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "Foundling of the Fens" is a tale of a little girl saved from drowning by a remarkable providence.

**Jessie Wilson.**

No. 1111.

Jessie Wilson, and other Tales. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The chief story, that of Jessie Wilson, shows the danger of yielding to covetousness under the influence of bad company.

**Hope Foster's Mistake.**

No. 1112.

Hope Foster's Mistake, and other Tales. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Hope Foster's mistake is one into which many young ladies fall who think that there is nothing for them to do in the world. Hope learned her error, and found that there was much for her to do.

**False Friendship.**

No. 1113.

False Friendship, and other Tales. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The Board is indebted to the valuable publications of the *Religious Tract Society of London* for a large part of the contents of the preceding four books.

**Grace and Polly.**

No. 1114.

Grace and Polly. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. Two Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale for young readers, showing a home with love in it and a home with no love in it, and how love grows in the heart.

**Bet and Bounce.**

No. 1115.

Bet and Bounce. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. Two Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A capital book for little readers, about a fine cat and a fine dog, but with habits so bad that they lost a good home and came to grief. The lessons of their misdeeds are happily used for the instruction of boys and girls.

**Mary's New Friends.**

No. 1116.

Mary's New Friends. By NELLIE GRAHAME. 18mo. Two Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)



"Mary" is the "Polly" of "Grace and Polly," but with new friends and a new home, where she learns to overcome old habits of sin and to follow Christ.

### Christ Liveth in Me.

No. 1117.

Christ Liveth in Me. By the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This book has been written by the author with the conviction that the mass of professing Christians need to rise to a higher life, and that many hearts more or less vaguely long for it, and will thankfully accept any aid offered to point them to it and guide them to its attainment. It has already proved helpful to such persons, and called forth their thanks.

### Communion.

No. 1118.

Communion; a Treatise on Christian Fellowship with God and his Saints. By the Rev. LOYAL YOUNG, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This little volume is appropriately dedicated to "all those who long for more intimate communion with God and his people, and are in sympathy with that spirit of fellowship which is more and more pervading the Christian world."

### Rathfelder's Hotel.

No. 1119.

Rathfelder's Hotel. A Story of the Cape of Good Hope. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A phase of life in South Africa showing the power of the gospel to subdue the wicked heart.

### Robin the Runner.

No. 1120.

Robin the Runner. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Well adapted to interest children and impress upon their minds lessons of piety.

### Ella and Maggie.

No. 1121.

Ella and Maggie; or, Working for Jesus. By LILIAN. 18mo. Two Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A tale simple in plan and clear in style, showing young Christians, especially girls, how they may work and witness for Christ. So natural and so common is the idea of *future* usefulness that this lesson of *present* usefulness for the youngest of Christ's fold is one of great moment.

## Boy Life.

No. 1122.

Boy Life. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This collection of incidents from real life gives the boys suggestions that they will do well to heed.

## Immortality of the Soul.

No. 1123.

Immortality of the Soul and Destiny of the Wicked.

By the Rev. N. L. RICE, D. D., President of Westminster College. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

To meet the many calls for a reply to the arguments of *Annihilationists*, the Board requested Dr. Rice to prepare a small volume on the immortality of the soul. This he has done, and in a manner that will prove satisfactory to those who need such a book to present to a numerous class of errorists.

The contents of the volume are, Statement of the Question; Preliminary Considerations; the Creation of Man; the Rational Argument; the Intermediate State; Opposing Arguments Considered; the Final Destiny of the Wicked.

## The Great Revival of 1800.

No. 1124.

The Great Revival of 1800. By the Rev. WILLIAM SPEER, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Speer has culled out from a great mass of materials the facts of greatest interest and value. He traces the revival in all parts of our country, but gives most prominence to those in which the work was most powerful. The objects in view in the publication of the book are to inspire the churches to efforts for another "Great Revival," and to suggest the means necessary to the enjoyment of such plentiful gifts of the Holy Spirit. Its wide circulation cannot fail to stimulate piety and arouse effort.

## Diamond in the Cage.

No. 1125.

The Diamond in the Cage; or, Hours with the Chil-

dren. By the Rev. J. E. ROCKWELL, D. D. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume is the result of many years' labor in behalf of children. Its author, as a pastor, has always endeavored to keep himself in communication with the youth of his flock by holding frequent Sabbath or weekly services with them. Many of the thoughts and illustrations of "The Diamond in the Cage" have thus been used in those pleasant "Hours with the Children."

## Among the Lilies.

No. 1126.

Among the Lilies and Elsewhere with Jesus. Pleasant talks with the young on passages of Scripture. 16mo. Four Illustrations. By the Rev. CHARLES A. SMITH, D. D. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Dr. Smith carries his readers among the lilies, to the birds, the vine, the field, and holds pleasant converse with them whilst inculcating truths of high importance. By lively description and fresh illustration he renders his lessons pleasant as well as valuable.

## A Summer by the Sea.

No. 1127.

A Summer by the Sea; or, Lillian Howard's Choice. By the author of "Forgiveness," "Honor Bright," etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Its readers, while spending with Lillian Howard "A Summer by the Sea," will enjoy society refined and elevating. They will find piety made attractive, and will learn that to do good to others is better than to live for self.

## Gaffney's Tavern.

No. 1128.

Gaffney's Tavern, and the Entertainment it afforded. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "Money," "The Craythorns," etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This excellent temperance tale will inspire its readers with a fresh zeal for the suppression of those fountains of sin and woe, the dram-shops.

**Neither Rome nor Judah.**

No. 1129.

Neither Rome nor Judah. By ERNEST HOVEN, author of "The Man with Two Shadows," etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author carries us to Rome, and thence to Jerusalem, in the days following the death and ascension of our Lord. The Roman maiden and the Jewish youth seek after soul-rest, but they find it neither in the idolatry of Rome nor the formalism of Judah. Led onward, the truth breaks in upon them, and in Christ they gain the object of their desire.

**Bible Work in Bible Lands.**

No. 1130.

Bible Work in Bible Lands; or, Events in the History of the Syria Mission. By the Rev. ISAAC BIRD. With Map and twenty-three Illustrations. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A valuable contribution to the history of missions, by one of the first American workers in Palestine and Syria. It is a full and deeply interesting narrative of the replanting of the gospel in Bible lands by American Christians. Whilst it has a special interest for Presbyterians, who have a noble mission band laboring in Syria, it conveys facts that will be valued by all who desire an intelligent comprehension of the progress of the truth in the East.

**Out of the Dark.**

No. 1131.

Out of the Dark: The Story of Alice Leith's Experience. By the author of "Harold," "Jennie Graham," etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-delineated picture of the temptations of the young girl at home and of the young man at college, bringing out the truth that God's grace is needful for the salvation of sinful beings.

**Chinks of Clannyford.**

No. 1132.

Chinks of Clannyford. By KATE W. HAMILTON, author of "Shadow of the Rock," etc., etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An excellent book for young or old, showing how much may be done by those who do not deem themselves equal to building great structures,

by "helping along a little in what others are doing—filling up the chinks."

### Through the Wilderness. No. 1133.

Through the Wilderness. By MARY E. WILLARD.

16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

"Through the wilderness of sorrow and trouble lies the way to the Canaan of love, peace, joy and eternal rest," is the motto and the key to the book. It is the history of a minister's widow and children. Though giving scenes in time of civil war, its spirit is kindly and Christian.

### Following the Master. No. 1134.

Following the Master. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This well-told story vividly illustrates the title of the narrative, Following the Master. The sore wants of sinning, sorrowing, suffering humanity in the great city (New York) are laid open, and laggard feet are led into walks of usefulness. Scenes graphically portrayed reveal the work to be done by Christian hands and hearts. In its style "Following the Master" is unusually sprightly, sharp and taking.

### Trials and Trust. No. 1135.

Trials and Trust. By T. A. B. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A story of the French Revolution.

### The Open Door. No. 1136.

The Open Door; or, Valera in Search of a Mission.

By JOSEPHINE N. POLLARD. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A narrative of actual experience from the pen of a well-known author.

### Honest Jim Series. No. 1137.

The Honest Jim Series. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Allan's Fault," "Rufus the Unready," etc.,

etc. Six volumes. 32mo. Twelve Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Little volumes, in very simple style, and for very young readers, from a practiced pen. The titles of the books are :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Honest Jim.</b></li> <li>2. <b>Contented Jim.</b></li> <li>3. <b>How Jim did it.</b></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. <b>The Twin Babies.</b></li> <li>5. <b>Noll, the Beggar Boy.</b></li> <li>6. <b>Noll in the Country.</b></li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## Archie and Pussy Stories. No. 1138.

Archie and Pussy Stories. By MRS. MARY J. HILDEBURN, author of "The Craythorns," "Money," etc., etc. Six volumes. 32mo. Twelve Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another series of books for our little friends that will entertain whilst instructing them with true stories. The volumes of the series are :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Archie and Pussy.</b></li> <li>2. <b>Little Mischief.</b></li> <li>3. <b>The New Sled.</b></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. <b>Mrs Lee and Bertie.</b></li> <li>5. <b>Uncle Hugh's Horse.</b></li> <li>6. <b>Polly and her Friends.</b></li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## The Wildfords in India. No. 1139.

The Wildfords in India. By MRS. J. M. CHURCH, author of "Michael Graham," etc. 16mo. Six Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume carries its readers to Bombay, and gives them an insight into Hindoo life and missionary labors in Eastern India, whilst following the fortunes of "The Wildfords." It will certainly meet the approbation of those who desire books for the Sabbath-school that are instructive as well as interesting.

## George Paull. No. 1140.

George Paull, of Benita, West Africa. By the Rev. SAMUEL WILSON, D. D. 16mo. Six Illustrations and Steel Portrait. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The memoir of one greatly honored by God and early called to his reward. It has been prepared mainly for the young, with the earnest

prayer that God's blessing may rest on all who read it. It will make Africa more real, and bring it nearer to the head and heart of the reader.

### Trye's Year Among the Hindoos. No. 1141.

Trye's Year Among the Hindoos. By JULIA CARRIE THOMPSON, author of "Aspenridge," "Life in Narrow Streets," etc. 16mo. Twelve Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Another volume on missions, tending to make them real and attractive.

Its aim is to place before the minds of its readers pictures of the North India of to-day, principally of its people, their religion and habits, the mission work among them and the great need of more laborers. Its map and numerous engravings add to its value as well as to its attractiveness.

### Love Revealed. No. 1142.

Love Revealed. Meditations on the parting words of Jesus with his disciples, in chapters xiii., xiv., xv., xvi., xvii. of the Gospel by John. By the Rev. GEORGE BOWEN, of Bombay, author of "Daily Meditations." 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

To the lovers of experimental devotional reading who have used "Bowen's Daily Meditations," it will only be necessary to announce this fresh book from the same author, who has labored for thirty years in Bombay, a missionary of apostolic consecration and zeal. His "Daily Meditations" are admitted by men competent to judge to be of rare value, and this new volume from his pen is marked by the same characteristics.

### Presbyterianism 300 Years Ago. No. 1143.

Presbyterianism Three Hundred Years Ago. By the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This valuable contribution to Presbyterian historical literature brings out in brief compass the historical features of the Reformation as it was three centuries ago, and especially in its relations to Presbyterianism. It should go into the hands of our teachers and older pupils in the Sabbath-school. Its perusal will help to beget some additional

interest in our church system and history, at least in the minds and hearts of our younger Presbyterians.

## Across the Desert.

No. 1144.

Across the Desert. A Life of Moses, with Maps and Illustrations. By the Rev. S. M. CAMPBELL, D. D. 12mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author of this new book modestly says: "What the apostle Paul was to the Christian Church, that Moses was before him to the Church of the Old Testament times. The world needs a life of Moses corresponding in some good degree to the great work of Conybeare and Howson on the life of the apostle Paul. While we are waiting for such a production, however, it may be that a volume of smaller proportions and of less scholarly pretensions would be of service."

It is thoroughly readable, sprightly, vivacious and suggestive. Thirty-two engravings and maps add much to the beauty and value of the book.

## Pray for your Children.

No. 1145.

Pray for your Children; An Appeal to Parents to Pray continually for the Welfare and Salvation of their Children. By the Rev. WILLIAM SCRIBNER. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The topic of which this book treats is of vital interest to so many persons that it cannot fail to have a wide circulation.

## Tercentenary Book.

No. 1146.

The Tercentenary Book. A volume commemorative of the Completion of the Life and Work of John Knox, of the Huguenot Martyrs of France and the Establishment of Presbytery in England. 12mo. With Illustrations. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This memorial volume contains an account of the "Tercentenary Celebration" as observed by the Presbyterians of Philadelphia, November 20, 1872; the oration of Professor S. J. Wilson, D. D., LL.D., on John Knox; and the historical papers of the Rev. R. M. Patterson, on Presbyterianism in Philadelphia; of the Rev. J. B. Dales, D. D., on Presbyterianism in the United States; and of the Rev. James



**McCosh, D. D., LL.D.**, on Presbyterianism in Foreign Lands; with an Introduction by the Rev. Henry C. McCook, full of interesting facts and stimulating suggestions. The book is handsomely illustrated with descriptive wood engravings, and is one that should be read by all Presbyterians in the United States who prize the faith and order of their Church.

## The Communion Table.

No. 1147.

The Communion Table: The Approach—The Service—The Retrospect. By the Rev. JAMES R. BOYD, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

To Christians who would quicken the pulse of spiritual life when coming to the Lord's table the book will prove a welcome helper. The gift of a copy to those first professing faith in Christ would be most appropriate and helpful.

## Thoughts on the Decalogue.

No. 1148.

Thoughts on the Decalogue. By the Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D. D., LL. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This discussion of the extent, import and permanency of the "Ten Words" given by God on Sinai will prove valuable at this time, when lax views on this subject are so prevalent, even within the Christian Church, and so much more widespread without its bounds. The positive thought and straightforward yet reverent style of the author will commend the book to the attention of many who are not wont to be attracted by discussions on so old, even though so vital, a theme.

## Story of Madagascar.

No. 1149.

The Story of Madagascar. By the Rev. JOHN W. MEARS, D. D., author of the "Beggars of Holland," "The Martyrs of France," etc., etc. 16mo. Eleven Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "Story of Madagascar," with all the interest of a romance, is but the narrative of the facts of God's wonderful work in that imperial island. The latest developments of the spread of Christianity there form a splendid contrast to the dark days in which its power was shown in the faithfulness unto fetters and death of its early martyrs. Eleven engravings add to the attractiveness of the book, which is one of more than ordinary value.

**Parsonage in the Hartz.**

No. 1150.

The Parsonage in the Hartz. Translated and adapted from the German, by Mrs. CORNELIA MCFADDEN. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A truly German tale, all alive with German thought, feeling and action, and unfolding phases of daily life and spiritual conflict striking to the American reader. It brings out the thought that the Christian heart lives in a supreme devotion to Christ as the Lord and centre of the believer's soul. Love and marriage enter into the current of the story, but they are tributary to this idea, and to that of implicit submission to the orderings of an all-wise God.

**Which is the Apostolic Church?**

No. 1151.

Which is the Apostolic Church? By the Rev. THOMAS WITHEROW, D. D., Professor of Church History, Londonderry, Ireland. Edited and annotated by the Rev. R. M. PATTERSON. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This admirably compact and convincing book goes directly to the Scriptures with the inquiry as to the form of church government there taught. Then it asks what modern church most largely embodies those principles in its government, and thus is nearest to the apostolic Church. Valuable notes have been added by the Rev. Robert M. Patterson of Philadelphia.

**Inlets and Outlets.**

No. 1152.

Inlets and Outlets. Familiar Talks about the Five Senses. By the Rev. CHARLES A. SMITH, D. D., author of "Among the Lilies," etc., etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The "inlets and outlets" by which the soul holds intercourse with the outer world are the five senses. In this attractive volume the organs of sense, their structure and uses, are so brought to the apprehension of young readers as to interest whilst instructing them. Fiction has its place, but fact is better.

**Presbyterian Digest.**

No. 1153.

The Presbyterian Digest. A Compend of the Acts and

Deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Compiled by the order and authority of the General Assembly. By the Rev. WILLIAM E. MOORE, D. D. With full Syllabus and Alphabetical Index. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

The Presbyterian Church will recognize in this Digest both the intelligence and the scrupulous fidelity to truth of its compiler. Its arrangement is luminous, while the Syllabus of Contents with which it opens, and the Alphabetical Index with which it closes, add immensely to its value as a book of reference. It should be owned not only by the Synods and Presbyteries, but by each Session of the Presbyterian Church.

## Little Lights.

No. 1154.

Little Lights, and How they Shone. 18mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A pleasant book for the home and the Sabbath-school, telling the story of an industrial school in the city of New York. Its pupils, guided by their teacher, out of their deep poverty secured money that they might give for the enlightenment of others.

## Paradise.

No. 1155.

Paradise. The Place and State of Saved Souls between Death and the Resurrection. By the Rev. R. M. PATTERSON. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume has already met a gratifying welcome from the public. Sound and scriptural in its views, clear in its style and cheering in its tone, it strengthens the reader while instructing him as to the state of the blessed in the mansions prepared for them by Christ. It has a special value to those from whom loved ones have been taken to the better land. It discusses the word "Paradise" and the place; its inhabitants and locality; the state of souls in Paradise, and their employments; their holiness, happiness and home-life.

## Christian Love.

No. 1156.

Christian Love, as manifested in the Heart and Life. By JONATHAN EDWARDS. Edited from the original

manuscript by the Rev. TRYON EDWARDS, D. D. 16mo.  
(*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume consists of a series of sixteen lectures on the "Charity" depicted by Paul in the thirteenth chapter of First Corinthians. They were first preached by President Edwards in 1738, and were written out in full, apparently for publication. After his death they were selected for publication by Drs. Hopkins and Bellamy, but did not see the light until 1851, when they were edited by Dr. Tryon Edwards. The plates having been put into the hands of the Board of Publication, the book is sent forth anew on its mission of love.

"Had I seen this noble work of Edwards before I published on the same subject," says John Angell James, "I should hardly have allowed my work (*Christian Charity Explained*) to go to press. *It is admirable, every word of it.*"

### Farmer Tompkins and his Bibles. No. 1157.

Farmer Tompkins and his Bibles. By the Rev. WIL-  
LIS J. BEECHER, D. D., Professor of the Hebrew Lan-  
guage and Literature in Auburn Theological Seminary.  
16mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a book in an original vein. Under the garb of a pleasing narrative, it discusses questions of vital importance with regard to the Bible, and meets prevailing forms of doubt and skepticism as to the inspiration, credibility and authenticity of the Scriptures. Farmer Tompkins, with his "Biblearium," is a character that impresses itself upon the reader vividly. His plain method of dealing with some of the most important departments of biblical criticism will prove of value to the ordinary reader.

### Preparing to Teach. No. 1158.

Preparing to Teach. A Normal Class Book for study  
by Sabbath-school Teachers and for use in Training-  
classes. 12mo. With Map and Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume is a contribution to the elevation of that important department of church-work the teaching in our Sabbath-schools. Noble as is the zeal and devoted as is the labor of faithful teachers, there can be no question of their need of instruction in order to their highest usefulness. To aid them in their efforts after fitness for their duties this book has been published. It consists of five parts:

1. Bible Evidences. By the Rev. John Hall, D. D.
2. Ceremonial Institutes. By the Rev. Edward P. Humphrey, D. D.
3. Bible History, Geography and Archæology. By the Rev. W. H. Green, D. D.
4. Summary of Christian Doctrine. By the Rev. Francis L. Patton, D. D.
5. How to Teach the Bible. By J. Bennet Tyler.

### God's Rule for Christian Giving. No. 1159.

God's Rule for Christian Giving. A practical essay on the Science of Christian Economy. By the Rev. WILLIAM SPEER, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author of this really elaborate discussion, first, of the "divine gift of money," and then of "the divine rule for the Christian use of money," has been led to its preparation by the fact that the work of the Church is ever dragged to the earth by the want of that which Christians in America have in abundance to give.

### The Dawn of Light. No. 1160.

The Dawn of Light; a Story of the Zenana Mission. By MARY E. LESLIE. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This lifelike picture of Christian labor in the Hindoo home is drawn by a voluntary laborer in mission work in Bengal. Her personal contact with respectable Bengalee families has enabled her to depict with truth the habits and wants of Hindoo ladies.

### The Peddler of La Grave. No. 1161.

The Peddler of La Grave. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Allan's Fault," "Rufus the Unready," etc., etc. 18mo. Three Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This true tale of three hundred years ago has its scene in the Cottian Alps. It traces the history of a Waldensian family, the arrest of the father, his martyrdom, and the flight of his bereaved family to Geneva. Let it be read that we may know the sorrows of God's saints, and imitate their fidelity to the truth, if spared their sufferings.

### Mr. Warner's Household. No. 1162.

Mr. Warner's Household. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Parents will find Mr. Warner a model in the training of children, and the young will read the story of his household with pleasure.

## Alice Dunbar.

No. 1163.

Alice Dunbar; a Story of the Times of John Knox.

By LUCY SPOTTSWOOD. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Many of the incidents and characters in this interesting book are life-like and true, and much of the history of those times of papal persecution is skillfully interwoven.

## How to Teach the Little Folks.

No. 1164.

How to Teach the Little Folks. I. The Primary Department. By J. BENNET TYLER. II. Methods in the Class. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN. III. How to Teach an Infant Class. By FAITH LATIMER. IV. Methods in Mission Schools. By Mrs. GEORGE PARTRIDGE. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A little manual containing suggestions on the management and teaching of primary Sabbath-school classes.

## Deacon Gibbs' Enemy.

No. 1165.

Deacon Gibbs' Enemy. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING (*Nellie Grahame*), author of "Mr. Wallingford's Mistake," "The Stepmother's Recompense," etc. 16mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is a well-conceived, well-written temperance tale. Honest Deacon Gibbs has a subtle foe—a foe not recognized in his insidious movements. The deacon's boys, lacking their father's powers of resistance, fall before the treacherous enemy. The source of the sorrows that come upon the family is revealed at length, but too late to arrest the evils already inflicted.

## Word Pictures.

No. 1166.

Word Pictures. By E. B. M. 6 vols. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

No. 1. Lou Benton's Thanks-giving. | No. 2. Uncle Jed's Experiment.

<b>No. 3. The Golden Cluster.</b>	<b>No. 5. Building Blocks.</b>
<b>No. 4. Grandmamma's Story-book.</b>	<b>No. 6. Lou's Neighbor.</b>

Pleasant narratives for readers of the younger class—say those from seven to ten years of age.

### Presbyterians and the Revolution. No. 1167.

Presbyterians and the Revolution. By the Rev. WM.

P. BREED, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Breed here presents the relations of Presbyterians and Presbyterianism to the Revolution which, one hundred years ago, gave the United States a place among the independent nations of the earth. The record is one well fitted to awaken the gratitude of Presbyterians for the part taken by their forefathers in those heroic times and deeds.

### Leaves and Fruit. No. 1168.

Leaves and Fruit. By M. E. GRIFFITH, author of "Boys at Eastwick." 16mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

It contrasts the steady progress of a conscientious boy, who perseveres in all that he undertakes, with the failures of a friend, brilliantly gifted but unstable.

### Grace Westervelt. No. 1169.

Grace Westervelt; or, The Children of the Covenant.

A Sequel to Theodore. 16mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In "Theodore" the author gave a masterly reply to the Baptist novel "Theodosia Ernest," as to the mode of baptism. In the present volume the same characters will be found, and infant baptism is discussed—its author, benefits and office in the Church. It is a strong book, and full of interest. It should be in every Presbyterian family.

### Wat Adams. No. 1170.

Wat Adams, the Young Machinist, and his Proverbs.

By Mrs. MARY D. R. BOYD, author of "Stepping-Stones

over the Brook," etc. 16mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book for boys. Wat is a wise little fellow, always quoting proverbs and getting the sobriquet of "Old Proverbs" from his companions. But his proverbs stand him in good stead. He fears God, works hard and gains success. It is an instructive book.

### Pewit's Nest Series.

No. 1171.

Pewit's Nest Series, twelve little books for the youngest readers. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, author of "Allan's Faults," "Rufus the Unready," etc., etc. 32mo. With Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

- |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. <b>Pewit's Nest.</b>           | 7. <b>Harry and his Chickens.</b> |
| 2. <b>Harry's Fourth of July.</b> | 8. <b>Aunt Kitty's Fowls.</b>     |
| 3. <b>Harry's Ride.</b>           | 9. <b>Harry's Grandma.</b>        |
| 4. <b>Harry's Walks.</b>          | 10. <b>Rose and Robbie.</b>       |
| 5. <b>Harry's Little Sister.</b>  | 11. <b>Harry at Aunt Jane's.</b>  |
| 6. <b>Harry's Christmas.</b>      | 12. <b>Harry and his Cousins.</b> |

### Boys at Eastwick.

No. 1172.

Boys at Eastwick. By M. E. GRIFFITH, author of "Leaves and Fruit." 16mo. Illustrated. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In an attractive style this volume brings into strong relief the hateful-ness of deceit in a boy, its tendency to draw the deceiver deeper and deeper into the meshes of sin, and to involve him in trouble and ruin at last unless it be forsaken and repented.

### Centennial Historical Discourses.

No. 1173.

Centennial Historical Discourses, delivered in the city of Philadelphia by appointment of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; with the Moderator's sermon before the General Assembly of 1876. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This valuable volume embraces five papers, prepared respectively by the Rev. Doctors A. T. M'Gill, S. M. Hopkins, S. J. Wilson, E. P. Humphrey



and E. D. Morris, and covering the entire period from the foundation of the Church to the present time.

## Eyes and Ears.

No. 1174.

Eyes and Ears; or, How to See and Hear. By Aunt Yewrownckie. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

One of the best books for the young issued by the Board. It combines vivacity of style with a thorough discussion of the anatomy and physiology of our "eyes and ears" and the inculcation of sound religious instruction. It is fully illustrated, and is heartily commended for reading in the family and Sabbath-school library.

## Witherspoon.

No. 1175.

Witherspoon. Proceedings and Addresses at the Laying of the Corner-stone and at the Unveiling of the Statue of John Witherspoon, in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Compiled by the Rev. William P. Breed, D. D. With steel-plate likeness of Dr. Witherspoon and wood-cut of the statue. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

## The "Higher Life" Doctrine.

No. 1176.

The "Higher Life" Doctrine of Sanctification, Tried by the Word of God. By the Rev. Henry A. Boardman, D. D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The views of the "higher life" teachers are presented fairly and fully, are candidly discussed, and their errors clearly pointed out. It was written at the request of the Board, and in the clear and graceful style which characterizes all the productions of the author, whose last work it was.

## Manual of Forms.

No. 1177.

Manual of Forms for Baptism, Admission to the Communion, Administration of the Lord's Supper, Marriage and Funerals; Conformed to the Doctrine and Discipline of the Presbyterian Church. By Archibald Alexander Hodge, D. D. 16mo. (*Min. Lib.*)

A convenient hand-book for the use of pastors.

**We Three.**

No. 1178.

We Three. By Kate W. Hamilton. 16mo. with illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this book the fortunes of three brothers are graphically sketched. Perseverance, patience, industry and courage are made conspicuous as elements of success, and God's love in the heart as the source of these good traits. The danger from gay companions and the intoxicating cup forms a sad background to the picture, yet relieved by light at eventide.

**Pastoral Theology.**

No. 1179.

Pastoral Theology. The Pastor in the various Duties of his Office. By the Rev. Thomas Murphy, D. D., Pastor of Frankford Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. With full Index. 8vo. (*Min. Lib.*)

In this volume Dr. Murphy gives the results of a long experience. Few pastors are there who may not gather some important suggestions from it, whilst to the young pastor it will furnish many valuable hints. In addition to his personal experience and observation, Dr. Murphy, when preparing for the ministry, enjoyed the privilege of listening to lectures and familiar conversations on the character, duties and responsibilities of the pastoral office by the Rev. Dr. Archibald Alexander. Dr. Murphy took copious notes of these lectures, and has been enabled by them to enrich his pages. He also quotes judiciously from writers of excellence on topics bearing upon his theme, seeking to give what will be of positive value.

**The Sunbeam Book.**

No. 1180.

The Sunbeam Book for 1875 and 1876. Square 8vo. Profusely Illustrated. (*S. S. Lib.*)

With its bright pictures and its easy readings in prose and verse, it makes a charming book for any family in which children form a part.

**Visions of Heaven.**

No. 1181.

Visions of Heaven for the Life on Earth. By the Rev. R. M. Patterson, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This volume exhibits the revelations of the Bible, in reference to the

life of the redeemed on earth and in heaven, under the headings of The Redemption-work of Christ, The Number of the Redeemed, The Devotional Life, The Social Life, The Active Life, The Æsthetic Life. Dr. Patterson's style is vigorous and clear, his thoughts sharply defined, and the whole tendency of his books elevating and stimulating.

## Light for the Day.

No. 1182.

Light for the Day; or, Heavenly Thoughts for Earthly Guidance. A book of Daily Readings for a Year. By the Rev. Tryon Edwards, D.D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is a daily monitor, leading the reader to question himself, and apply the truths of a chosen text to his own heart and life. It also gives choice thoughts from others, in prose and verse, to quicken his meditations.

## Consequences.

No. 1183.

Consequences; or, A Bowl of Punch, and What Came of It. By Mrs. A. K. Dunning. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An effective temperance tale, by one of our most popular writers for the young. It paints in vivid colors the mischief that flowed from opening the way to a taste for intoxicating drinks.

## Jennie Prindle's Home.

No. 1184.

By the author of "Paul Brewster and Son," "The Broken Fuchsia," etc. Two Illustrations. 18mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A bright narrative, telling of the reform of an ill-ordered household through the agency of two little girls.

## Outside the Gate.

No. 1185.

Outside the Gate. By the author of "A Basket of Barley Loaves," "Sacramental Sabbaths," etc. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-written book, clear and sprightly in style, showing by the story of the experiences of a bright colored boy how to enter in at the gate.

**Silas Gower's Daughters.**

No. 1186.

• **Silas Gower's Daughters.** By Annette Lucille Noble.  
16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In "Silas Gower's Daughters" we have an illustration of the little heaven leavening the lump. Into a rough, selfish home comes the influence of the gospel, first touching a sensitive girl, and then reaching, one after another, every member of the household.

**Rambles among Insects.**

No. 1187.

**Rambles among Insects.** By the Rev. Samuel Findley, D. D. Seventy Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This volume will open a new world to readers, old as well as young. The author introduces them to near neighbors, of whose wonderful lives and deeds they now have little idea. Whilst popularizing his theme so as to interest the young, he has sought scientific accuracy in every statement, and for this purpose has had his work carefully examined by an eminent entomologist. Lessons of thrift, courage, forethought and piety are ingeniously drawn from the habits of insects and applied with pertinency.

**The New Life not the Higher Life.**

No. 1188.

**The New Life not the Higher Life; or, The Believer's Holiness, Personal and Progressive.** By the Rev. A. W. Pitzer, D. D. 18mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Dr. Pitzer discusses his topic—the all-important one of growth in holiness—with acuteness, force and evangelical warmth, and from a purely scriptural standpoint. He shows that the Christian life delineated in the Bible is a new life to sinful man and a life of progress in personal holiness, to be consummated in perfect conformity to Christ.

**"These Little Ones."**

No. 1189.

**"These Little Ones."** What God has commanded touching their Church membership, and what he has graciously promised concerning their salvation. By the Rev. William Scribner. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

Few topics more need the study of the ministry and of parents. We commend Mr. Scribner's volume to both of these classes.

**Notes on the Shorter Catechism.** No. 1190.

Notes on the Shorter Catechism. By the Rev. Alfred Nevin, D. D. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Dr. Nevin condenses into 336 pages a great amount of analysis, exposition, biblical reference and illustration, all throwing light upon the text of the Shorter Catechism. We commend the volume especially to the attention of pastors and Sabbath-school workers.

**Feeding on Christ.** No. 1191.

Feeding on Christ. The Soul's Hungering and Thirsting, and its Satisfaction. By the Rev. William P. Breed, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A delightful devotional book, filled—as good devotional books must be—with sound doctrine. The Saviour's beatitude, "Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled," is the keynote of the volume. The very essence of personal piety is here given in the tenderest and best manner.

**Daisy and her Friends.** No. 1192.

Daisy and her Friends. By H. L. H. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A charming picture of child-life.

**Old Portmanteau.** No. 1193.

Old Portmanteau. By Kate W. Hamilton. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A well-told temperance tale. The author impressively shows the efficacy of the religion of the cross in conquering the vice of intemperance and thoroughly reforming the inebriate.

**The Life and Times of John Huss.** No. 1194.

The Life and Times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the Fifteenth Century. By the Rev. E. H. Gillett, D. D., late Professor of Political Science in the University of New York. In two volumes, octavo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

A new edition, carefully revised, with important additions and an appendix. These volumes were popular on their first appearance; with the improvements now made in them they will be still more so. It is a luxury to read such large, clear and beautiful typography. Dr. Gillett's style is forcible and lucid. John Huss and Jerome of Prague were among the foremost and the noblest of martyrs for the truth of God, and their names and memories should be carefully preserved and transmitted to our children's children to the latest generation.

## Scotch and Irish Seeds.

No. 1195.

Scotch and Irish Seeds in American Soil: The Early History of the Scotch and Irish Churches, and their Relations to the Presbyterian Church of America. By the Rev. J. G. Craighead, D. D. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It shows the indebtedness of the American Presbyterian Church to the churches of Scotland and Ireland for the elements which entered into its original constitution, as also for its subsequent rapid growth and influence.

## A Good Name a Goodly Heritage.

No. 1196.

A Good Name a Goodly Heritage. By Mrs. Mary D. R. Boyd. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A capital book for young men. It illustrates its motto by the contrasted courses of two young men, one of whom attained honor and usefulness by walking in right paths, while the other, by his evil courses, brought disgrace upon himself and sorrow upon his parents and friends.

## Heroes of Bohemia.

No. 1197.

Heroes of Bohemia—Huss, Jerome and Zisca. By the Rev. John W. Mears, D. D., author of "Beggars of Holland," etc. With Map. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Dr. Mears is well known by his former works on kindred subjects, and this volume fully sustains his reputation as a careful, painstaking collector of historic facts and a graphic delineator of scenes and character. We know no other work that gives within so short a compass so much that is really valuable in the lives of the three heroes whose names stand on the title-page.

**Home Worship.**

No. 1198

Home Worship: A Series of Topical Prayers for Use in the Family Circle. By the late James W. Weir, of Harrisburg, Pa. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The author was eminently a man of prayer, and his prayers were always models enriched with Scripture thought and language. Those contained in this volume may be called "studies in prayer." They are not "forms" for use in public or private, but are intended to guide and help the reader by suggesting trains of thought and modes of expression in prayer.

**The Pet Series.**

No. 1199.

The Pet Series: six volumes. With Illustrations. (*S. Lib.*) By Mrs. Mary J. Hildeburn, viz.:

1. The White Rabbits.
2. Gertie's Doll, and What became of It.
3. Baby Gracie at the Seaside.
4. Bessie's Birds.
5. Mary's Doll and her Young Mistress.
6. Doll Flora, and how She became a Blessing to Two Little Girls.

This series is intended specially for very young children.

**The Sunrise Kingdom.**

No. 1200.

The Sunrise Kingdom; or, Life and Scenes in Japan, and Woman's Work for Woman there. By Mrs. D. Carrothers. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A picture of seven years of missionary life in Japan. The author had unusual opportunities of gaining access to the homes and hearts of this interesting people, and diligently improved them. Her book contains much that is new and valuable concerning their social, intellectual, moral and religious character and the recent improvements that have been introduced among them.

**The Literary Attractions of the Bible.** No. 1201.

The Literary Attractions of the Bible. By the Rev. L. J. Halsey, D. D., Professor in the Theological Seminary of the North-west. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This is a volume of sterling merit, and well worthy the careful study of all lovers of the Bible.

## Westminster Normal Class Outlines. No. 1202.

Westminster Normal Class Outlines. Junior Course.  
By the Rev. James A. Worden. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This is the first volume of a series for the use of Sabbath-school normal classes. It contains outlines of twenty-six lessons, each of which gives an analysis of some theme of biblical study, together with a suggestive sketch of some topic related to the aim or method of Sabbath-school teaching.

## The Sabbath Month. No. 1203.

The Sabbath Month. Devotional Thoughts for Young Mothers. By Louise Seymour Houghton. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

This charmingly-written manual for those who have just become mothers, during their "Sabbath month," is from one who is herself a "joyful mother of many children." It contains thirty-one comforting and instructive meditations which will prove grateful to many.

## The Model Christian Worker. No. 1204.

The Model Christian Worker, John Potter. By the Rev. William P. Breed, D. D. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

An interesting biography of John Potter, for many years a colporteur of the American Tract Society, and subsequently missionary of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and of a church in Philadelphia.

## Bessie and I. No. 1205.

Bessie and I. By Lilian F. Wells. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The story of two girls in somewhat different circumstances who formed for one another a strong attachment. School-girls will learn from this book how to bear some of their trials more patiently and how to perform their duties more faithfully.



**Finding Jesus.**

No. 1206.

Finding Jesus, and Johnny's Vacation. By Miss E. P. Strong. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This book contains two narratives. The first is an account of an ignorant circus-boy who heard of Jesus, and, thinking that he could relieve his troubles, set out to find him. The second relates the adventures of a boy during his school-vacation in the country.

**Now and Then.**

No. 1207.

Now and Then at Daisy Dingle Farm. By Meade Middleton. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A series of interesting Sunday talks with the children of a household in the country, which other children, as well as grown people, may read with profit.

**Mohammedan Missionary Problem.** No. 1208.

The Mohammedan Missionary Problem. By the Rev. Henry H. Jessup, D. D., of Beirut. With Map. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

It will not be questioned that Dr. Jessup has especial qualifications for the discussion of the problem as to the giving of the gospel to the Moslem. He details the features of Mohammedanism unfavorable to the spread of Christianity, and those favorable, and throws much light upon a subject eminently important yet little understood.

**Vagabond and Victor.**

No. 1209.

Vagabond and Victor. The Story of David Sheldon. By Kate W. Hamilton. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

This tale faithfully illustrates the steps by which intemperance drags a man down physically, mentally and morally, yet shows also that there is hope for those far gone in the downward road.

**Twelve Noble Men.**

No. 1210.

Twelve Noble Men. By Mrs. Julia McNair Wright. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In this volume, intended for the younger class of Sabbath-school scholars, Mrs. Wright gives bright sketches of twelve men bearing themselves nobly in very different stations and callings in life.

### Chumbo's Hut.

No. 1211.

Chumbo's Hut; or, The Laguna School. By Mrs. Margaret Hosmer. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

"Miss Herbert" gives in this book the story of her connection with the Laguna School in the neighborhood of San Francisco, the difficulties and discouragements which she had to meet and the success that rewarded her persevering efforts. It is well written, and shows that workers for Christ shall reap in due season if they faint not.

### Week-day Religion.

No. 1212.

Week-day Religion. By the Rev. James Russell Miller. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

In a series of thirty-two chapters the author presses upon Christians, and especially young Christians, such points as "Help for Hurried Week-days," "Religion in the Home," "The Marriage Altar and After," "Weariness in Well-doing," "Books and Reading," "Personal Beauty," etc. The style of these chapters is such as to attract as well as instruct. It is a good book for distribution.

### The Westminster Bible Dictionary.

No. 1213.

The Westminster Bible Dictionary. Prepared for the Board by the Rev. Thomas J. Shepherd, D. D. 8vo. 194 Illustrations, 6 Colored Maps.

Our Sabbath-school workers will be pleased to know that the Board has published a Bible Dictionary specifically adapted to their wants. Its title, "Westminster Bible Dictionary," is a key to its construction. It is a *Bible Dictionary*, including (with a very few exceptions) only words in our authorized English version of the Scriptures; and it also treats, with entire freedom of statement, the words which underlie the faith and order of the Christian churches, such as Baptism, Bishop, Elder, Election, Predestination. Presbyterianism finds abundant support of its faith and order in a faithful exposition of Bible terms. The work was entrusted by the Board of Publication to the Rev. Thomas J. Shepherd, D. D., who has devoted to it much study and patient,

as well as skillful, labor. Numerous engravings and maps especially engraved for the book furnish valuable illustration to the text of the work, which, we venture to say, condenses more of the results of ancient and modern scholarship than can elsewhere be found in the same space.

## The Chinese Slave Girl.

No. 1214.

The Chinese Slave Girl. A Story of Woman's Life in China. By the Rev. J. A. Davis, formerly of Amoy, China. With Illustrations. 16mo. (*S. S. Lib.*)

Though not literally a "true story," the chief incidents of this narrative are actual occurrences; the characters are taken from real life, and the customs are such as prevail in Southern China. Its object is to give a fair view of woman's life in the middle and lower classes of that remarkable people. It is so graphic in detail and so interesting in incident that it is sure to be both popular and useful.

## The House that Jack Built.

No. 1215.

The House that Jack Built. By Kate W. Hamilton. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A wisely-told temperance tale, in which an orphaned family, by adding liquor-selling to the business of a country store, increase its business, but at a fearful cost to seller and buyer.

## Elijah, the Favored Man.

No. 1216.

Elijah, the Favored Man. By the Rev. Robert M. Patterson, D. D., author of "Paradise," "Visions of Heaven," etc. 16mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

The lessons of the life of that "favored man," Elijah, are here made to tell upon the actions and interests of the men of the present day.

## Five Women of England.

No. 1217.

Five Women of England. By Meade Middleton. 16mo. Four Illustrations. (*S. S. Lib.*)

The author presents in vivacious and conversational style the stories of five women who should be known to our young people—Ann and Jane Taylor, Mrs. Sherwood, Hannah More and Mrs. Elizabeth Fry.

## The Ride through Palestine.

*In press.*

The Ride through Palestine. By John W. Dulles, D. D. 12mo. Fully Illustrated. (*S. S. Lib.*)

A book for popular reading, especially by the young, in which the narrative of a personal tour through Palestine is made to throw light upon the Bible and to give reality to its history and teachings. Numerous illustrations aid the text in bringing the Holy Land as it is to the reader's apprehension.

## The Parables of Jesus.

*In press.*

The Parables of Jesus. By the Rev. Alfred Nevin, D. D., LL.D. 12mo. (*Cong. Lib.*)

## From Exile to Overthrow.

*In press.*

From Exile to Overthrow: A History of the Jews from the Babylonian Captivity to the Destruction of the Second Temple. By the Rev. John W. Mears, D. D.



## PSALMS AND HYMNS.

### **PRESBYTERIAN HYMNAL. (New.)**

The Presbyterian Hymnal. Compiled and edited by the Rev. JOSEPH T. DURYEA, D. D., under the direction of a Committee appointed by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, and approved by the Assembly of 1875. It has already been extensively introduced into our churches, and has rapidly superseded other books that were in use. It is published in four forms, so as to meet the varying demands of the home, the Sabbath-school and the Church.

### **Psalms and Hymns.**

Psalms and Hymns adapted to Social, Private and Public Worship in the Presbyterian Church.

### **Church Psalmist.**

Church Psalmist; or, Psalms and Hymns designed for the Public, Social and Private Use of Evangelical Christians. With Supplement.

### **Hymnal. (Old.)**

The Hymnal of the Presbyterian Church, prepared by a Committee appointed for that purpose by the General Assembly of 1864.

## Social Hymn and Tune Book.

Social Hymn and Tune Book. For the Lecture-Room, Prayer-Meeting, Family Circle and Mission Church.

## Social Hymns.

Social Hymn Book. Being hymns of the Social Hymn and Tune Book. For the Lecture-Room, Prayer-Meeting, Family and Congregation.

## Social Psalmist.

The Presbyterian Social Psalmist. An abridgment of the Presbyterian Psalmist, with a selection of hymns adapted to the tunes. Designed for use in Family Worship, the Prayer-Meeting and the Lecture-Room. Compiled by the Rev. WM. E. SCHENCK, D. D. Square 12mo.

## New Hymns for Youth.

New Hymns for Youth. Designed for Sabbath-schools and Families. 32mo. It contains five hundred and sixty-five hymns arranged alphabetically.

## Sabbath-School Hymn Book.

Sabbath-School Hymn Book. Prepared for the Presbyterian Publication Committee.

## Children's Praise.

By C. C. CONVERSE, Esq., and the Rev. W. E. SCHENCK, D. D.

A selection of hymns and tunes suitable for use in Sabbath-schools.

## Hymns of Children's Praise.

Hymns of Children's Praise. Without Music.

The order of the hymns is the same as that in "Children's Praise," so that the books with and without the tunes can be used together.

## Sheet Hymns.

<b>A Little While.</b>	<b>The Lambs of the Flock.</b>
<b>America.</b>	<b>Look to Jesus.</b>
<b>Celestial Watering.</b>	<b>Morning.</b>
<b>Come Unto Me.</b>	<b>Onward and Upward.</b>
<b>Good News.</b>	<b>The Spirit Quenched.</b>
<b>Happy Day.</b>	<b>Spring.</b>
<b>Here is my Heart.</b>	<b>Stand up for Jesus.</b>
<b>Just as I am.</b>	<b>Woodworth.</b>

**"Him that Cometh unto Me."**  
**Invitation to the Sabbath-school.**  
**My Days are Gliding Swiftly by.**  
**A Pilgrim and a Stranger.**  
**Say, Brothers, will you Meet us?**  
**Who shall Sing if not the Children?**

### SHEET HYMNS, NEW SERIES.

- No. 1. January Hymn.**  
 " **2. The Pilgrim's Prayer**  
 " **3. Mission Hymn.**  
 " **4. Our Good Shepherd.**  
 " **5. Anthem. Children's Jubilee.**  
 " **6. Chorus. Children's Prayer.**  
 " **7. Closing Chorus. Children's Hallelujah.**  
 " **8. "Jesus, Saviour, Pass not by!"**



## MUSIC BOOKS.

---

### Presbyterian Hymnal.

See Psalms and Hymns, page 382.

### Presbyterian Psalmist.

The Presbyterian Psalmist. A Collection of Tunes Adapted to the Psalms and Hymns of the Presbyterian Church. Approved by the General Assembly. Edited by THOMAS HASTINGS.

This book was prepared with the greatest possible care. The tunes were chosen with reference to the various wants of different portions of the Church; they are of such a character, number and variety as to adapt the book to almost every conceivable exigency of the congregation, the prayer-meeting and the family. The set pieces, anthems and chants constitute a highly-valuable portion of the work.

### Juvenile Psalmist.

The Presbyterian Juvenile Psalmist. By THOMAS HASTINGS. With Introductory Exercises in Musical Notations.

### Social Psalmist.

See Psalms and Hymns, page 383.

### Social Hymn and Tune Book.

See Psalms and Hymns, page 390.

### Hymnal.

See Psalms and Hymns, page 382.

## **Eclectic Tune Book.**

**The Eclectic Tune Book. A Selection of Standard Church Tunes, New and Old. With New and Appropriate Pieces for the Opening and Closing of Public Worship. Edited by Wm. B. BRADBURY.**

## BOOKS IN BOXES.

---

### I. The Lord's Prayer Series.

An interesting series containing six 18mo books, each illustrating one of the petitions of the Lord's Prayer.

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. Annie Lee.           | No. 475. |
| 2. Blind Ruth.          | No. 476. |
| 3. Hazel Glen.          | No. 477. |
| 4. Christmas Eve.       | No. 478. |
| 5. Seventy Times Seven. | No. 479. |
| 6. Charlie.             | No. 480. |

### II. Uncle Alick's Series.

Six 18mo books. By the Rev. WM. M. BLACKBURN,  
D. D. A very interesting series.

- |                                 |          |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Alick and his Blind Uncle.   | No. 692. |
| 2. Early Watermelons.           | No. 693. |
| 3. Cherry Bounce.               | No. 718. |
| 4. My Dog Rover.                | No. 719. |
| 5. Uncle Alick's Sunday-School. | No. 720. |
| 6. Teddy the Bill-Poster.       | No. 721. |

### III. Grandmamma's Pocket Series.

Seven beautiful little 18mo volumes by the author of  
"Autumn Days." Great favorites with the little ones.

- |                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. <b>Persevering Dick.</b>           | No. 850. |
| 2. <b>Our Little Fruit-Gatherers.</b> | No. 851. |
| 3. <b>Caring for God's Sparrows.</b>  | No. 852. |
| 4. <b>Kitty's Knitting-Needles.</b>   | No. 853. |
| 5. <b>Every Little Helps.</b>         | No. 854. |
| 6. <b>The Will and the Way.</b>       | No. 855. |
| 7. <b>Seaside Rambles.</b>            | No. 856. |

#### IV. Stories for the Little Ones.

Ten small 18mo volumes from the pen of **NELLIE GRAHAME**. A beautiful series. Each illustrated with a frontispiece picture. See Bound Volumes, No. 908.

- |                            |                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. <b>Home Missionary.</b> | 6. <b>Watchful Eye.</b>            |
| 2. <b>Contrast.</b>        | 7. <b>Carrie's Hard Lesson.</b>    |
| 3. <b>The Lion's Den.</b>  | 8. <b>Alice Townsend's Garden.</b> |
| 4. <b>The Golden Rule.</b> | 9. <b>Shining Light.</b>           |
| 5. <b>Stray Lambs.</b>     | 10. <b>The Casket of Gems.</b>     |

#### V. Beautiful Books for Boys and Girls.

Illustrations in oil colors. Bound in fine English muslin, beveled boards, gilt edges and side stamp. These books are purely American, and original in design, composition and manufacture.

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 1. <b>Little Red Cloak.</b>                    | No. 1019. |
| 2. <b>Miss Muff and Little Hungry.</b>         | No. 1021. |
| 3. <b>Ram-Krishna-Punt, the Boy of Bengal.</b> | No. 1022. |
| 4. <b>Hindoo Life.</b>                         | No. 1023. |

#### VI. Diamond Cross Series.

Three neat 18mo volumes. By Miss **HARRIET B. McKEEVER**. A very attractive and useful gift for a young girl.

- |                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. The Diamond Cross.</b>       | No. 1025. |
| <b>2. May Castleton's Mission.</b> | No. 1026. |
| <b>3. Rose Delaney's Secret.</b>   | No. 1027. |

## VII. Tenement-Life in New York.

Three interesting 16mo volumes by Mrs. JULIA MC-NAIR WRIGHT, author of "Almost a Nun."

- |                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. New York Shoe-Binders.</b> | No. 1041. |
| <b>2. New York Needle-Woman.</b> | No. 1042. |
| <b>3. New York Bible-Woman.</b>  | No. 1043. |

## VIII. Cliff Hut Series.

Four pleasant little 18mo books which Christian parents will be happy to put in the hands of their children.

- |                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Cliff Hut.</b>      | No. 1047. |
| <b>2. Bird and Arrow.</b> | No. 1048. |
| <b>3. Wild Reses.</b>     | No. 1049. |
| <b>4. China Cup.</b>      | No. 1050. |

## IX. Amy Hall Books.

Six 18mo volumes by Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN.  
See Bound Volumes, No. 1054.

- |                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1. Amy Hall.</b>         | <b>4. Fannie's Rule.</b>      |
| <b>2. Carrie's Peaches.</b> | <b>5. Miss Clare's Party.</b> |
| <b>3. Daisy Delafield.</b>  | <b>6. Three Cents.</b>        |

## X. Do-Good Library.

A box of nine very attractive 18mo books from the pen of MARTHA FARQUHARSON. Each with two illustrations.  
See Bound Volumes, No. 1055.

- 1. Anna Hand.**

2. **Grandma Foster's Sunbeam.**
3. **Little Patience.**
4. **Little Helper.**
5. **Little Dick Positive.**
6. **Lettering Linus.**
7. **Maud's Two Homes.**
8. **Milly.**
9. **Stupid Sally.**

## **XI. True-Story Library. No. 1.**

A series of twelve 32mo books for little children by  
Mrs. JULIA McNAIR WRIGHT, author of "Almost a  
Nun." See Bound Volumes, No. 1061.

1. **Brave Max.**
2. **Good Louisa.**
3. **Henry Martyn.**
4. **Indians' Friend.**
5. **Lizzie, the Girl Soldier.**
6. **Little King.**
7. **Our Class.**
8. **Richard Knill.**
9. **Story of a Prophet.**
10. **Story of a Tinker.**
11. **Three Seats Full.**
12. **Tom Scott.**

## **XII. Ohio Ark Series.**

Comprising seven volumes of prize competitors, selected  
as the best of over thirty manuscripts offered in competi-  
tion as "books of medium size for the Sunday-school  
library."

1. **The Ohio Ark.**

No. 1081.

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 2. The Craythorns.                       | No. 1082. |
| 3. Madge, Kate and Dick.                 | No. 1083. |
| 4. Rich and Poor.                        | No. 1084. |
| 5. The Man with Two Shadows.             | No. 1085. |
| 6. Mr. Wallingford's Mistake.            | No. 1086. |
| 7. Virgilia: A Story of Rome under Nero. | No. 1087. |

### XIII. Old Chateâu Prize Series.

Six valuable and interesting "books of large size for the Sunday-school library." 16mo.

- |                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1. The Old Chateau.       | No. 1088. |
| 2. England 200 Years Ago. | No. 1018. |
| 3. Influence.             | No. 1093. |
| 4. Happy Light.           | No. 1089. |
| 5. Gertrude Terry.        | No. 1090. |
| 6. Cast Out.              | No. 1091. |

### XIV. Little Books for Little Readers.

Six 32mo volumes by MARTHA FARQUHARSON, each with two illustrations. Interesting for the youngest. See Bound Volumes, No. 1097.

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Amy and her Kitten. | 4. The White Dress.   |
| 2. Jamie by the Lake.  | 5. The Broken Basket. |
| 3. Bertie Page.        | 6. Jane Hart.         |

### XV. True-Story Library. No. 2.

More true stories for the little ones by Mrs. JULIA MCNAIR WRIGHT. Twelve 32mo volumes. With original illustrations. See Bound Volumes, No. 1100.

1. George Wishart.

2. John Knox.
3. William Tyndale.
4. John Huss.
5. Martin Luther.
6. Philip Melanchthon.
7. Queen Margaret.
8. Renée of Ferrara.
9. John Calvin.
10. William Farel.
11. Admiral Coligni.
12. Richard Baxter.

## XVI. Cheap Sabbath-School Library. No. 1.

One hundred volumes, 18mo, from 36 to 298 pages each. With muslin backs and gilt letterings.

1. Still Happy in Jesus.
2. Visit to the Holy Land.
3. Ragged Scholars.
4. William Tyndal.
5. Shepherd Boy.
6. Mary and Lucy Gutzlaff.
7. Pilgrim Boy.
8. Bechuana Girl.
9. Mr. Moffat and the Bechuanas.
10. Terror by Night.
11. Moravian Missionaries.
12. Jejana, etc.
13. Africaner.
14. Heathen Sacrifices.
15. Little Jewess.
16. Story of the Samaritans.



17. The Cripple.
18. J. H. and his Nurse.
19. The Italian Boy.
20. The Boat and the Drowned Officer.
21. Ellen Sinclair.
22. Laborer's Daughter.
23. The Book of the Lord.
24. Aunt Sarah's Stories.
25. Counsels to the Young.
26. Daniel Baker's Talk.
27. Eastern Traveler.
28. Grandmother's Parable.
29. Blind Man and Peddler.
30. White Lilies.
31. Rose Bud.
32. New Hebrides.
33. Forest Flower.
34. History of Minna.
35. Elizabeth Bales.
36. John Barr.
37. Naaman and Elisha.
38. Huguenot Galley-Slave.
39. Bedfordshire Tinker.
40. Well-Watered Plains.
41. Bohemian Martyrs.
42. My Father's God.
43. Scenes in Africa.
44. Minor Scripture Characters.
45. Our Father.
46. Peter Thompson.
47. Marion Lyle Hurd.
48. Destruction of Jerusalem.

49. Anne Bell.
50. The Baby.
51. Child's Story-Book.
52. Life of Colonel Blackader.
53. Life of Captain J. Wilson.
54. Learn to Say No.
55. Life of Rev. G. Trosse.
56. Plain Thoughts.
57. Remarkable Places.
58. Bible Rhymes.
59. Kind Words.
60. Life of Zuinglius.
61. Watts' Songs.
62. Waterloo Soldier.
63. Life Sketches.
64. Little Nelly.
65. Guilty Tongue.
66. Life of Howard.
67. Madagascar Martyrs.
68. Remarkable Youth.
69. Old Anthony's Hints.
70. Captives of Abb's Valley.
71. Walks of Usefulness.
72. Conversations of a Father. Series 1.
73.       "       "       "       "       2.
74. Missionary Tales.
75. Learning to Converse.
76. Learning to Feel.
77. Learning to Think.
78. Learning to Act.
79. Memoir of General Burn.
80. Tales for Children.

81. Providence of God.  
 82. French Protestants.  
 83. Traditions of Covenanters Series 1.  
 84. " " " " 2.  
 85. " " " " 3.  
 86. Life of John Knox.  
 87. History of the Inquisition.  
 88. Anecdotes on Old Testament. Vol. 1.  
 89. " " " " 2.  
 90. Youth's Gleaner.  
 91. Little Bob True.  
 92. Miracles of Christ.  
 93. Interesting Narratives.  
 94. Campbell's Voyages.  
 95. Missionary Records.  
 96. Sketches of the Presbyterian Church.  
 97. Anecdotes on the New Testament.  
 98. Lives of the Patriarchs.  
 99. Apples of Gold.  
 100. Laborers in the East.

## XVII. Honest Jim Series.

Six little volumes, 32mo. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON, each with Two Illustrations. In very simple style, for very young readers. See Bound Volumes, No. 1137.

- |                    |                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Honest Jim.     | 4. The Twin Babies.       |
| 2. Contented Jim.  | 5. Noll, the Baggage Boy. |
| 3. How Jim Did It. | 6. Noll in the Country.   |

## XVIII. Archie and Pussy Stories.

Six 32mo volumes, each with Two Illustrations. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN. True stories that will enter-

tain and instruct our little friends. See Bound Volumes, No. 1138.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Archie and Pussy.</li> <li>2. Little Mischief.</li> <li>3. The New Sled.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Mrs. Lee and her Boy Bertie.</li> <li>5. Uncle Hugh's Horse.</li> <li>6. Polly and her Friends.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## XIX. Word Pictures.

Six pleasant narratives for the younger class of readers. 18mo. With Two Illustrations each. See Bound Volumes, No. 1166.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lou Benton's Thanksgiving.</li> <li>2. Uncle Jed's Experiment.</li> <li>3. The Golden Cluster.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Grandmamma's Story-Book.</li> <li>5. Building Blocks.</li> <li>6. Lou's Neighbor.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## XX. Pewit's Nest Series.

Twelve little books for the youngest readers. By MARTHA FARQUHARSON. 32mo. With Illustrations. See Bound Volumes, No. 1171.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pewit's Nest.</li> <li>2. Harry's Fourth of July.</li> <li>3. Harry's Ride.</li> <li>4. Harry's Walks.</li> <li>5. Harry's Little Sister.</li> <li>6. Harry's Christmas.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Harry and his Chickens.</li> <li>8. Aunt Kitty's Fowls.</li> <li>9. Harry's Grandma.</li> <li>10. Rose and Robbie.</li> <li>11. Harry at Aunt Jane's.</li> <li>12. Harry and his Cousins.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## XXI. The Pet Series.

Six volumes. True stories for very young children, brightly told. See Bound Volumes, 1199.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The White Rabbits.</li> <li>2. Gertie's Doll, and What Became of it.</li> <li>3. Baby Gracie at the Seaside.</li> <li>4. Bessie's Birds.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Mary's Doll, and her Young Mistress.</li> <li>6. Doll Flora, and How She Became a Blessing to Two Little Girls.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

---

## COMMENTARIES.

---

### Jacobus on the Gospels.

Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Incorporating with the notes, on a new plan, the most approved harmony of the four Gospels. By the Rev. MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS, D. D.

**Matthew.** 1 vol. 12mo.

**Mark and Luke.** 1 vol. 12mo.

**John.** 1 vol. 12mo.

### Jacobus on the Acts.

Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Acts of the Apostles. By the Rev. MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS, D. D. 1 vol. 12mo.

### Jacobus on Genesis.

Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on the Book of Genesis. By the Rev. MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS, D. D. 2 vols. 12mo.

### Alexander on the Psalms.

The Psalms Translated and Explained. By JOSEPH ADDISON ALEXANDER, D. D. 3 vols. 12mo.

## Alexander on Isaiah.

Isaiah Translated and Explained. By JOSEPH ADDISON ALEXANDER, D. D. An abridgment of the author's Critical Commentary on Isaiah. 2 vols. 12mo.

## Alexander on Matthew.

The Gospel According to Matthew Explained. By JOSEPH ADDISON ALEXANDER, D. D. 12mo.

## Alexander on Mark.

The Gospel According to Mark Explained. By JOSEPH ADDISON ALEXANDER, D. D. 12mo.

## Alexander on the Acts.

The Acts of the Apostles Explained. By JOSEPH ADDISON ALEXANDER, D. D. 2 vols. 12mo.

## Hodge on Romans.

A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. By the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D. For the use of Sabbath-schools and Bible classes. 12mo.

## Hodge on 1 Corinthians.

An Exposition of the First Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D. 12mo.

## Hodge on 2 Corinthians.

An Exposition of the Second Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D. 12mo.

## Hodge on Ephesians.

A Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. By the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D. 8vo.

## Brown on the Gospels.

A Commentary, Critical, Experimental and Practical,  
on the Four Gospels. By the Rev. DAVID BROWN, D. D.  
8vo.

Engles on Proverbs.	No. 177.	See page 129.
Dailé on Philippians.	No. 468.	“ 189.
Dailé on Colossians.	No. 469.	“ 189.
Leighton on 1 Peter.	No. 697.	“ 239.
Lathrop on Ephesians.	No. 750.	“ 251.
Young on Ecclesiastes.	No. 788.	“ 259.
Bowen's Love Revealed.	No. 1142.	“ 345.

## Teacher's Commentary.

Series 1 and 2.

The Teacher's Commentary on the Gospel Narrative of  
the Last Year of our Lord's Ministry. With a complete  
Index. By the Rev. HENRY C. MCCOOK. 12mo. With  
Index, Maps and Illustrations.

## Teacher's Commentary.

Series 3 and 4.

The Teacher's Commentary on the Gospel Narrative of  
the Last Days of Jesus. By the Rev. HENRY C. MCCOOK.  
12mo. With Index, Maps and Illustrations.

These companion volumes are designed to aid teachers in the Sabbath-school and the family. The arrangement of the different Gospel narratives generally accords with the Harmony of Dr. Edward Robinson. The Historical Connection, Analysis and Questions, as well as the Notes, will be found practical, suggestive and stimulating. The complete indexes, together with the maps and illustrations, add much to the value of the volumes.

## BIBLICAL HELPS.

---

### Cruden's Concordance.

A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. By **ALEXANDER CRUDEN**, A. M. Royal 8vo. Unabridged.

### Coleman's Historical Text-Book and Atlas.

The Historical Text-Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. By the Rev. **LYMAN COLEMAN**, D. D. Containing seven colored maps and full letter-press instructions on the Geography and History of the Bible. The maps are :

1. Ancient and Modern Jerusalem.
2. The World as known to the Hebrews, according to the Mosaic account.
3. The Route of the Israelites through the Desert ; Canaan at the Time of the Conquest.
4. Palestine under the Judges and Kings.
5. Palestine in the Time of Christ.
6. The Travels of our Saviour.
7. The Missionary Tours of the Apostle Paul.
8. A Chart of the Elevation of the Lands of the Bible.



## Hodge's Outlines of Theology.

Outlines of Theology. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE, D. D. With new Index. 8vo.

This book supplies an acknowledged public want as a syllabus of theological study for the use of students. It also furnishes to young ministers a repertory of digested material for the doctrinal instruction of their people, either in Bible classes or by means of a congregational lecture.

## Dale's Classic Baptism.

Classic Baptism. An inquiry into the meaning of the word ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ as determined by the usage of Classical Greek writers. By the Rev. JAMES W. DALE, D. D. 8vo.

## Dale's Judaic Baptism.

Judaic Baptism. An inquiry into the usage of ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ and the nature of Judaic baptism as shown by Jewish and Patristic writings. By the Rev. JAMES W. DALE, D. D. 8vo.

## Dale's Johannic Baptism.

Johannic Baptism. An inquiry into the usage of ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ and the nature of Johannic baptism as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. JAMES W. DALE, D. D. 8vo.

## Dale's Christic and Patristic Baptism.

Christic and Patristic Baptism. An inquiry into the usage of ΒΑΠΤΙΖΩ and the nature of Christic and Patristic baptism as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures and Patristic writings. By the Rev. JAMES W. DALE, D. D. 8vo.

## The Cup and the Cross.

The Cup and the Cross; or, The Baptism of Calvary. "One Baptism" the Ground and the Key to all other

**Bible Baptisms.** An exposition of Mark x. 38, 39. By  
**JAMES W. DALE, D. D.** 8vo.

These are works of great research, scholarly fidelity and immense labor.  
An invaluable addition to theological literature.

### **Chart of Scripture Offerings.**

**Chart of Scripture Offerings.** Prepared by the Rev.  
**JOHN F. KENDALL.** Showing at a glance all the offerings of the Jewish ritual, whether prescribed or voluntary, regular or occasional.

## CATECHISMS.

---

Green's Lectures on Shorter Catechism.	No. 86.
Fisher's Catechism.	No. 163.
Vincent's Shorter Catechism.	No. 409.
Illustrations of Shorter Catechism.	No. 774.
Boyd's Catechism.	No. 996.

### Larger Catechism.

The Larger Catechism of the Westminster Assembly.

With Proofs from the Scriptures. 18mo.

The Larger Catechism is usually bound up with the Confession of Faith, and is seldom found in a separate form; but as advanced classes may wish to commit it to memory as a fuller summary of divine truth than the Shorter Catechism, it has been bound in a neat little volume for their use.

### Shorter Catechism.

The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly.

32mo.

### Shorter Catechism with Proofs and Notes.

The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly.

With Proofs from the Scriptures, Analysis and Notes.

A form of the Catechism well adapted for use in families and Sabbath-schools.

Each point in the answer is first distinctly stated and then established by appropriate proof-texts.

### Hall's Catechism.

The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly.  
With Analysis and Scripture Proofs. By EDWIN HALL,  
D D. 18mo.

The Analysis is very complete, and, being in the very words of the text, furnishes essential help to the memory. The answers are proved and illustrated by abundant quotations from the Holy Scriptures. It ought to be in the hand of every member of the Church, of every teacher in the Sabbath-school and of every pastor.

### Boyd's Child's Book on the Shorter Catechism.

Forming an easy introduction and help for understanding that work and committing it to memory. 18mo.

### Catechetical Assistant.

Catechetical Assistant for the Use of Parents and Sabbath-School Teachers. Containing,

1. A Catechism for Young Children Introductory to the Shorter Catechism.
2. The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly.
3. The Child's Catechism of Scripture History, in two parts. Muslin. 32mo.

### What we are to Believe.

The first thirty-four questions of the Shorter Catechism, with Proof-Texts, for Use in Infant Classes and Sunday-Schools. 32mo. Paper.

### Catechism for Young Children.

Catechism for Young Children. Being an Introduction to the Shorter Catechism. Written for the Presbyterian Board of Publication. 32mo.

Incomparably the best Catechism for young children. It has been translated into several languages, and nearly a million copies put into use. It was prepared by the late Joseph P. Engles, Esq.

### Four Catechisms.

Four Catechisms. Containing "The Shorter Catechism," with Analysis and Proofs; "Watts' Historical Catechisms;" "A Catechism for Young Children;" "Prayers and Hymns." 18mo. Paper.

### Catechism of Scripture History.

The Child's Catechism of Scripture History. 4 vols. 18mo.

Vol. I. Genesis to Numbers.

Vol. II. Deuteronomy, Joshua and Judges.

Vol. III. From the Accession of David to the Death of Jehoshaphat.

Vol. IV. From the Death of Jehoshaphat to the end of the Old Testament.

The volumes may be purchased separately. It is an excellent compend of Scripture history, which should be found in every Sabbath-school and Christian family in our Church.

### Church Catechism.

Church Catechism. By Rev. B. B. HOTCHKIN. For Children and Youth in the Presbyterian Church. 18mo. Paper.

### Catechism of Pres. Gov't and Discipline.

A Catechism of the Government and Discipline of the Presbyterian Church. 18mo.

Well adapted to instruct the young in the peculiar and distinguishing doctrines and practices of our Church.

## The Pastor's Catechism.

The Presbyterian Pastor's Catechism. 18mo.

This Catechism is intended by the compiler to be located on the simple and definite line of self-defence. It makes no unfriendly mention of any body of Protestant Christians. It declares what views we entertain, and gives "a reason with meekness" in answer to the captious question, "Why are you a Presbyterian?"

## Communicant's Catechism.

Plain Catechetical Instruction for Young Communicants. Designed to assist them in forming scriptural views of the Lord's Supper. With an Address to Young Persons not yet Communicants, and a Few Meditations and Helps for Self-Examination. By the Rev. JOHN BARR, of Glasgow. 18mo.

A well-written and instructive little work, which will be found particularly serviceable to young communicants.

## Protestant Catechism.

The Leading Errors of the Church of Rome Exposed and Refuted. 18mo.

## Comprehensive Scripture Catechism.

By Rev. W. C. DANA, D.D. A Catechism presenting a summary of Christian doctrine in the very words of the Scriptures.

## QUESTION BOOKS.

---

### Jacobus' Questions.

The Catechetical Question Book. By the Rev. MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS, D. D. 18mo.

**Matthew.** 1 vol.

**Mark.** 1 vol.

**Luke.** 1 vol.

**John.** 1 vol.

**Acts.** 1 vol.

**Genesis.** 1 vol.

These volumes are suitable accompaniments to the author's commentaries. They have this peculiarity, which should recommend them to Presbyterians, that they incorporate, in proper places, the whole of the Shorter Catechism.

### Hodge's Questions on Romans.

Questions on the Epistle to the Romans. Designed for Bible classes and Sabbath-schools. By the Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D. 18mo.

These questions are accommodated to the author's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. They are too well known and too widely used to need any commendation.

### Janeway's Questions.

**An Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles.** In the form of Questions and Answers. Designed for Bible classes,

**Associations and Country Congregations.** By the Rev. J. J. JANEWAY, D. D. 18mo. Parts I and II.

**An Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans.** In the form of Questions and Answers. Designed for Sabbath-schools and Bible classes. 18mo.

**An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.** In the form of Questions and Answers. Designed for Sabbath-schools and Bible classes. 18mo.

For Sabbath-schools and Bible classes these books are a valuable aid. The author may be safely relied upon as judicious, instructive and uniformly orthodox.

### **Weed's Questions on the Confession of Faith.**

Questions on the Confession of Faith and Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church. With a Selection of Scripture Proofs. Designed for the instruction of classes in the doctrines of said Church. By the Rev. HENRY R. WEED, D. D. 18mo.

### **Lessons for the Little Ones.**

Lessons for the Little Ones. Adapted to use in the family, the infant school and the younger classes of Sabbath-schools. By Mrs. MARY J. HILDEBURN.



## Bible Lessons on Palestine.

Bible Lessons on Palestine. By the Rev. WM. P. BREED, D. D. 18mo.

Forty-two lessons for Bible classes on the most important and interesting characteristics of the Holy Land.

## Church of Christ.

The Church of Christ: its Constitution and Order. A Manual for the Instruction of Families, Sabbath-schools and Bible classes. By the Rev. SAMUEL J. BAIRD, D. D. 18mo.

This little work is highly recommended by eminent representative men in the several branches of the Presbyterian Church. It is sound, able and thorough, with ample Scripture references to establish its teachings.

## Questions on the Shorter Catechism.

Questions on the Shorter Catechism. With an Alphabetical Table of Definitions. Designed to Aid in the Work of Catechetical Instruction. By the Rev. JOHN DICKEY. 18mo.

A series of valuable questions upon the successive answers of the Shorter Catechism. It is constructed very much on the plan of Fisher's Catechism, over which it has a great advantage in compactness and cheapness.

## Westminster Question Book.

The Westminster Question Book. International Series. A Manual for Teachers and older Scholars. By the Rev. WILLARD M. RICE, D. D.

The Westminster Question Book is published annually as a link in the chain of Bible study for our Sabbath-schools. It is a hand-book for teachers and older scholars, rather than a mere question book, containing the Text of the Lesson, Helps for Scholars, Questions, Lesson Plan, Golden Text, Home Studies and Catechism.

## SABBATH-SCHOOL REQUISITES.

---

Westminster Bible Dictionary. Bound Book 1213.

How to Teach the Little Folks. " 1164.

Preparing to Teach. " 1158.

Coleman's Historical Text Book and Atlas.

Westminster Question Book.

Series for Memorizing. 32mo Tracts 32-39.

Training-Class Series. 18mo Tracts 158-161, 163-172.

The Lord's Prayer, 31 × 41 inches, mounted.

The Ten Commandments, 47 × 76 inches, muslin.

These wall sheets meet a demand, as they are so printed, in bold letters, on muslin, as to be legible across the room, and are put at a very low price.

The Beatitudes.

Printed on muslin, in two colors, for responsive reading in the Sabbath-school.

The Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer and Creed, on Card.

Scripture Atlas, 12 maps, colored.

Just the thing for Sabbath-school teachers to carry with them to their classes. Small, compact and containing what they need to point out to their scholars, though not taking the place of larger and more costly books, such as Coleman's Biblical Atlas.

Librarian's Record.

Superintendent's Roll Book.

Superintendent's Record and Roll Book.

Sabbath-School Class Book.

Sabbath-School Minute Book.

Teacher's Class Book.

Teacher's Improved Class Book.

Sabbath-School Contribution Cards.

Sabbath-School Certificates.

Sabbath-School Certificates for Recitations.

Tickets.

See also—

<b>Commentaries.</b>	Page 397.
<b>Catechisms.</b>	“ 403.
<b>Question Books.</b>	“ 407.
<b>Primers.</b>	“ 415.
<b>Periodicals.</b>	“ 513.

The Board is also prepared to furnish blackboards, maps and charts—everything that is needed for the preparation and training of teachers and the instruction of scholars.

## JUVENILE PICTURE-BOOKS AND PACKETS.

### Juvenile Picture-Books.

Two series of elegant juvenile picture-books, ten in each series. They supply a desideratum in the literature of our Board. They are just such beautiful little books as a mother would love to give to her little child on a birth-day or on Christmas day. Each book, large octavo in size, has a beautiful colored cover, with twenty-four pages of reading matter and pictures. The following are their names :

#### SERIES I.

1. **The Good Shepherd.**
2. **My Birth-day Present.**
3. **My Mother's Gift.**
4. **Sea Stories.**
5. **Bible Stories.**
6. **My Father's Gift.**
7. **Book about Animals.**
8. **Book about Birds.**
9. **My Christmas Present.**
10. **Missionary Stories.**

#### SERIES II.

1. **Winter Stories.**
2. **Summer Stories.**
3. **The Holy Land.**
4. **The Good Boy's Book.**
5. **Seaside Scenes.**
6. **The Good Girl's Book.**
7. **Book about Flowers.**
8. **My Teacher's Gift.**
9. **Country Scenes.**
10. **City Scenes.**

### Children's Packet. No. 1.

6 vols. 32mo.

1. Fear of the Dark.
2. A Bunch of Blossoms.
3. The Prisoners of War: A True Story.
4. Impatient Ellen. By Mrs. S. A. MYERS.
5. The Old Clock, and The Little Liar. By Mrs. S. A. MYERS.
6. The Loiterer. By Mrs. S. A. MYERS.

### Children's Packet. No. 2.

6 vols. 32mo.

1. What is a Mediator?
2. The Babe in the Bulrushes.
3. The Cruel Brother.
4. The Rock of Castello.
5. The Beautiful City.
6. Jesus Raising the Dead.

### Children's Packet. No. 3.

6 vols. 32mo.

1. Little Samuel.
2. The Pearl-Fisher of Ceylon.
3. Sister Louisa.
4. The Shipwreck.
5. The King and the Prophet.
6. The Life of President Dwight.

### Children's Packet. No. 4.

7 vols. 32mo.

1. Poor Blind Sally.
2. The Flag Sergeant.
3. Sarah Lee, and Susan Gray.
4. Children Coming to Christ.
5. The Letter.

6. Little Mary.
7. Cherry Tree.

## Children's Packet. No. 5.

4 vols. 32mo.

1. Little Willy.
2. Samuel W. Kilpin.
3. Ruth Clark.
4. Another Lily.

## Little Library.

Little Library. Sixteen books for children in families and schools. 32mo.

1. The Lip of Truth.
2. The Shepherd and his Flock.
3. Now is the Time.
4. The Child and the Sparrows.
5. The Good Sunday Scholars.
6. Cobbler Pounds and his Ragged Scholars.
7. Peter and Willy.
8. The Two Pictures.
9. Susan and her Birth-day.
10. The Mother's Last Lesson.
11. What is your Hope?
12. Little Rachel.
13. John in Search of a Place.
14. The Old Stable; or, The Ragged School-Boy.
15. Two Rich Young Men.
16. A Peep into a School-Room.

These packets all contain excellent little books intended for juvenile reading. While the narratives are in themselves interesting, they also carry important scriptural lessons with them, and will help to mould aright the moral and religious character of their little readers.

---

## PRIMERS, SPELLING-BOOKS AND READERS.

---

### My Own Primer.

My Own Primer; or, First Lessons in Spelling and Reading. Small 12mo.

The publication of a little work of this kind, very elementary and very cheap, has often been requested by the colporteurs of the Board. It is now issued in a neat and attractive style, with a considerable number of wood-cuts throughout. It contains a great variety of matters very important for children to learn.

### Infant Reader.

No. 347.

### Pictorial First Book.

No. 306.

### Pictorial Second Book.

No. 371.

### The Golden Primer.

The Golden Primer. By Miss ANNIE M. MITCHELL.  
Very fully illustrated and handsomely printed.

### The Golden First Reader.

The Golden First Reader. By Miss ANNE M.  
MITCHELL. 12mo.

A skillfully-prepared and finely-illustrated Reader for the young and beginners.

## TRACTS. 12MO SERIES.

The following tracts may be obtained either singly or in bound volumes. (See No. 38.)

### VOLUME I.

**Miller on Presbyterianism.** pp. 102. No. 1.

Presbyterianism the Truly Primitive and Apostolical Constitution of the Church of Christ. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D.

**Engles on Ruling Elders.** pp. 28. No. 2.

Qualifications and Duties of Ruling Elders in the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLS, D. D.

**Janeway on the Atonement.** pp. 28. No. 3.

The Scriptural Doctrine of the Atonement Illustrated and Defended. By the Rev. J. J. JANEWAY, D. D.

**Catechetical Instruction.** pp. 16. No. 4.

The Duty of Catechetical Instruction. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D.

**Love to Bible Doctrines.** pp. 22. No. 6.

Love to the Doctrines of the Bible an Essential Element of Christian Character. By the Rev. EDWARD W. HOOKER.

**Perseverance of the Saints.** pp. 24. No. 7.

The Doctrine of the Perseverance of the Saints Illustrated, Proved and Applied. By the Rev. SHEPARD K. KOLLOCK, D. D.



**Miller on Infant Baptism.** pp. 126. No. 8.

Infant Baptism Scriptural and Reasonable, and Baptism by Sprinkling or Afusion the Most Suitable and Edifying Mode. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D.

**Sinner's Inability no Excuse.** pp. 28. No. 9.

The Sinner's Inability no Excuse for his Impeniteny. By the Rev. S. G. WINCHESTER.

**Sabbath at Home.** pp. 22. No. 10.

The design of this tract is to point out and illustrate the most profitable manner of spending that part of the Lord's day which is not employed in the public exercises of divine worship. By the Rev. SILAS M. ANDREWS, D. D.

---

**VOLUME II.**

**The Two Sacraments.** pp. 36. No. 11.

The Society of Friends and the Two Sacraments. By the Rev. HENRY A. BOARDMAN, D. D. This tract controverts the views of the Society of Friends in regard to the two Sacraments and the stated services of God's house.

**Alexander on Justification.** pp. 54. No. 12.

A Treatise on Justification by Faith. By the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D.

**Necessity of the Atonement.** pp. 52. No. 13.

The Necessity of the Atonement. By the Rev. WM. SYMINGTON.

**Nature, etc., of the Atonement.** pp. 92. No. 14.

The Nature, Extent and Results of the Atonement. By the Rev. WM. SYMINGTON. These two tracts together constitute an important scriptural treatise on the fundamental doctrine they discuss.

**Intercession of Christ.** pp. 44. No. 15.

On the Intercession of Christ. By the Rev. WM. SYMINGTON. Illustrating the reality, nature, matter, properties and results of Christ's intercession.

**Christ's Gracious Invitation.** pp. 16. No. 17.

Christ's Gracious Invitation to the Laboring and Heavy Laden. A tender and affectionate presentation of Christ and his salvation to those oppressed with a sense of sin. By the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D.

**Support of Gospel Ministry.** pp. 20. No. 20.

Claims of the Gospel Ministry to an Adequate Support.

**Doctrinal Preaching.** pp. 36. No. 21.

The Importance of Doctrinal and Instructive Preaching. By the Rev. S. G. WINCHESTER.

**Missionary's Wife.** pp. 28. No. 22.

A Brief Account of Mrs. Loveless of Madras, the first American Missionary to Foreign Lands. By RICHARD KNILL.

**Wharey on Baptism.** pp. 28. No. 23.

A Brief View of the Proper Subjects and True Mode of Christian Baptism. By the Rev. JAMES WHAREY.

---

**VOLUME III.**
**Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God.** pp. 20. No. 24.

A Solemn and Alarming Exposition of the Fearful Condition of the Impenitent. By PRESIDENT EDWARDS.

**Neglecting the Saviour.** pp. 20. No. 25.

Sin and Danger of Neglecting the Saviour.

**Grace to the Chief of Sinners.** pp. 28. No. 26.

Two tracts, by the Rev. B. GROSVENOR, eminently calculated for usefulness.

**Federal Character of Adam.** pp. 20. No. 27.

The Federal Character of Adam and the Imputation of his Sin. By the Rev. WILLIS LORD, D. D. A clear and logical statement and defence of an important doctrine.

**Christ Precious.** pp. 24. No. 28.

Christ Precious to all True Believers. By PRESIDENT DAVIES.

**Scott on Inspiration of the Bible.** pp. 48. No. 29.

The Bible a Revelation from God. By the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, D. D. A succinct statement of the leading arguments proving the Scriptures as we now have them to be the infallible word of God.

**Conversion of Earl of Rochester.** pp. 32. No. 32.

A record of the repentance and conversion of an English nobleman of brilliant genius and wit, pre-eminent in his wickedness and bold in his infidelity.

**Christ the only Foundation.** pp. 28. No. 33.

Jesus Christ the only Foundation, by PRESIDENT DAVIES, and The Foundation Stone, by the Rev. ROBERT HALL, M. A.

**Musgrave on Divine Decrees.** pp. 44. No. 35.

A Brief Exposition and Vindication of the Doctrine of the Divine Decrees as Taught in the Assembly's Larger Catechism. By the Rev. G. W. MUSGRAVE, D. D.

**Apology for not Joining the Episcopal Church.** pp. 28.

No. 36.

A clear and vigorous summary of the scriptural argument against the exclusive claims and peculiar practices of the Episcopal Church. By a Presbyterian.

**Church in the South.** pp. 16. No. 37.

History of a Church in the South. By the Rev. N. HORT, D. D.  
An interesting account of a precious and powerful revival.

**Immediate Choice.** pp. 16. No. 38.

An able and affectionate address from the text, "Choose ye this day whom ye will serve." By the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D.

**Parity of the Ministry.** pp. 22. No. 39.

By the Rev. C. C. CUTLER, D. D.

**Refuge of Lies.** pp. 16. No. 40.

Infidelity and Universalism, morality, formality and false experience of religion are the "refuges of lies" especially treated of in this tract, which is by the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D.

**Sum of Saving Knowledge.** pp. 40. No. 41.

The Sum of Saving Knowledge; or, A Brief Sum of Christian Knowledge Contained in the Holy Scriptures and Held in the Confession of Faith and Catechisms of the Presbyterian Church.

**Doddridge on Family Religion.** pp. 28. No. 42.

An Address to the Head of a Family on the Subject of Family Religion. By P. DODDRIDGE, D. D.

**Evidences of a Gracious State.** pp. 28. No. 43.

A help to self-examination appropriate for all seasons, but especially so for sacramental occasions. By the Rev. C. C. CUYLER, D. D.

---

**VOLUME IV.**
**Church of England Half Reformed.** pp. 72. No. 44.

The Anglican Reformation; or, The Church of England but Half Reformed. A reprint of an article originally published in the Edin-

burgh Presbyterian Review. It reviews the history of the Anglican Reformation, and conclusively establishes the proposition announced in the title.

**Early Rise of Prelacy.** pp. 52. No. 45.

History of the Early Rise of Prelacy. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILDER, D. D. One of the most plausible arguments in favor of prelacy is drawn from the acknowledged early prevalence of the prelatical system. This tract exposes the fallacy of this argument, and completely destroys its force.

**Sabbath Documents.** pp. 58. No. 46.

Permanent Sabbath Documents; or, A Plea for the Sabbath Enforced by Facts. By the Rev. JUSTIN EDWARDS, D. D. A comprehensive statement of the ends for which the Sabbath was appointed and the reasons why it should be observed.

**Influence of Presbytery and Prelacy.** pp. 36. No. 47.

Relative influence of Presbytery and Prelacy on Civil and Ecclesiastical Liberty. By the Rev. T. V. MOORE. A mass of testimony, drawn from the acknowledged principles and historical developments of the two systems, is here adduced to show that Presbytery is much more favorable to civil and ecclesiastical liberty than Prelacy.

**Duty of Prayer for Ministers.** pp. 16. No. 48.

By the Rev. W. J. MCCORD.

**Plea for Presbyterianism.** pp. 40. No. 49.

An exhibition of the plain scriptural argument in support of the Presbyterian system of church order. By the Rev. ROBERT DAVIDSON, D. D.

**The Castaway.** pp. 8. No. 50.

By the Rev. R. M. MCCHEYNE.

**Systematic Benevolence.** pp. 20. No. 51.

This duty is here enforced from Acts xx. 35 and 1 Cor. xvi. 2. By the Rev. D. V. SMOCK.

**Work of the Holy Spirit.** pp. 20. No. 52.

The Work of the Holy Spirit on the Hearts of Men. By the Rev. J. S. ARMSTEAD.

**Exclusive Claims of Prelacy.** pp. 40. No. 53.

The Exclusive Claims of Prelacy Stated and Refuted. By the Rev. B. M. SMITH. A complete refutation of the arrogant and exclusive claims of Prelacy, showing it to be a dangerous error, perverse of the Gospel of Christ.

**Inattention to Religion.** pp. 16. No. 54.

Inattention to Religion Wonderful. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD.

**The Gospel Call.** pp. 8. No. 55.

The Gospel Call; or, Look and be Saved.

**What is Faith.** pp. 4. No. 56.

A Letter to a Friend.

**Refuge from the Storm.** pp. 8. No. 57.

Four very excellent practical tracts, well adapted to awaken and alarm the impenitent and to instruct and direct the inquiring.

---

**VOLUME V.**
**Experimental Religion.** pp. 12. No. 58.

Experimental Religion a Rational Thing. By the Rev. JONATHAN GREENLEAF, D. D.

**Traveler's Hints.** pp. 12. No. 59.

A Traveler's Hints on Subjects of Practical Importance. By the Rev. W. M. ENGLIS, D. D.

**To Sinners under Conviction.** pp. 20. No. 60.

Advice to Sinners under Conviction. By the Rev. SAMUEL CORBYN. A good tract to put into the hands of the thoughtful and inquiring.

**Certain Rich Men.** pp. 20. No. 61.

**Certain Rich Men: A Series of Portraits.** By the Rev. W. M. EN-  
GLES, D. D. Showing the evil of unsanctified riches and the import-  
ance of consecrating all our possessions to the service of God.

**To an Old Disciple.** pp. 16. No. 62.

By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D.

**To an Old Person without Hope.** pp. 12. No. 63.

To an Old Person who has no Hope in Christ. By the Rev. W. S.  
PLUMER, D. D.

**How to Bring up Children.** pp. 12. No. 64.

By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D. Four rules of parental duty are  
given and enforced in this tract: "Teach well," "Rule well," "Live  
well," "Pray well." Could the whole matter be better stated?

**Jehovah our Righteousness.** pp. 4. No. 65.

From one of Whitefield's sermons.

**Words of Warning.** pp. 4. No. 66.

Founded on the text, "Woe unto the wicked! it shall be ill with  
him."

**Now!** pp. 4. No. 67.

This tract has for its motto, "To-day, if ye will hear his voice,  
harden not your heart."

**Luther's Conversion.** pp. 12. No. 68.

A striking account of the manner in which this "chosen vessel"  
was brought to the saving knowledge of the truth.

**Sin our Enemy, God our Friend.** pp. 4. No. 69.

"It is an evil thing and bitter that thou hast forsaken the Lord thy  
God."

**Anchor of the Soul.** pp. 4. No. 70.

A very excellent illustration of Heb. vi. 19: "Which hope we have as an anchor of the soul both sure and steadfast."

**Do you go to the Prayer-Meeting?** pp. 4. No. 71.

This tract shows the insufficiency of the usual excuses for neglecting the prayer-meeting.

**Night, Daybreak and Clear Day.** pp. 12. No. 72.

"Awake, thou that sleepest." "Let us put on the armor of light."

**Who shall dwell with Devouring Fire?** pp. 4. No. 73.

**Without God.** pp. 4. No. 74.

**The False Peace and the True.** pp. 4. No. 75.

**God's Purpose of Grace.** pp. 16. No. 76.

**The Sin-Bearer.** pp. 16. No. 77.

"Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree."

The six tracts last named are all of a practical character, and well adapted for usefulness to the several classes for whom they are intended.

**Sovereignty of God.** pp. 24. No. 78.

The Sovereignty of God Explained and Vindicated. By the Rev. DANIEL BAKER, D. D.

**Message from God.** pp. 16. No. 79.

By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. "The Lord hath spoken, who can but prophesy."

**Stop!** pp. 4. No. 80.

An affectionate call to immediate consideration.

**Blood on the Door-posts.** pp. 4. No. 81.

The Blood upon the Door-posts; or, Means of Safety in Time of Pestilence. "The blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth from all sin."



To a Young Disciple. pp. 4. No. 82.

Excellent counsels for one who has just begun the Christian life.

William and his Mother. pp. 12. No. 83.

William and his Mother; or, What is True Repentance? The nature and characteristics of repentance unto life are here briefly stated and illustrated.

Scarcely Saved. pp. 12. No. 84.

A searching sermon on the words: "If the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear?" By the Rev. W. J. McCORD.

Sin must Die. pp. 16. No. 85.

Sin must Die or the Soul must Die. By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D. Plain, pungent and persuasive.

Thou must Die. pp. 12. No. 86.

Thou must Die: to Die is Gain.

Mirror of Truth. pp. 32. No. 87.

The Standards of the Presbyterian Church. A Faithful Mirror of Bible Truth. By the Rev. DANIEL BAKER, D. D. The doctrines of our standards are here brought to the test of God's word and shown to be in unison with it. Read, ponder and pray.

Protestantism and Popery. pp. 16. No. 88.

The Difference between Popery and Protestantism in a Letter to an Inquiring Friend. By "Kirwan." (Rev. NICHOLAS MURRAY, D. D.) Fifteen points of difference are stated—enough to show that Popery is a delusion and Protestantism the religion of the Bible.

Western Patriarch. pp. 20. No. 89.

The Western Patriarch: An Authentic Narrative. By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D. A brief outline of the history and character of Joseph Smith, Esq., a ruling elder, a man earnest, energetic and useful.

**Parity Admitted by Prelatists.** pp. 28. No. 90.

The author draws his proofs of this proposition from the writings of the English Reformers, and shows that they constantly admitted the claims of Parity for many years after the Reformation.

---

**VOLUME VI.**

**Ruth the Moabitess.** pp. 16. No. 91.

Ruth the Moabitess; or, The Nature of True Religion. By the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D.

**Love to an Unseen Saviour.** pp. 12. No. 92.

Two excellent tracts, by the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D., rich in evangelical truth.

**Grace and Glory.** pp. 4. No. 93.

"The Lord will give Grace and Glory. By the Rev. WM. S. PLUMMER, D. D.

**Office of Deacon.** pp. 20. No. 94.

The Scriptural Office of Deacon.

**Backsliding.** pp. 4. No. 95.

The nature of backsliding and the best means of preservation against it are pointed out in this tract.

**Family Religious Instruction.** pp. 16. No. 96.

This tract, by the Rev. JOHN P. CARTER, should be widely circulated. It enforces a duty the neglect of which cannot but prove fatal to the usefulness and happiness of families and disastrous to the prosperity of Zion.

**The Lighthouse.** pp. 12. No. 97.

The Lighthouse; or, Jesus Christ the Light of the World. An Address to Seamen.

Soliloquy of an Injured Christian. pp. 4. No. 98.

Moral Honesty. pp. 4. No. 99.

A Word of Counsel to Professors on Moral Honesty. The motto of this tract is, "Owe no man anything."

Love not the World. pp. 12. No. 100.

Sympathy with the Afflicted Christian. pp. 12. No. 101.

These two tracts are both words in season to the very different classes for whom they are intended.

How to Use the Bible. pp. 32. No. 102.

By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. Very valuable practical hints for profitable Bible reading.

How Sinners are Accepted. pp. 4. No. 103.

Union with Christ. pp. 4. No. 104.

Two four-page tracts of excellent practical character.

Application of Redemption. pp. 16. No. 105.

The Application of Redemption; or, What is Effectual Calling? Extracted from Dr. Green's Lectures on the Shorter Catechism. Published in tract form at the suggestion of a ruling elder who had found it very useful.

Brotherly Love. pp. 106. No. 106.

From James' "Christian Professor."

Come to Jesus. pp. 48. No. 107.

Come to Jesus. By NEWMAN HALL, B. A. "I visited," writes a colporteur, "a dying man who inquired in great agony of soul, 'What must I do to be saved?' I read to him the tract, 'Come to Jesus.' He was interested in it, and said, 'That just suits my case.' After I was gone his wife read it to him again. So far as man can judge, he was saved at the eleventh hour. The same tract has been blessed to his wife."

**It is I!** pp. 44. No. 108.

It is I! or, The Voice of Jesus in the Storm. By **NEWMAN HALL**, B. A. An admirable tract, which has been widely circulated and greatly blessed.

**What Presbyterians Believe.** pp. 20. No. 109.

By the Rev. A. G. **FAIRCHILD**, D. D.

**Plain Divinity.** pp. 24. No. 110.

Plain Divinity; or, A Brief Sketch of the Doctrines of Revelation. By the Rev. **JAMES MCEWEN**.

**Young Convert Instructed.** pp. 20. No. 111.

Three important doctrinal tracts presenting the great truths of religion as held by our Church and taught in our standards.

---

**VOLUME VII.**

**Letters to the Aged.** pp. 34. No. 112.

Extracted from "Thoughts on Religious Experience." By the Rev. **A. ALEXANDER**, D. D.

**Danger of Self-Deception.** pp. 24. No. 113.

From James' "Christian Professor."

**Dying Professor.** pp. 24. No. 114.

From James' "Christian Professor." Few writers abound more in the evangelical and the pungent than John Angell James. The matter of these tracts is well worthy of being put into a form such as this, that it may reach those for whose benefit it is so well suited.

**Communion with God.** pp. 12. No. 115.

Communion with God the Best Succor in the Worst Seasons.

**What Think ye of Christ?** pp. 4. No. 116.

Full of gospel truth presented in an earnest, pointed manner.

**Remarkable Experience.** pp. 16. No. 117.

A Remarkable Experience. In a Letter to a Friend. By the Rev. A. FULLER, D. D. A very instructive narrative of the remarkable dealings of God's grace in the conversion of a soul.

**First-Day Sabbath.** pp. 20. No. 118.

The First-Day Sabbath; or, The Lord's Day the Christian Sabbath. A conclusive argument for observing the first and not the seventh day of the week as the Christian Sabbath.

**Sympathy of Jesus.** pp. 12. No. 119.**Who shall Dwell in Heaven?** pp. 8. No. 120.**Counsels for the Afflicted.** pp. 8. No. 121.

To not a few of the smitten of God's people these pages will prove as streams of water in a dry and thirsty land.

**What shall I Do?** pp. 8. No. 122.

An important question put into the mouth of professing Christians, and especially of those who have just begun a religious life.

**Plea for Sabbath Afternoon.** pp. 24. No. 123.

A very earnest remonstrance with once-a-day church-goers, written by one of our most prominent ministers.

**Noah's Carpenters.** pp. 4. No. 124.

Under this quaint title the author draws a comparison between those who lend a helping hand in religious matters, and yet remain unconverted, and the carpenters who were employed by Noah. They helped to build the ark by which others were saved, but never got into it themselves.

**Are you Holy?** pp. 28. No. 125.**Question for All.** pp. 16. No. 126.

A Question for All; or, "Lord, is it I?"

**Time Lost.** pp. 16. No. 127.

Three excellent practical tracts.

**Dream of the Dying.** pp. 20. No. 128.

A Dream of the Dying; or, The White Ticket and the Strait Gate. We are not great believers in dreams, but this is a very striking one, and is used merely as an illustration, and with great solemnity and impressiveness.

**To a Young Man.** pp. 20. No. 129.

A Friendly Letter to a Young Man. By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D. This letter points out the dangers to which young men are exposed, and gives admirable advice as to the means of escaping the snares of the destroyer.

**The New Jerusalem.** pp. 8. No. 130.

The New Jerusalem; or, The Soul's Breathing after her Heavenly Country. By the Rev. DAVID DICKSON. The numerous admirers of the beautiful hymn beginning,

"Oh, mother dear, Jerusalem,  
When shall I come to thee?"

will be delighted to find it here put in tract form.

**Salvation by Grace.** pp. 16. No. 131.

Rich material for edification, presented in a lucid and logical method and in the right spirit.

**Are Infants Saved?** pp. 24. No. 132.

By the Rev. DAVID M'CONOUGHY, D. D. Not a few parents will be thankful for these words of comfort on a most interesting subject.

**The Trinity.** pp. 24. No. 133.

The Doctrine of the Trinity Stated and Defended. By the Rev. DAVID M'CONOUGHY, D. D. A succinct and lucid exhibition of this fundamental doctrine of the Christian scheme.

**Family Government.** pp. 24. No. 134.

By the Rev. W. H. BULKELEY. This tract contains very excellent and very timely hints.

**Sins of the Tongue.** pp. 32. No. 135.

Sins of the Tongue, with Rules and Reasons for Avoiding them. The best tract on the sins of the "unruly member" which has ever fallen under our notice. By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D.

**Self-Examination.** pp. 32. No. 136.

How Stands my Case with God? A Help to Self-Examination. Searching, instructive, evangelical and well calculated to do good. By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D.

**VOLUME VIII.****Posture in Prayer.** pp. 24. No. 137.

The Posture in Prayer; or, God to be Worshipped with the Body as well as the Mind. By the Rev. ISAAC TODD. A most excellent tract on a most important subject. An entire congregation standing reverently whilst their prayers are going up to the throne above is a spectacle most appropriate and impressive; and we cannot perceive why persons who can be upon their feet hours at a time elsewhere cannot stand up ten minutes in the house of God.

**Old Age Anticipated.** pp. 16. No. 138.

Old Age Anticipated and Realized. By the Rev. REUBEN SMITH.

**Paul's Inquiry.** pp. 4. No. 139.

Paul's Inquiry: "Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?" An excellent practical tract.

**Emily J——.** pp. 20. No. 140.

Emily J——; or, The Danger of Worldly Conformity. An unusually interesting narrative illustrating a prevailing sin and danger of professing Christians.

**Universalist's Deathbed.** pp. 8. No. 141.

A sad narrative, showing the folly of trusting in this refuge of lies.

**Qualifications of a Sabbath-School Teacher.** pp. 16.  
No. 142.

By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, London. Worthy the careful consideration of every Sabbath-school teacher.

**Day of Judgment.** pp. 16. No. 143.

A very solemn subject handled in a becoming manner by an experienced pen.

**Worldly Conformity.** pp. 16. No. 144.

This tract, by the Rev. J. M. BROWN, exhibits in a very striking light the importance of consistency of conduct in the professor of religion, and the evils of conformity to the maxims and habits of a sinful world.

**What do you Wish for?** pp. 4. No. 145.

An experienced Christian answered this question thus: "I greatly desire these three things: To be found in Christ, to be like Christ and to be with Christ." This tract is an expansion of his answer.

**Value of Shorter Catechism.** pp. 16. No. 146.

The Value of the Shorter Catechism as a Text-Book for Sabbath-schools: A Lecture to Sabbath-School Teachers. By the Rev. WM. NICHOLSON.

**Uses of a Rainy Sabbath.** pp. 8. No. 147.

**The Spirit Quenched.** pp. 16. No. 148.

The Spirit Quenched, and the Soul Lost.

**Right Soon!** pp. 8. No. 149.

Three admirable practical tracts which should be widely circulated.

**Evidences of a Future State.** pp. 36. No. 150.

Scripture Evidences of a Future State. Found among the papers of an aged Christian lady. We have here collected in one view all that is written in the Scriptures in proof or confirmation of the doctrine of a future state of being.



**Value of Family Prayer.** pp. 8. No. 151.

Blessedness and Efficacy of Family Prayer.

**Do you Pray?** pp. 36. No. 152.

By the Rev. J. C. RYLE.

**True Philosophy for Mechanics.** pp. 4. No. 153.

True Philosophy for the Mechanic. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLIS, D. D.

**Family Religion.** pp. 20. No. 154.

An excellent sermon, by the Rev. JAMES R. HUGHES, from "Feed thy kids beside the shepherd's tents." Bring the children and youth of your families under the best possible influences.

**Light of the World.** pp. 28. No. 155.

The Light of the World; or, The Character, Office, Resources and Responsibilities of the Church. By the Rev. ISAAC COCHRAN.

**Respect for the Aged.** pp. 8. No. 156.

This tract, by the Rev. REUBEN SMITH, enforces, with much earnestness and affection, a duty alarmingly neglected in these days of so-called progress.

**Too Late.** pp. 16. No. 157.

Too Late; or, The Danger of Delay Illustrated in two Striking Incidents. The incidents are entitled, "The Bank is Closed" and "The Disappointed Student."

**Conversion of Colonel Yeadon.** pp. 28. No. 158.

Conversion and Character of Col. Wm. Yeadon. By the Rev. THOMAS SMYTH, D. D. A remarkable instance of divine sovereignty and grace scarcely less striking and interesting than the case of Col. Gardiner.

**Bible the Basis of Character.** pp. 22. No. 159.

The Bible the Basis of Moral Character: A Tract for Young Men. The author argues with much eloquence and force that the Bible contains all the elements adapted to the formation of a character of the highest purity and excellence. It is truly a tract for the times. By the Rev. DAVID ELLIOTT, D. D.

**College Student.** pp. 20. No. 160.

The College Student; or, How to Promote a Revival of Religion. Should be read by every student in college who professes to be a follower of Christ.

**Shall I go to the Lord's Supper?** pp. 12. No. 161.

Shall I go to the Lord's Supper? or, The Duty and Privilege of making a Public Profession of Religion. By the Rev. JONATHAN GREENLEAF. A word in season to many a burdened, doubting soul.

**The Cross.** pp. 28. No. 162.

A fervid and pointed address full of weighty evangelical truth. By the Rev. J. C. RYLE.

**Infant Membership.** pp. 24. No. 163.

Infant Membership Secured by the Abrahamic Covenant. By the Rev. N. HOYT, D. D.

The author of this tract was for ten years a member of the Baptist Church, strongly attached to it from early associations and prepossession. He adopted the views here so ably sustained after painful and laborious investigation.

**Individual Responsibility.** pp. 20. No. 164.

Individual Responsibility; or, Work enough for every Church Member. By the Rev. J. LEYBURN, D. D.

**A Friend Indeed.** pp. 4. No. 165.

A short and suitable summary of the duty and privilege of every sinner. Let all read and ponder.

## VOLUME IX.

**Is your Pastor Supported?** pp. 20. No. 166.

Is your Pastor Supported? An Address to the Churches connected with the Synod of Philadelphia. First published many years ago, but never more timely than now.

**Church Attachment.** pp. 8. No. 167.

Church Attachment and Sectarianism. By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D.

This tract presents, in a very discriminating manner, the difference between sectarianism and a pious, strong attachment to our own Church. It is just the tract that should be carefully read at the present time.

**Hearer of Prayer.** pp. 28. No. 168.

The Hearer of Prayer, The Intercessor Above, The Prompter Within. This tract is extracted from Hamilton's "Mount of Olives," and is a most suitable discussion of an important topic.

**Devout Meditation.** pp. 20. No. 169.

Devout Meditation; or, Think on God's Name and on all his Works and Ways. By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D.

**Rice on Campbellism.** pp. 44. No. 170.

Campbellism: Its Rise, Progress, Character and Influence. By the Rev. N. L. RICE, D. D. This tract is written with all that clearness, precision and power of language which characterizes the author's style, and is replete with cogent and unanswerable reasoning against Campbellism.

**Does your Faith Grow?** pp. 4. No. 171.

By the Rev. WM. S. PLUMER, D. D. A searching inquiry suitable for all who profess the religion of Christ.

**Time to Dance.** pp. 28. No. 172.

By the Rev. S. RAMSEY WILSON, D. D.

**Hints to Christians Traveling.** pp. 20. No. 173.

Hints to Christians on a Journey. By the Rev. E. P. ROGERS, D. D. Very important to every Christian who would maintain his integrity in traveling and enjoy "a prosperous journey by the will of God."

**Glory of Woman.** pp. 36. No. 174.

The Glory of Woman is the Fear of the Lord. By the Rev. CHARLES COLCOCK JONES, D. D. Important truth presented in an earnest, persuasive manner.

**Exigencies of the Church.** pp. 36. No. 175.

The Exigencies of the Church. An able vindication of the duty of contending earnestly for the faith.

**Dying Irish Girl.** pp. 8. No. 176.

Admirably adapted to rend away the veil of Romish superstition, and let in upon the darkened mind the blessed light of God's holy word.

**Village Carpenter.** pp. 16. No. 177.

The Village Carpenter; or, Usefulness in Humble Life. By a Canadian Merchant. An interesting narrative showing the great influence for good which one can exert whose unwavering purpose is to live for God.

**Christian Views of Foreign Missions.** pp. 24. No. 178.

Christian Views of Foreign Missions: An Address delivered before the Synod of New York by the Rev. W. W. PHILIPPS, D. D.

**Is Jesus the Messiah?** pp. 36. No. 179.

Is Jesus the Messiah? A Letter from a Young Jewess to her Father. Extracted from "A Memoir of Leila Ada."

**Aged Believer's Triumph.** pp. 16. No. 180.

The Aged Believer's Triumph over the Infirmities of Old Age. Extracted from Romaine's "Triumph of Faith." No aged believer can read it without great benefit.

**The Great Giver.** pp. 4. No. 181.

Sententious in style, comprehensive, tender and practical. It shows, in the way of contrast, how Jesus gives and how man gives.

**Duties of Ruling Elders.** pp. 28. No. 182.

The Duties of Ruling Elders. By the Rev. C. C. RIGGS. Every ruling elder should read this tract.

**Army Surgeon.** pp. 4. No. 183.

An interesting account of a pious and useful officer who died in Texas, leaving a bright example.

**Chapter for Sabbath-School Teachers.** pp. 4. No. 184.

Every one engaged in the responsible work of Sabbath-school teaching ought to read this tract.

**Watch and Pray.** pp. 4. No. 185.

**Praise and Thanksgiving.** pp. 16. No. 186.

By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D.

**Where are you Going To-Day?** pp. 8. No. 187.

A question for Sabbath morning.

The object of this tract is to expostulate with various classes of Sabbath-breakers, and thus to promote the proper observance of God's holy day.

**Hints to Parents.** pp. 8. No. 188.

Hints to Parents. By a Committee of Sabbath-School Teachers.

An earnest entreaty from Sabbath-school teachers to parents in reference to co-operation in training up their children for Christ and heaven, offering also some hints as to how to co-operate in the most effectual way.

**Dying Experiences.** pp. 16. No. 189.

Dying Experiences; or, Deathbed Contrasts. By a Virginia Pastor.

Three deathbed scenes are here brought into a close contrast. 1. That of the consistent Christian. 2. That of the moralist. 3. That of the ungodly. The application is a tender and solemn one.

**Thoughts on Secret Prayer.** pp. 16. No. 190.

Thoughts on Secret Prayer. "Enter into thy closet." By the Rev. W. S. PLUMER, D. D.

Containing much instruction in reference to a sadly-neglected duty, and much precious encouragement to perform it.

---

**VOLUME X.**

**Pious Artificer.** pp. 24. No. 191.

By a Retired Officer of the Army.

An illustration of the power and riches of divine grace in the conversion of an individual connected with the army, exhibiting also the fact that every man, by his influence and example, can do much good in any position in which the providence of God may have placed him.

**Why are you not a Communicant?** pp. 4. No. 192.

This little tract takes up the various excuses offered for staying away from the communion-table, and presents brief and satisfactory answers to them.

**Sabbath well Spent.** pp. 16. No. 193.

A Sabbath well Spent. By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, D. D.

**E. C. Rowe.** pp. 16. No. 194.

The last hours of Mr. E. C. Rowe. By his Pastor.

An impressive exhibition of the triumphant power of divine grace in a dying hour.

**Sleeper Awakened.** pp. 20. No. 195.

Jonah; or, The Sleeper Awakened. By the Rev. J. A. WALLACE.

A plain, pungent expostulation with those who are in a state of spiritual sleep.

**Wife's Influence.** pp. 4. No. 196.

A Wife's Influence: A True Narrative.

A narrative of extraordinary interest, exhibiting the quiet, persevering endurance of a Christian wife, and how her cheerful, consistent piety was finally blessed to the subduing and conversion of a violently opposing husband.

**Presbyterian Worship.** pp. 40. No. 197.

The Worship of the Presbyterian Church. Extracted from "Presbyterianism the truly Primitive and Apostolical Constitution of the Church of Christ." By the Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D.

**Before and After Church.** pp. 8. No. 198.

Before and After Church. By a Country Pastor.

The reproofs of this tract are aimed at a practice prevalent at many of our churches for persons to collect in groups about the doors, or in the vicinity, to indulge in general conversation.

**Why are you not a Christian?** pp. 20. No. 199.

By the Rev. JAMES N. LEWIS. An excellent tract, direct, pointed and searching, on a highly-important subject.

**Don't Swear.** pp. 4. No. 200.**Let go that Stern-Line.** pp. 8. No. 201.

An admirable tract for sailors.

**Sons to be Trained for God.** pp. 16. No. 202.

The Duty of Dedicating our Sons to God for the Gospel Ministry. By the Rev. M. W. JACOBUS, D. D. The theme of this able tract is, "That Christian parents be exhorted to give their sons to God with a view of their being trained by the Spirit and by the Church to the work of the gospel ministry."

**Persecuted Wife.** pp. 4. No. 203.

A touching illustration of the power of a Christian wife's and mother's example and prayers, even after she had passed away from earth.

**Are you on the Lord's Side?** pp. 8. No. 204.

**Pay your Church Dues.** pp. 8. No. 205.

By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLER, D. D.

**What can I Do?** pp. 4. No. 206.

**Misrepresentations of Calvinism.** pp. 4. No. 207.

Misrepresentations of Calvinism Briefly Corrected. This tract, though brief, exhibits in a very clear and able manner those leading topics of Calvinistic doctrine which have been so often and earnestly assailed.

**Will you have this Christ?** pp. 16. No. 208.

By the Rev. WM. S. PLUMER, D. D.

**Old Man and his Grand-Daughter.** pp. 28. No. 209.

The Old Man and his Grand-Daughter at Enville. A richly scriptural view of the great and vital doctrines of the gospel. We ask for it a wide circulation.

**Hebrew Inquirer.** pp. 16. No. 210.

The Hebrew Inquirer; or, An Israelite without Guile. An attempt to lead an inquiring Israelite to the throne of grace for divine guidance into the knowledge of the truth.

**Confession of Faith and Shorter Catechism.** pp. 68.

No. 211.

The Confession of Faith of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, and Shorter Catechism.

**Hearing or Hardening.** pp. 8. No. 212.

A solemn warning in regard to the hearing of the preached word.

**Loss and Gain.** pp. 16. No. 213.

Loss and Gain; or, The World and the Soul. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. An earnest expostulation with those who are willing to jeopard the interests of a precious soul for the possession of a world that perishes in the using.



**Future Destiny of the Wicked.** pp. 8. No. 214.

Future Destiny of Sinners. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLIS, D. D. A solemn and impressive exhibition of the doctrine of future punishment, with important practical inferences.

**Christian Forbearance.** pp. 20. No. 215.

Christian Forbearance; or, How to Cure our Quarrels. By the Rev. W. P. CARSON. This delightful tract, if permitted to speak, will act like oil spread on the swelling billows, calming the angry passions and infusing a spirit of peace and love.

**Evil of Intemperance.** pp. 20. No. 216.

By the Rev. WILLIAM F. FINDLEY. A well-written, calm and forcible appeal, in which it is argued that "the essential evil" of intemperance is "a voluntary extinction of the rational and moral nature of man."

**Universalism Renounced.** pp. 4. No. 217.

A four-page tract showing that Universalism is a delusive and fatal dream which will not support in the dying hour.

**What's the Harm?** pp. 4. No. 218.

The doctrine of this tract is that we should never occupy debatable ground, but should avoid even the appearance of evil.

**Do you love the Sanctuary?** pp. 8. No. 219.

An excellent eight-page tract, showing why the Christian loves the Sanctuary, and applying this trait as a test of Christian character. By ALPHEUS H. HOLLOWAY.

**Peace of Mind.** pp. 4. No. 220.

What is it? Whence does it come? How can it be obtained? These are the important questions discussed in this brief but valuable tract.

**Burning Amazon.** pp. 8. No. 221.

The Burning Amazon and the Life-Boat. This tract improves a terrible and unlooked-for calamity to urge the careless to flee to Christ as the only Refuge.

## VOLUME XI.

**Turn and Live.** pp. 4. No. 222.  
By the Rev. W. J. McComb.

**Dungeon and Ladder.** pp. 4. No. 223.

**Triumph of Grace.** pp. 4. No. 224.

By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. These tracts are all valuable. They contain such practical applications of gospel truth as will make it well worth the while of those who desire to do good to distribute them as they may have opportunity.

**Nature of Conversion.** No. 225.

The Nature of Conversion to God as Exhibited in Christian Experience. By the Rev. G. D. ARMSTRONG, D. D.

**Converted Sailor.** pp. 4. No. 226.

The Converted Sailor. By the Rev. CHARLES J. JONES. A very interesting narrative of conversion brought about through the instrumentality of a tract given to a sailor by a little girl. It affords much encouragement to tract distributors.

**How was Jesus Baptized?** pp. 4. No. 227.

This short tract shows, we think, with unanswerable clearness, that Jesus was baptized, not by immersion, but by the sprinkling, pouring or affusion of the water of Jordan on his head.

**Hints to Professors.** pp. 4. No. 228.

Hints to Professors. A Pastoral Letter, which pastors would do well to place in the hands of all their members.

**Are Infants Elected?** pp. 8. No. 229.

Are Infants Elected? Extracted from "The Great Supper," by the Rev. A. G. FAIRCHILD, D. D. This tract refutes the slander, often industriously circulated, that Presbyterians believe in infant damnation, and shows that they believe that children who die in infancy are included in God's eternal purpose to save.

**Ten Reasons for being a Presbyterian.** pp. 16.

No. 230.

The first of these reasons is, "I know of no Church that in Doctrine, in Discipline, in Government and in Worship rests so entirely on the word of God." This one reason is of itself conclusive, and the remaining nine are like unto it.

**Thief on the Cross.** pp. 20.

No. 231.

The Thief on the Cross; or, The Way of Salvation by Grace Proved and Illustrated by its Leading Example. By the Rev. E. WURTS.

**Moore on Calvinistic Literature.** pp. 40.

No. 232.

The Power and Claims of a Calvinistic Literature: A Sermon on behalf of the Assembly's Board of Publication. By the Rev. T. V. MOORE, D. D.

**Consolation on Death of Infants.** pp. 20.

No. 233.

Consolation on the Death of Infant Children. Compiled by a Bereaved Parent. "They are not lost to you that are laid up in Christ's treasury in heaven. At the resurrection you shall meet with them; they are sent before, but not sent away."—RUTHERFORD.

**Service of Song.** pp. 20.

No. 234.

The Service of Song; or, Some Plain Thoughts on Singing in the Worship of God. By the Rev. W. P. CARSON. These plain thoughts enforce upon all the duty of singing with grace in their hearts to the Lord.

**Bread upon the Waters.** pp. 8.

No. 235.

Bread upon the Waters; or, A True Story of Lucknow. A thrilling tale of good done by a few lines from the pen of a Christian lady.

**German Watchmaker.** pp. 8.

No. 236.

The German Watchmaker in Sourabaya By Mr. E. W. KING, of Java.

**With Christ or Against Him?** pp. 16. No. 237.

A clear and forcible illustration of our Saviour's words, "He that is not with me is against me, and he that gathereth not with me scattereth abroad."

**Grieve not the Holy Spirit.** pp. 24. No. 238.

Grieve not the Holy Spirit: A Warning to Delaying Sinners. By the Rev. JAMES M. WALKER.

**Where are the Nine?** pp. 8. No. 239.

An earnest and solemn exhortation against ingratitude to God addressed to persons recovered from sickness.

**Am I a Soldier?** pp. 4. No. 240.

A pointed appeal to a soldier well adapted to do him good.

**John's Baptism not Christian Baptism.** pp. 8. No. 241.

A condensed and impregnable argument on the subject indicated in the title. By C. C. GOULD.

**Why I Love my Church.** pp. 8. No. 242.

Why I Love my Church. By the Rev. J. H. BOGCK, D. D. The author avows his profound attachment to his own Church, "the Old Presbyterian Church," and then, in a series of twenty-seven clear and distinct paragraphs or articles, exhibits as many good reasons for loving her.

**The Invalid.** pp. 8. No. 243.

A very excellent tract to put into the hands of one in ill health who is without the hopes and consolations of the gospel.

**Trinity in Unity.** pp. 20. No. 244.

The Trinity in Unity. Chiefly Extracted from "Jones on the Trinity."

**Our Absent Lord.** pp. 8. No. 245.

A delightful little practical tract.

**Cake not Turned.** pp. 16. No. 246.

A **Cake not Turned**; or, **The Inconsistent Professor**. By the Rev. C. C. COORS. A warning from the example of Ephraim (Hosea vii. 8) against that spurious charity which compromises the truth and brings it into connection with error.

**Growth in Grace.** pp. 16. No. 247.

**Growth in Grace: Its Means and its Evidences**. By the Rev. S. J. M. EATON.

**Fields White to Harvest.** pp. 24. No. 248.

A missionary view of the present state of the world as inviting to gospel labors. By the Rev. R. H. BEATTIE.

**Blessedness of Giving.** pp. 20. No. 249.

**The Blessedness of Giving**. By the Rev. P. D. GURLEY, D. D.

**Plea for Sympathy in Behalf of Ministry.** pp. 8.  
No. 250.

This tract, by the Rev. W. S. WHITE, D. D., enforces upon the members of all our churches faithfully and conscientiously to fulfill the promise made at the settlement of their pastor, "to encourage him in his arduous labor, and to assist his endeavors for their instruction and spiritual edification."

**The Universalist.** pp. 8. No. 251.

**The Universalist**; or, **A Word in Season**. By N. L. Y. A very impressive exhibition of the power of divine grace in a brief narrative of religious experience.

**Soldier's Comfort.** pp. 8. No. 252.

In this production of a female pen the sick and wounded soldier is pointed to the Lamb of God as the source of all genuine comfort.

**Have you lost a Friend?** pp. 8. No. 253.

**Do you think you shall Die?** pp. 8. No. 254.

**The Inevitable Contest.** pp. 8. No. 255.

These are three very excellent tracts on practical subjects, well adapted to do good.

**Soldier's Hospital.** pp. 4. No. 256.

The Soldier's Hospital. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLS, D. D. An affectionate address to a sick or wounded soldier.

**Watch.** pp. 8. No. 257.

**Do you intend to be a Christian?** pp. 2. No. 258.

Do you intend to be a Christian? By the Rev. S. S. POTTER.

**Plain Speaking.** pp. 2. No. 259.

These three tracts press upon the impenitent an immediate attention to the salvation of their souls.

---

**VOLUME XII.**

**Sudden Death.** pp. 8. No. 260.

Sudden Death. By the Rev. JONATHAN GREENLEAF, D. D.

**A Right Spirit.** pp. 4. No. 261.

**The Middling Man.** pp. 4. No. 262.

**Our Own Efforts Failing.** pp. 4. No. 263.

The above are all excellent tracts and well adapted to do good among various classes.

**God our Guide.** pp. 24. No. 264.

God our Guide. By the Rev. WILLIAM E. SCHENCK, D. D. A convincing exposition of God's promise to his people, "I will bring the blind by a way that they know not." Isa. xlii. 16.

**Condemned Already.** pp. 2. No. 265.

A conversation with a wounded soldier.

**Scarlet Line.** pp. 24. No. 266.

A truly excellent tract, urging the sinner, from the example of Rahab, who was saved in the destruction of Jericho by the scarlet line bound in her window, to seek refuge from the wrath of God by faith in the blood of Christ.

**Outlived her Usefulness.** pp. 4. No. 267.

A tract well adapted to do good. It teaches that God has important work for his old and infirm disciples to do as well as for others.

**Justification.** pp. 24. No. 268.

Justification. By the Rev. T. S. CHILDS, D. D. An impressive exhibition of a vital doctrine of the gospel.

**Escape.** pp. 8. No. 269.

Escape; or, A Friendly Warning. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. An earnest appeal to sinners, founded on the incidents of Lot's escape from Sodom.

**Faith of Devils.** pp. 4. No. 270.

An expostulation with sinners on the unreasonableness and danger of unbelief.

**Christian Sabbath.** pp. 20. No. 271.

The Christian Sabbath: An Institution of Universal and Perpetual Obligation. Together with a Warrant for its Change from the Seventh to the First Day.

**Call for Volunteers.** pp. 4. No. 272.

An earnest call to sinners to enlist under the banners of the great Captain of Salvation.

**Gaming and Gambling.** pp. 16. No. 273.

Gaming and Gambling. By the Rev. GEORGE S. MORR. A tract for the times, filled with wise comment and warning. It ought to be placed in the hands of thousands of our young men.

**Take Heed what ye Hear.** pp. 8. No. 274.

A solemn admonition to keep the mind from the stains and injuries of what may reach it through the ear. These admonitions are enforced by several narratives fearfully illustrative of the subject.

**Wine a Mecker.** pp. 20. No. 276.

A very earnest remonstrance against the moderate use of intoxicating liquors. Prepared by a Committee of the Presbytery of New Lisbon, Ohio, and published at the request of the Presbytery.

**The Vantage-Ground.** pp. 4. No. 277.

An impressive argument addressed to those who think one form of doctrine as good as another. The author shows that, even should the doctrines of the Atheist, the Deist, the Universalist or the Moral-ist be true, yet the man who loves the doctrines and practices the precepts of the gospel must be a greater gainer than they all or any one of them can be.

**Christian Breastworks.** pp. 4. No. 278.

A pointed and practical tract, by the Rev. H. M. BACON, in which the Army Chaplain draws important lessons of spiritual instruction from the energy and activity of the soldiers in providing for themselves defences against the enemy.

**What are you Living for?** pp. 4. No. 279.

An impressive admonition upon the folly of taking as our chief aim in life anything lower than the service of God and the working out of our salvation.

**Vacant Places at the Lord's Table.** pp. 20. No. 280.

The Question Considered why so many of the Church's Children Fail to Come into the Church's Communion. By the Rev. N. C. BURT, D. D.

**Is There Hope?** pp. 16. No. 281.

A very earnest and practical exhibition to the needy sinner of the hope found in the gospel. By the Rev. WILLIAM J. McCORD.



**Temperance Tract.** pp. 8. No. 282.

This tract contains the two papers offered to the General Assembly of 1865 by the Rev. James Wood, D. D., and the Rev. David Elliott, D. D., which were adopted by that body, and referred to the Board for publication in this form.

**No Passing.** pp. 4. No. 283.

A solemn warning against hoping that the wicked shall not be forever barred out of heaven. Founded on the parable of Lazarus and Dives.

**Seth Mead.** pp. 4. No. 284.

A remonstrance against a reliance upon infidel principles for support in a dying hour.

**Eating and Drinking Unworthily.** pp. 16. No. 285.

A clear and edifying statement of what it is *not*, and of what it *is*, to eat and drink unworthily at the Lord's table. By the Rev. GEORGE S. MORR.

**Story of Substitution.** pp. 8. No. 286.

A Story of Substitution : How the King Died for the Murderer. The story of Christ and Barabbas rehearsed, and made to teach how the sinner is released from the penalty of the broken law, through the suffering endured by Christ in his place.

**Observance of the Sabbath.** pp. 2. No. 287.

This short tract, published both in English and German, is made up almost exclusively of quotations from the Bible, which are so arranged as to make a powerful appeal to the reader in favor of Sabbath observance.

**Looking unto Jesus.** pp. 4. No. 288.

A soul-stirring, devotional tract.

**Excuses.** pp. 8. No. 289.

Excuses ; or, A Few Plain Words with a Friend. This little tract answers the various excuses the sinner makes for not seeking Christ and salvation. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD.

**Calls of God.** pp. 8. No. 290.

Calls of God; or, Invitations and Warnings. By the Rev. W. J. McCORD. A statement of the various ways in which God in his mercy is constantly calling the sinner to seek him and live for ever.

**Early Regeneration of Children.** pp. 20. No. 291.

The Early Regeneration of Sabbath-school Children. By the Rev. THOMAS A. SKINNER, D. D. Weighty words upon an important subject. Every parent and every Sabbath-school teacher should read it.

**Call to the Sacred Office.** pp. 60. No. 292.

A Call to the Sacred Office. Designed for the Consideration of Pious Young Men, and of Ministers, Ruling Elders and Members of the Church. By JAMES WOOD, D. D.

**How Much shall I Give?** pp. 92. No. 293.

This volume is composed of four separate tracts. I. The duty of giving away a stated portion of our income. By the Rev. William Arthur, A. M. II. Systematic Benevolence. By the Rev. D. V. Smock. III. Address on Systematical Benevolence by the General Assembly to the Ministers and Churches under its care. IV. The Great Giver. By the Rev. W. S. Plumer, D. D.

---

**VOLUME XIII.**
**Extent of the Atonement.** pp. 28. No. 294.

The Extent of the Atonement. By the Rev. JAMES RICHARDS, D. D.

**Perseverance of the Saints.** pp. 36. No. 295.

The Perseverance of the Saints. By the Rev. ELIPHALET W. GILBERT, D. D. A condensed but complete argument in support of an important scriptural doctrine.

**Abrahamic Covenant.** pp. 56. No. 296.

The Abrahamic Covenant and the New Testament Church. By JOSEPH C. STILES, D. D. This tract first establishes the doctrine that the Church under the Abrahamic Covenant and the New Testament

Dispensation is substantially one and the same institution, and then draws the inference that Christian parents are bound to present their children for baptism.

**Presbyterianism Explained.** pp. 16. No. 297.

A brief and lucid answer to the question, "What is Presbyterianism?"

**Office of Ruling Elder.** pp. 34. No. 298.

The Office of Ruling Elder. By the Rev. J. FEWSMITH, D. D. This tract presents the nature and duties of the office, with the desire to aid in securing for it the highest measure of efficiency.

**Baptized Children.** pp. 24. No. 299.

Relation of Baptized Children to the Church. By the Rev. CONWAY P. WING, D. D. It first establishes the doctrine that baptized children are members of the Church, and then considers the treatment they should receive.

**Permanency in Pastoral Relation.** pp. 24. No. 300.

A permanent settlement of one pastor over one church until death or the providence of God shall terminate the relation advocated by many weighty arguments. By the Rev. J. AMBROSE WIGHT.

**Presbyterian System.** pp. 36. No. 301.

The Presbyterian System: Its Reasonableness and Exoellency. By the Rev. EDWIN F. HATFIELD, D. D. A lucid exhibition of the distinctive features of our ecclesiastical polity.

**Systematic Beneficence.** pp. 12. No. 302.

Systematic Beneficence: A Duty and a Privilege, and a Blessing to the Church. By the Rev. HENRY KENDALL, D. D.

**Sovereignty of God.** pp. 14. No. 303.

The Sovereignty of God. By the Rev. JACOB HELFFENSTEIN, D. D.

**Person of Christ.** pp. 34. No. 304.

Proving conclusively that Christ is both God and man, "Immanuel, God with us." By ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, D. D.

**Words of Jesus as to Future Punishment.** pp. 18. No. 305.

The future eternal punishment of the wicked stated and proved in the words of our Saviour himself, unaccompanied by any human arguments.

**Pastor or Stated Supply ?** pp. 16. No. 306.

**Pastor or Stated Supply : Which shall we Have?** By the Rev. ALVIN COOPER. Showing the superior value of the pastoral office over the relation of stated supply in the work of the ministry.

**Infant Baptism.** pp. 4. No. 307.

A brief and telling statement of the argument for admitting children to this ordinance. By the Rev. S. M. CAMPBELL, D. D.

**Saints' Perseverance.** pp. 22. No. 308.

**Saints' Perseverance.** Fresh, pointed and very readable. By the Rev. JACOB LITTLE.

**Mode of Baptism.** pp. 4. No. 309.

"So shall he sprinkle many nations."

**Parsonages.** pp. 12. No. 310.

**Parsonages: Why should they be Provided?** Four reasons why every church should provide a parsonage for its pastor. By the Rev. T. DWIGHT HUNT.

**Preaching and Hearing.** pp. 16. No. 311.

An admirable discussion of an important subject, which we commend alike to preacher and hearer. By the Rev. WALTER CLARKE, D. D.

**Presbyterianism and Home Missions.** pp. 16. No. 312.

**Presbyterianism and Home Missions ; or, The Presbyterian System Adapted to the Home Missionary Work.** By the Rev. A. T. Showing the duty of our churches to urge forward

the Home Missionary work through the channels chosen by the General Assembly.

**The Christian Giver.** pp. 20. No. 313.

A forcible and pertinent presentation of the duty of giving with liberality. By the Rev. W. T. WYLIE.

**Christ will Give you Rest.** pp. 8. No. 314.

Founded upon the words of the Saviour, Matt. xi. 28.

**Do you Believe on Christ?** pp. 12. No. 315.

Unfolding the nature and effects of true saving faith in Christ.

**Follow Me.** pp. 36. No. 316.

Follow Me; or, How to Become a Christian. By the Rev. MARVIN R. VINCENT, D. D. An excellent tract to put into the hands of thoughtful yet hesitating inquirers.

**Intemperance.** pp. 22. No. 317.

Intemperance. The Testimony of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America on the Sin, the Evils and the Remedy of Intemperance.

---

VOLUME XIV.

**Six Reasons for Total Abstinence.** No. 318.

Six Reasons for Total Abstinence. By the Rev. ROBERT M. PATTERSON, D. D.

## TRACTS IN PACKETS. 12MO.

---

### I. Thoughts for Spare Moments.

Thoughts for Spare Moments. A packet containing twenty-four two-page tracts.

1. I'm too Busy.
2. This Moment.
3. You are Going the Wrong Way.
4. Now.
5. And Then.
6. Last Words of Dying Sinners.
7. Where is it?
8. No Time to Think.
9. Just as You Are.
10. The Aged Procrastinator.
11. The Self-Doomed.
12. Broken Off.
13. I Cannot Live as I do.
14. The Doomed Man.
15. Common Proverbs.
16. The Worth of the Soul.
17. He's Gone.
18. On Profaneness.
19. The Good Samaritan.
20. A Word to a Sabbath-Breaker.

21. Fifty Reasons why a Sinner ought to turn to God without Delay.
22. Go and tell Jesus.
23. Jesus, Justice and the Sinner.
24. On the Flight of Time.

## II. Leaflets for the Thoughtful.

Selected from the writings of the Rev. Albert Barnes by Miss  
THULIA S. HENDERSON, of Mortlake, England.

1. But One Book.
2. What is Truth?
3. What is Man?
4. The Life to Come.
5. Questions Worthy of Thought.
6. "Will ye also go Away?"
7. How shall we Escape?
8. What does God Require?
9. Can God Show Mercy?
10. Where shall I find Rest?
11. Evil of Unbelief.
12. The Love of God.
13. The World-Wide Offer.
14. The Effectual Change.
15. The Procrastinator.
16. The Free Choice.
17. Have Faith in God.
18. "Believe also in Me."
19. The Influences of the Spirit.
20. The Hand of Providence.
21. The Christian Warfare.
22. Relief for the Burdened.
23. The World of Light.
24. Tearless Eyes.

### III. Plain Speaking.

A series of forty-one practical tracts on important subjects. By the Rev. J. C. RYLE.

1. What is Man?
2. What is God?
3. Pardon.
4. Justification by Christ.
5. Hast thou Faith?
6. A Question of Life or Death.
7. A New Birth.
8. The Power of the Holy Spirit.
9. We must be Holy.
10. The First Step.
11. What are you Waiting for?
12. How was the Bible Written?
13. What is the Bible About?
14. The Bible Way to Heaven.
15. Sincerity not Enough.
16. Useless Kinds of Religion.
17. Take Warning.
18. I Invite You.
19. The Happy Little Girl.
20. The Great Battle.
21. Be Armed.
22. The Cross of Christ.
23. How to Read the Bible.
24. Calvary.
25. Come and Rest.
26. Christ Crucified.
27. Saints are Sinners.
28. Faith and Assurance.
29. Are you Born Again?



30. A Caution about Baptism.
31. Think for Yourself.
32. Hold Fast.
33. No Gains without Pains.
34. Encouragements to Pray.
35. The True Church.
36. Death.
37. Deathbed Evidences.
38. Fire! Fire!
39. Heaven.
40. A Word for Everybody.
41. The Saviour you Need.

#### IV. Welcome to Jesus.

Welcome to Jesus, and Miscellaneous Tracts. A packet containing forty-eight one-page tracts.

1. There is a Saviour.
2. You Need a Saviour.
3. Jesus Invites you to Come to Him.
4. Come then to Jesus.
5. Come, for Jesus just Suits you.
6. Come, Jesus will Welcome you.
7. Come, for Jesus Died for Sinners.
8. Come, for Jesus Lives for Sinners.
9. Come, for Jesus Loves Sinners.
10. Come, for Jesus has made Peace.
11. Come, for Jesus is Ready to Pardon.
12. Come, for Jesus Delighteth in Mercy.
13. Come, for Jesus Stands Knocking.
14. Come, for the Day of Grace is not Past.
15. Come, for Jesus will in Nowise Cast Out.

16. Come for Immediate Pardon.
17. Come, and Jesus will Give you Rest.
18. Come for Holiness.
19. Come to Jesus for Happiness.
20. Come for a Title to Heaven.
21. Come, Jesus will Give you the Holy Spirit.
22. Come, and Jesus will be your Friend.
23. Come, though Unworthy.
24. Come without any Preparation.
25. Come, Believing.
26. Come Now, it is the Day of Salvation.
27. Come, for it will Soon be Too Late.
28. Whosoever Will, Come.
29. Come, for Jesus Warns You.
30. Come, for Eternity Urges You.
31. Come, or you must Perish.
32. Come, or Jesus will soon Say Depart.
33. Christ's Good Things.
34. Sabbath Excursion Train.
35. Am I in Christ?
36. Jehovah Tsidkenu.
37. Why am I Not a Christian?
38. Rules for Christian Conduct.
39. Refuge of Lies.
40. The Sabbath.
41. Appeal to the Conscience of the Retailer of Strong Drink.
42. The Liquor Dealer's Prayer.
43. Attend the House of God.
44. Religious Zeal.
45. To an Anxious Sinner.
46. I Can't Believe.

**47. How to Believe.****48. Heroism.**

This package will be found to afford invaluable means for usefulness to a Christian traveling, or indeed anywhere, and desiring to distribute leaves of truth to those around him.

**V. Soldiers' Series. No. 1.**

1. The Story of a Drummer.
2. Narratives of Soldiers.
3. The Polish General and Faithful Servant.
4. The Blind Soldier.
5. Short Hints to a Soldier.
6. The Password.
7. Barry the Soldier.
8. A Soldier's Memorial.
9. My Life: A Soldier's Story.
10. Bread Upon the Waters.
11. The Wounded.
12. The Dead Soldier of Bomarsund.

**VI. Soldiers' Series. No. 2.**

1. The Good Soldier; or, High Promotion.
2. The Thief on the Cross.
3. The Wounded Man.
4. A Friendly Word.
5. Right About, Face!
6. Good News.
7. What is your Hope?
8. The Two Soldiers.
9. The Open Fountain.
10. Jus' in Time.
11. The Ransomed Slave.
12. The Heavy Knapsack.

13. **The Balm of Gilead.**
14. **God's Message to Man.**
15. **Soldiers in Hospital; or, Come to Christ.**
16. **The Passover.**
17. **Are you Sure you are Safe?**
18. **Sins that are Past.**

These two packages for soldiers contain well-selected tracts admirably fitted to make deep and profitable religious impressions.

#### VII. Sailors' Series. No. 1.

1. **The Shipmates.**
2. **Love not the World.**
3. **Christ is All.**
4. **The Sinner's Return to God.**
5. **The Wreck; or, Christianity in a Time of Danger.**
6. **George Noscoe, the Norwegian Sailor.**
7. **The Jedore Ledges.**
8. **Be Decided.**
9. **The Aged Sailor.**
10. **British Seamen.**
11. **Old Gearing.**
12. **The Crippled Sailor.**
13. **All Hands on Deck!**
14. **An Old Tar's Story.**
15. **Prayers for Sailors.**
16. **To Sailors Coming into Port.**
17. **The Swearer's Prayer; or, His Oath Explained.**

#### VIII. Sailors' Series. No. 2.

1. **The Seaman's Spy-Glass; or, God's Ways and Works Discovered at Sea.**
2. **The Converted Sailor; or, An Account of E. W. Stanley.**

3. "A Man Overboard!" or, What Comes After Death?
4. The Resurrection of Sailors.
5. Jerry Creed; or, The Blaspheming Sailor Reclaimed.
6. Joseph Archer, the Converted Sailor.
7. The Progress of Sin.
8. The Pious Seaman.
9. Account of the Wreck of the Rothsay Castle Steam-Packet.
10. James Covey.
11. The Pilot and the Captain.
12. The Life-Buoy.
13. The Young Naval Officer.
14. The Missing Ships; or, The Search for Sir John Franklin and his Companions.
15. The Sinner Directed to the Saviour.
16. An Address to Seamen.
17. How the Sabbath may be Sanctified at Sea.

These two packages have been prepared with especial reference to the benefit of sailors. Some of them are doctrinal, some are hortatory, but the larger part are narrative. They are admirably adapted to arrest the attention of "them that go down to the sea in ships," and to benefit their souls. We trust that God's people will cause them to be scattered by thousands among the sailors.

## IX. Large-Type Tracts.

A packet containing twelve large-type four-page tracts.

1. The Swearer's Prayer.
2. Too Late.
3. The Pious Negro.
4. Come Now.
5. Poor Joseph.
6. The Lord's Day.
7. Eternal Life or Death.

8. **The Brazen Serpent.**
9. **Prepare!**
10. **"All's Well."**
11. **Too Busy.**
12. **Sin no Trifle.**

These excellent gospel tracts, with their large, clear type, will carry precious truth to many an aged person. They are also very suitable for distribution among the poor or the freedmen.

#### X. Tracts for the People.

Tracts for the people. A series of twelve practical tracts, by the Rev. William S. Plumer, D. D. 12mo. pp. 14.

Intended for distribution among plain people and the freedmen, they are written in a forcible Saxon style, and printed in large, fair type. The titles of the Tracts are:

1. **Conversion of Dr. Gurley.**
2. **Martyrdom of Polycarp.**
3. **Early Impressions.**
4. **Two Fountains.**
5. **The Great Race.**
6. **That Vineyard.**
7. **A Sad History.**
8. **One Wrong Step.**
9. **The Cities of Refuge.**
10. **Conviction and Conversion.**
11. **Naaman the Syrian.**
12. **Young Servin.**

---

## TRACTS. 18MO SERIES.

---

Those of this series which are bound in flexible muslin will be found noted below.

**Address to Mothers.** pp. 48. No. 1.

An Affectionate Address to Mothers. By the Rev. DANIEL BAKER, D. D., of Texas. Flexible muslin. A most important subject is here presented in a form which cannot fail to interest and profit those to whom it is addressed.

**Address to Fathers.** pp. 36. No. 2.

An Affectionate Address to Fathers. By the Rev. DANIEL BAKER, D. D., of Texas. Flexible muslin. Plain truths earnestly enforced. An excellent counterpart to the "Address to Mothers."

**Alexander on Patience.** pp. 40. No. 3.

Patience. By the Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D. Flexible muslin. This excellent little book was originally written as a pastoral gift to an esteemed friend who had been more than two years confined to her dwelling by a dangerous, lingering and sometimes exceedingly painful malady. It brings out the subject of which it treats with great simplicity and directness, and is well fitted to act as a cordial to a wounded spirit.

**Mary Searching for Jesus.** pp. 32. No. 4.

Mary Searching for Jesus. By the Rev. JAMES DRUMMOND. Flexible muslin. This is an interesting little work founded upon Luke ii. 40-52, and makes an ingenious use of Mary's search for her son Jesus, and final discovery of him in the temple, to press home upon its readers the all-important duty of seeking and finding Jesus as a Saviour.

**The Warning Cry.** pp. 42. No. 5.

A Warning Cry from Niagara. By the author of "Come to Jesus," etc. Flexible muslin. The author has seized upon the thrilling incident of a man discovered some years ago in the midst of the roaring rapids of Niagara, to illustrate the awful danger of the unconverted sinner and the power and love of the Redeemer.

**God's Word to Inquirers.** pp. 56. No. 6.

God's Word to Inquirers. Compiled by the Rev. J. A. BOCKEL. With an Introductory Notice by the Rev. W. S. WHITE, D. D., of Lexington, Va. Flexible muslin. This is a judicious and well-arranged compilation of Scripture, adapted to instruct the religious inquirer's mind upon those great and vital subjects about which it most concerns him to have clear and scriptural views. This little manual will meet a want of which many a pastor has been deeply sensible.

**Ye will not Come.** pp. 36. No. 7.

Ye will not Come; or, The Sinner without Excuse. Flexible muslin. As the title indicates, this is an attempt to reach by the press those whom the author can no longer address from the pulpit, and to convince delaying sinners that if they do not come to Christ the fault is their own. It is an earnest and pungent but affectionate appeal.

**The Peaks of Otter.** pp. 36. No. 8.

The Peaks of Otter: A Monograph of the Religious Experiences of a Young Man. Flexible muslin. This is a deeply-interesting narrative of a skeptical young man who received his religious impressions whilst alone on the summit of the Peaks of Otter in Virginia. It exhibits one of the manifold and wonderful ways in which God leads sinners to salvation. It is a good book to put into the hands of educated young men who are inclined to skepticism.

**Comfort for Afflicted Youth.** pp. 36. No. 9.

Comfort for Afflicted Youth in Letters from a Father to his Children. Flexible muslin. The title of this little book sufficiently denotes its contents. It is well written and in a tender, sympathizing tone, which clearly indicates a fellowship of the writer in the sorrow he endeavours to alleviate.



**The Bible on Baptism.** pp. 70. No. 10.

Bible Baptism; or, The Scripture Directory to Baptism. By a Layman. Designed to give the reader an opportunity for ascertaining what the word of God says on that subject, and showing that immersion as the only mode of baptism is not a Bible doctrine. Flexible muslin and paper cover.

**Episcopal Invitation.** pp. 48. No. 11.

The Episcopal Invitation. Flexible muslin and paper. The question, "Should I not become an Episcopalian?" answered by a Presbyterian.

**How to Give.** pp. 43. No. 12.

How to Give: The Bible Way. An admirable popular treatise, adapted for circulation among business-men. By the author of "The Episcopal Invitation." In flexible muslin and paper cover. The distribution of a hundred would be a paying investment.

**Muzzled Ox.** pp. 78. No. 13.

The Muzzled Ox. Thoughts on the Support of the Gospel Ministry. By the Rev. CHARLES F. BEACH. Flexible muslin and paper.

**Peace for the Troubled.** pp. 68. No. 14.

Peace for the Troubled; or, Friendly Words for Earnest Seekers. By the Rev. DAVID PECK. Flexible muslin and paper. The prize of one hundred and fifty dollars offered for the best book, small in size, to guide the inquirer, was awarded to this volume.

**Twelve Hints to Young Men.** pp. 68. No. 15.

By the Rev. J. C. RYLE. A glance at the *Table of Contents* will show the importance of the hints here given: "Ought not a Young Man to Think?" "What are your Prospects?" "The Soul's Poison," "The Soul's Remedy," etc. Much good may be done by its liberal distribution.

**Duff on the Jesuits.** pp. 112. No. 16.

The Jesuits: Their Origin and Order, Morality and Practices, Suppression and Restoration. By the Rev. ALEXANDER DUFF, D. D. It

presented in a very succinct form, a fearful array of facts, enough, one would think, to open the eyes of any community to the true character of this dangerous society.

**The Church in the House.** pp. 40. No. 17.

*The Church in the House.* By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, D. D. An affectionate argument in favour of family worship, with practical suggestions as to its proper observance.

**Remember Eli.** pp. 16. No. 18.

A solemn call upon Parents to Remember the Account which they must give for their Children's Souls. By the Rev. R. M. McCHEYNE.

**The Vine.** pp. 28. No. 19.

- "I am the True Vine."

**The Cedar.** pp. 28. No. 20.

- "The Righteous shall grow like a Cedar in Lebanon."

**The Palm.** pp. 28. No. 21.

- "The Righteous shall Flourish like the Palm Tree."

**The Olive.** pp. 28. No. 22.

"The Lord called thy Name a Green Olive Tree, Fair and of Goodly Fruit." These four tracts were written by the Rev. James Hamilton, D. D., of London. The Scripture mottoes indicate their character.

**Order and Rites of the Church.** pp. 28. No. 23.

The Order, the Rites and Ceremonies of the Christian Church. By the Rev. JAMES WHAREY. Much important matter in a few pages.

**May I Go to the Ball?** pp. 52. No. 24.

May I Go to the Ball? By the Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, Missionary in Calcutta. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. M. ENGLER, D. D.

**A Pastor's Inquiries.** pp. 16. No. 25.

A Pastor's Inquiries Addressed to the Communicants of his Charge.  
Worthy the prayerful consideration of every communicant.

**Government of the Thoughts.** pp. 24. No. 26.

**Government of the Tongue.** pp. 23. No. 27.

Two searching tracts from the graceful pen of the late Rev. HENRY FORSTER BURDER, D. D.

**Hints to Congregations.** pp. 22. No. 28.

Hints to Congregations on the Duty due to their Pastors. By the Rev. WM. M. ENGLS, D. D. Adequate support, attendance on his ministrations, care for his reputation and aid in his work are the duties here enforced.

**On Religious Depression.** pp. 50. No. 29.

The Causes, Uses and Remedies of Religious Depression.

**Pardon of Sin.** pp. 36. No. 30.

The Pardon of Sin: Its Nature, Necessity, Properties and Effects. By the Rev. ALEXANDER BULLIONS, D. D.

**A Quaker and a Presbyterian.** pp. 28. No. 31.

A Dialogue between a Presbyterian and a "Friend." By the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D. Conclusive on the topics discussed.

**Address to Students.** pp. 30. No. 32.

An Address to Students. By the Rev. JAMES HAMILTON, D. D., London. Worthy the special attention of every young man in course of education.

**Romanism as it is.** pp. 74. No. 33.

An oration delivered by the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D. D., of London, in the Theatre Royal, in Liverpool, Oct. 13, 1851.

**May I go to the Theatre?** pp. 36. No. 34.

May I go to the Theatre? By the late Rev. JOHN MACDONALD, A. M., Missionary Minister in Calcutta. Author of "May I go to

the Ball?" Let every one who is tempted to go to the theatre seriously read this tract.

**Call to the Ministry.** pp. 20. No. 35.

A Call to the Gospel Ministry: What Constitutes it? By the Rev. WM. NEILL, D. D. A plain, scriptural answer to a very important question. It ought to be scattered through all our schools and churches.

**Popery versus Common Schools.** pp. 92. No. 36.

Popery against Common School Education. In four letters to Bishop O'Connell and Governor Bigler. By the Rev. M. W. JACOBUS, D. D.

**Thoughts on the Resurrection.** pp. 33. No. 37.

Thoughts on the Resurrection of the Body. By a Layman.

**Pastoral Letter to Young Men.** pp. 18. No. 38.

A Pastoral Letter from the Synod of Virginia to the Young Men of the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. PEYTON HARRISON. This tract presses upon our young men the question of their personal duty with regard to the gospel ministry.

**What is Fame Worth?** pp. 28. No. 39.

What is Fame Worth? A tract for students. Written by one eminent in the legal profession, and well adapted to lead the aspirations to objects higher and nobler than earthly vanities.

**Our Young Men.** pp. 40. No. 40.

Our Young Men: Who are to Care for them? By the Rev. W. A. SCOTT, D. D. Seasonable and suggestive.

**Forgive us our Debts.** pp. 38. No. 41.

Forgive us our Debts. By the Rev. JOHN HALL, D. D. An able and excellent illustration of the gospel doctrine of the nature of guilt and the method of its pardon.

**Romaine on Intercessory Prayer.** pp. 86. No. 42.

The duty of praying for others. By the Rev. WM. ROMAINE, A. M. With a Sketch of his Life by the Rev. JOHN FORSYTH, D. D.

**Advice to a Young Communicant.** pp. 24. No. 43.

Advice to a Young Communicant. By a Pastor. With Questions and Counsel by the Rev. ASHBEL GREEN, D. D. Invaluable for the use of those who have recently entered the Church of Christ.

**Christian in the Church.** pp. 51. No. 44.

The Christian in the Church. By the Rev. JOHN M. LOWRIE, D. D. An earnest exposition of the duties of church-membership.

**Letter to a Skeptical Friend.** pp. 16. No. 45.

Letter to a Skeptical Friend. By the late Hon. THOMAS W. GILMER, Secretary of the United States Navy. This letter had an important influence in leading the friend to whom it was addressed to embrace the truth as it is in Christ Jesus.

**Letter and Dialogue on Baptism.** pp. 61. No. 46.

A Letter and Dialogue on Baptism. By the late Rev. JOSEPH IRONS, of Green Chapel, Camberwell, London. A strong common-sense argument on the subject of baptism.

**Closet Companion.** pp. 54. No. 47.

The Closet Companion; or, Help to Self-Examination. Thorough, searching and evangelical.

**Sunday Laws.** pp. 71. No. 48.

Sunday Laws; or, Shall the Sabbath be Protected? From the Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review.

**Laborer's Right to the Sabbath.** pp. 50. No. 49.

The Lord's Day, and The Laborer's Right to its Rest. By the Rev. W. M. BLACKBURN, D. D. Two able and valuable treatises on the Sabbath, presenting different aspects of the subject. They ought to be widely circulated.

**Calvinism Vindicated.** pp. 40. No. 50.

Calvinism Vindicated. By THOMAS M. HARRIS, Ruling Elder in the Glenville Church, Virginia. Plain, direct and compact; a valuable defence of Calvinistic truth.

---

**Perils of Licentiousness.** pp. 48. No. 51.

**The Perils of Licentiousness: A Friendly Warning to Young Men.** Written at the request of a benevolent gentleman who offered a premium for a tract on the subject. A plain and pungent, although friendly, warning. It first depicts in glowing colors the evils of the vice, and then presents the safeguards against it.

**Man Responsible for his Belief.** pp. 76. No. 52.

**Man Responsible for his Belief.** By the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D. The notion, distinct or vague, that, if a man tries *to do right*, it is of comparatively little consequence what he *believes*, underlies and exaggerates a vast number of mistakes and sins in the world. At this notion Dr. Breed strikes a heavy blow in this little work.

**Hoyt on Confirmation.** pp. 51. No. 53.

**Confirmation without the Laying on of Hands.** By the Rev. N. HOYT, D. D. This excellent treatise in a very lucid, scriptural and affectionate manner sets forth the true doctrine of confirmation, and brings the thing into its true relations to repentance and saving faith.

**Infinite Love and Endless Punishment.** pp. 44. No. 54.

**Infinite Love and Endless Punishment; or, The Infinity of God's Love a Warrant for the Endless Punishment of Sin.** By the Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, D. D. A little volume on an immeasurably important subject, pointed and conclusive in its argument.

**Counsels for the School-Room.** pp. 28. No. 55.

**Counsels for the School-Room: A Plain Talk to Boys and Girls on Entering School.** By JOHN S. HART, LL.D. Full of the counsels of wisdom and experience. We earnestly commend it to the attention of parents and teachers. The latter could not do a wiser thing than to keep some always on hand and furnish a copy to every new pupil entering school.

**What is Saving Faith?** pp. 40. No. 56.

**What is Saving Faith?** By the Rev. CHARLES S. ROBINSON, Brooklyn, N. Y. It explains the nature and enforces the duty of saving faith.

**Christ's Gracious Invitation.** pp. 40. No. 57.

Christ's Gracious Invitation to the Laboring and Heavy Laden. By the Rev. A. ALEXANDER, D. D. A re-issue, in a new and convenient form, of Dr. Alexander's discourse on the words, "Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden," etc. It is one of the most precious things that ever came from the author's pen or any other, and has carried hope and comfort to many a soul.

**Universal Salvation.** pp. 40. No. 58.

The Doctrine of Universal Salvation. By the Rev. M. W. JACOBUS, D. D. A complete and lucid argument against the pernicious doctrine of the Universalists.

**A Living Christ.** pp. 40. No. 59.

A Living Christ the Confidence of his People. By the Rev. S. H. KELLOGG. A tract full of light and comfort to God's people, who are too apt to forget that Jesus, their almighty Friend, is really "a living Christ."

**The Soul's only Refuge.** pp. 40. No. 60.

The Soul's only Refuge; or, Christ All and In All. By the Rev. A. A. E. TAYLOR. A tract on a most important practical topic in religion, in which the author urges the idea that Christ is all and in all in the great business of the soul's salvation, and removes many of the vain pretexts with which men excuse themselves for not coming to Christ.

**The Bible Baptist.** pp. 128. No. 61.

The Bible Baptist. By THOMAS P. HUNT. This is an unanswerable little work on baptism: I. Its mode, and, II. Its proper subjects. It was first published many years ago, and had a wide and useful circulation. Having been carefully revised and improved, it is now issued by the Board in a new and neat dress. Pastors or others who may desire to circulate among their people something on this vexed subject can hardly do better than make use of this little work. It is pungent and popular, and in form a dialogue.

**One Baptism.** pp. 100. No. 62.

One Baptism, as Found in the Bible. By GEORGE JUNKIN, D. D. A masterly argument on the much-controverted subject indicated in

its title, chiefly upon the mode of baptism. It presents some aspects of the argument not dwelt upon in other publications of the Board upon this subject, and will probably be preferred to them by a certain class of readers. It was called forth by the appearance of a little Immersionist publication entitled "The True Baptism," whose statements are here met and effectually disposed of.

**The American Sabbath.** pp. 52. No. 63.

The American Sabbath. By the Rev. ROBERT PATTERSON, D. D., of Chicago, Ill. An impressive and timely treatise upon the warrant and relations of the Sabbath, and the importance of its due observance for the good of the State and its people.

**The Theatre.** pp. 40. No. 64.

By the Rev. W. P. BREED, D. D. A timely, able and impressive treatise upon the real character of the theatre, and the invariable and inevitable effects produced by it upon all who come within its sphere and influence. It would be well for pastors and others to place the tract in the hands of all young persons who are in danger of being enticed into the theatre.

**Inspiration of the Scriptures.** pp. 36. No. 65.

The Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. By the Rev. F. T. BROWN, D. D. It is timely and ought to be widely circulated, as the subject is one now widely discussed.

**Have you Obeyed the Redeemer's Command?** pp. 8.

No. 66.

An earnest inquiry, made of a parishioner, asking why he had not attended at the Lord's Supper, with plain answers to all the ordinary excuses given. An admirable tract for circulation in a congregation just before a communion season.

**Presbyterian Doctrine.** pp. 35. No. 67.

Presbyterian Doctrine Briefly Stated. By the Rev. A. A. HODGE, D. D. A condensation and exhibition of the Presbyterian's creed. It is so simple that a little child may comprehend it all. It is as lucid as a sunbeam. There is nothing controversial in it.



**Responsibility of Young Men.** pp. 36. No. 68.

**Responsibility of Young Men for their Influence on Society.** By the Rev. W. A. SCOTT, D. D. A little book which every young man in our land ought to read.

**Modern Spiritualism.** pp. 76. No. 69.

**Modern Spiritualism: What are we to Think of It?** By the Rev. NATHAN L. RICE, D. D. A lucid and able view of the theories and absurdities of modern Spiritualism. It ought to be scattered broadcast over those regions where the Spiritualists have been sowing their pernicious errors.

**Conformity to the World.** pp. 40. No. 70.

**The Rule of Christianity in Regard to Conformity to the World.** By ALBERT BARNES.

**Influence of Theatres.** pp. 40. No. 71.

**Influence of Theatres; or, The True Nature and Tendency of Theatrical Amusements.** By the Rev. THOMAS BRAINERD, D. D. Showing them to be evil, only evil, and that continually.

**Lessons of Husbandry.** pp. 39. No. 72.

**Lessons of Husbandry Addressed to the Practical Farmer.** By the Rev. B. B. HOTCHKIN. Pointing out the special opportunities for cultivating earnest religious sentiment and activity which the farmer's life affords.

**Is it Well with Thee?** pp. 28. No. 73.

**An Examination of the Soul's Estate.** By the Rev. JACOB HELFFENSTEIN, D. D.

**Is it Well with thy Husband?** pp. 25. No. 74.

**Is it Well with thy Husband?** The solicitude of the pious wife for the salvation of her husband. By the Rev. JACOB HELFFENSTEIN, D. D.

**Is it Well with the Child?** pp. 28. No. 75.

**Is it Well with the Child?** The solicitude of the pious parent for the salvation of the child. By the Rev. JACOB HELFFENSTEIN, D. D.

**Pastor and Inquirer.** pp. 54. No. 76.

The Pastor and Inquirer; or, What is it to Repent and Believe the Gospel? By the Rev. GEORGE DUFFIELD, Jr. A very touching pastoral sketch of the religious experience and happy death of an intelligent lady.

**Little Sins.** pp. 19. No. 77.

Little Sins; or, What People call Such. Showing the criminality and evil influence of many things which are commonly esteemed of little importance.

**Shall I Dance?** pp. 22. No. 78.

Weighty reasons for a negative answer. By the Rev. JOSEPH F. TUTTLE, D. D.

**Poor Blacksmith.** pp. 20. No. 79.

The Poor Blacksmith made Rich; or, Godliness Profitable. By the Rev. RICHARD KNILL. A very interesting narrative.

**Simplicity in Worship.** pp. 39. No. 80.

The Simplicity of the Christian Ritual. By the Rev. JOHN CAIRD, D. D. Fitted to counteract the ritualistic tendencies of the day.

**Almost or Altogether.** pp. 27. No. 81.

An urgent appeal to the one almost persuaded to receive Christ immediately and serve him wholly. By the Rev. JOHN JENKINS, D. D.

**Join the Church.** pp. 20. No. 82.

Join the Church. The duty and importance of a public profession of religion. By the Rev. CHARLES F. BEACH.

**Renewed Day by Day.** pp. 12. No. 83.

Renewed Day by Day: A Word to him that is Weary. Words of comfort to the weary, suffering Christian: "Though an outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day."

**Prisoner Free.** pp. 20. No. 84.

The Prisoner Free; or, Where is that Good Lord Jesus? The remarkable experience of a condemned criminal saved, it is believed, like the thief on the cross, in the last moments of the last hour.

**Faithful Mother.** pp. 18. No. 85.

The Faithful Mother; or, A Christian Family in the Wilderness. Showing what a devoted Christian mother can do for the spiritual good of her household and of others, even where there is a want of the ordinary ministrations of the sanctuary.

**Is the Young Man Safe?** pp. 16. No. 86.

Is the Young Man Safe? A Father's Appeal to Young Men. By the Rev. JOSEPH A. RANNEY.

**There is a Hell.** pp. 8. No. 87.

There is a Hell: The Testimony of a Dying Infidel. A true narrative of the awful death of one who in health had scoffed at future punishment:

**Mystery no Hindrance.** pp. 24. No. 88.

Mystery no Hindrance to Faith or Duty. By the Rev. WM. H. GOODRICH, D. D. Admitting the fact that revealed truth contains mysteries, this tract shows that their existence creates no difficulty in receiving any doctrine or precept of the Bible.

**Growing Old.** pp. 20. No. 89.

By the Rev. GEORGE F. WISWELL, D. D. A broad contrast between a godly and an ungodly old age.

**Our Laymen.** pp. 44. No. 90.

Our Laymen: Their Responsibilities and Duties. By a Layman. Various lines of duty and of influence are marked out and urged upon our laymen with great earnestness and power.

**Child-Membership.** pp. 18. No. 91.

By the Rev. J. GARLAND HAMNER. A discussion of the relation of baptized children to the Church and its duty toward them.

**Profanity a Crime.** pp. 22. No. 92.

**Profanity a Crime.** By the Rev. THOMAS BRAINERD, D. D. Written at the suggestion of a venerable member of the Society of Friends in view of the widespread and increasing profanity of the land.

**Work of the Church.** pp. 18. No. 93.

**The Work of the Christian Church.** Showing the importance of developing, combining and directing the gifts of all the members of the Church for accomplishing both its inner and outer work.

**Save Souls.** pp. 40. No. 94.

**Save Souls; or, The Duty of the People of God to Excite Others to Seek the Saints' Rest.** By RICHARD BAXTER.

**Greatest Sin.** pp. 12. No. 95.

By the Rev. HUNTINGTON LYMAN. Pointing out the enormity of the sin of unbelief.

**Uncle Johnson.** pp. 24. No. 96.

**Uncle Johnson, the Pilgrim of Six-Score Years.** By the Rev. GUSTAVUS L. FOSTER. The remarkable experience of a colored man who lived a hundred and twenty years.

**Young Soldier.** pp. 40. No. 97.

**The Young Soldier: A Narrative of 1814.** Giving the steps by which a young Scottish soldier of pious parents who had wandered from right paths was led to the Saviour.

**The More Blessed.** pp. 24. No. 98.

**The More Blessed: A Christmas Message.** By the Rev. WM. H. GOODRICH, D. D. "Remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, It is more blessed to give than to receive."

**Niff.** pp. 24. No. 99.

**Niff and his Dog.** Showing the power of divine grace in the conversion of a most degraded and wicked character.

**Sunday-School, Family and Church.** pp. 44. No. 100.

The Relation of the Sunday-School to the Family and the Church.  
By the Rev. T. H. HAWKS.

**Torn Testament.** pp. 20. No. 101.

The Torn Testament: A Narrative of Facts. A very impressive incident well told.

**Nothing but Leaves.** pp. 24. No. 102.

By the Rev. E. E. ADAMS, D. D. From the fig tree on which our Saviour found nothing but leaves, the author shows how important it is that our religious profession should produce fruit as well as leaves.

**The Family Altar.** pp. 32. No. 103.

By the Rev. MARVIN R. VINCENT, D. D. It discusses the importance of family devotion and the manner in which it should be conducted.

**Poor Little Ellen.** pp. 40. No. 104.

Poor Little Ellen, the Drunkard's Daughter. A touching temperance tale.

**Run, Speak to this Young Man!** pp. 22. No. 105.

By the Rev. THOMAS BRAINERD, D. D. Earnest words to various classes of persons to give warnings and counsels to young men.

**Doing and Knowing.** pp. 16. No. 106.

Doing and Knowing: A True Narrative. By the Rev. WILLIAM AIKMAN, D. D. Showing how a thoughtful man was led from doubt and skepticism to faith in Christ, illustrating the text, "If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine whether it be of God."

**Poor yet Rich.** pp. 8. No. 107.

An account of an aged saint, poor as it regards the things of his world, but rich in faith.

**Christ the Way.** pp. 8. No. 108.

"I am the way; no man cometh unto the Father but by me."

**The Heart Lightened.** pp. 8. No. 109.

**Two Soldiers.** pp. 8. No. 110.

The Two Soldiers; or, Believe Here and Now. Three tracts showing the saving power of faith.

**Come to Christ.** pp. 4. No. 111.

Come to Christ just as you are. Plain words of direction to an inquirer.

**Peace through Faith Alone.** pp. 8. No. 112.

Showing the power of faith in Christ to give peace in sickness and death.

**Is the Matter Settled?** pp. 4. No. 113.

Earnest words of exhortation to thoughtful souls.

**Believing: What is it?** pp. 8. No. 114.

Good words fitly spoken by an earnest Christian to a fellow-traveler in a railway car.

**Old Tom.** pp. 8. No. 115.

Old Tom; or, The Work Finished: A True Narrative. Well fitted to be a blessing to many.

**Christian Employer's Duty.** pp. 36. No. 116.

The Duty of Christian People to those in their Employ. By the Rev. WILLIAM ADAMS, D. D.

**Buy your own Cherries.** pp. 36. No. 117.

A striking temperance story founded on fact. By JOHN WILLIAM KIRTON. Published also in 12mo, beautifully illustrated and printed on tinted paper.

**Benefits of the Sabbath.** pp. 28. No. 118.

By the Rev. HENRY A. NELSON, D. D. The influence of Sabbath observance on our habits, social enjoyment, moral character and eternal welfare is clearly pointed out.

**Social Prayer.** pp. 20. No. 119.

Written by a layman for that large class of Christians who "cannot lead in prayer." It should be distributed.

**Conversation with a Sinner.** pp. 8. No. 120.

In which from the Scriptures the sinner is convinced of sin and instructed in the way of life.

**Is there Room for Me?** pp. 8. No. 121.

The story of an inebriate saved by grace, showing that there is hope for all.

**The Yoke of Christ.** pp. 4. No. 122.

By the Rev. HENRY M. SCUDDER, D. D. "Take my yoke upon you. My yoke is easy."

**Over the Line.** pp. 8. No. 123.

By the Rev. THEODORE L. CUYLER, D. D. Enforcing the divine precept, "Be not conformed to this world."

**The Heart made Captive.** pp. 8. No. 124.

A simple narrative showing how Christ's love should constrain us to glorify God who has redeemed us.

**Past Feeling.** pp. 8. No. 125.

Showing the duty of immediately closing with Christ's offers of mercy from the sad example of one whose dying words were, "It is past; I remember when I could weep under the truth, but *now* I shall feel no more."

**Glories of Mary.** pp. 24. No. 126.

The Glories of Mary; or, Romanism and the Word of God Compared. By the Rev. J. S. LAMAR. The worship of the Virgin Mary by the Romish Church forcibly contrasted with the word of God.

**Family Worship.** pp. 8. No. 127.

A pastoral letter urging Christian parents to establish and maintain the worship of God in their homes.

**Popular Amusements.** pp. 8. No. 128.

By the Rev. HENRICK JOHNSON, D. D. Showing the principles which should regulate the conduct of the Christian in the whole matter of recreations and amusements.

**This is what I Want.** pp. 8. No. 129.

A narrative illustrating the efficacy of the blood of Christ for the sinner's need.

**The Dying Robber.** pp. 8. No. 130.

Showing what the lost must do to be saved.

**The Debt Paid.** pp. 8. No. 131.

A narrative illustrating the completeness of the redemption of the believer.

**Jack Small.** pp. 20. No. 132.

Jack Small and his Companions; or, The Temperance Captain. An interesting temperance story.

**Temptation and Victory.** pp. 8. No. 133.

Temptation and Victory. God's word and looking to Jesus the means of victory over the temptations of Satan. By the Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON.

**True Manhood.** pp. 24. No. 134.

True Manhood as Illustrated in the History of George Washington. By the Rev. PETER STRYKER, D. D.



**What she Could.** pp. 32. No. 135.

What she Could; or, How much and How to Give. By the Rev. MARVIN R. VINCENT, D. D. "I will do what I can," is a common utterance: this tract shows its frequent untruth, and brings out true ideas as to "what we can do."

**Great inquiry.** pp. 44. No. 136.

The Great Inquiry Proposed and Answered. A pointed scriptural answer to the question, "What must I do to be saved?" Just the thing to be placed in the hands of thoughtful inquirers after the way of salvation.

**Spectre of the Brocken.** pp. 24. No. 137.

From the optical illusion of the "Spectre of the Brocken," it illustrates the fact that our present lives are projected in greater proportions on the eternal world. By the Rev. B. B. HOTCHKIN.

**Children of the Covenant.** pp. 12. No. 138.

A narrative showing that God is ready to be a God to his children's children.

**Come to the Prayer-Meeting.** pp. 8. No. 139.

Come to the Prayer-meeting. Well adapted for circulation in our churches. A dollar would put a copy into each of a hundred pews, and do much good.

**Why Don't You Go to Church?** pp. 16. No. 140.

Why Don't You Go to Church? By the Rev. JOHN WAUGH. Addressed to those who deprive themselves of the benefit and privileges of God's house. Pastors and Home Missionaries could circulate it with advantage.

**Invitation to the Sanctuary.** pp. 24. No. 141.

An Invitation to the Sanctuary. By the Rev. CHARLES F. BEACH. The claims of the pulpit, as a power for good, in educating, elevating and saving men, are here suggested and enforced.

**Last Days of a Christian Philosopher.** pp. 24. No. 142.

**The Last Days of a Christian Philosopher.** By the Rev. JAMES R. BOYD, D.D. A narrative of the last days of the Rev. M. P. Squier, D.D., of Geneva, N. Y. This account of the dying experience of a man of culture and thought is commended to the study of those who are inclined to think lightly of the Christian scheme of faith.

**Fruits of Christian Decision.** pp. 8. No. 143.

**The Fruits of Christian Decision.** By the Rev. SELDEN HAINES. Showing God's blessing upon a wife's fidelity to duty in confessing Christ in the face of opposition at home.

**Infidel Converted.** pp. 8. No. 144.

**The Infidel Converted; or, The Bible its Own Evidence.** By the Rev. SELDEN HAINES. A narrative tract, showing that if unbelievers will study the Bible, and allow it to speak on its own behalf, they will be convinced of its inspiration and authority.

**Christian Faithfulness Rewarded.** pp. 16. No. 145.

**Christian Faithfulness Rewarded.** By the Rev. SELDEN HAINES. A narrative illustrating the reward bestowed by God upon persevering fidelity to souls.

**A Working Church.** pp. 72. No. 146.

**A Working Church.** By the Rev. W. T. WYLIE. This is a book of suggestions for those who are willing to work for Christ. Many, in almost every church, are desiring to do something for the Master; but they do not know what to do, or how to do what they would. In this little book will be found hints on organization, and on modes of church working that will open fields for all.

**God's Hour in the Week.** pp. 8. No. 147.

**God's Hour in the Week.** By the Rev. A. A. E. TAYLOR, D.D. Argument and appeal, earnestly commending to every Christian a faithful attendance upon the week-night service of the church to which he belongs.

**Revival Counsels.** pp. 8. No. 148.

Revival Counsels. By the Rev. R. M. PATTERSON. Counsels for Christians as to their life and conduct during seasons of revival.

**Our Conduct.** pp. 8. No. 149.

Our Conduct. Hints and Queries for Young Christians. Hints on Christian consistency for young Christians.

**What to Do for Jesus.** pp. 8. No. 150.

What to Do for Jesus. By the Rev. HANFORD A. EDSON. A very practical series of suggestions for Christians, showing them that there is fitting work for all who are willing to labor.

**Romanism the Enemy of Civil Liberty.** pp. 72. No. 151.

Romanism the Enemy of Civil Liberty. By the Rev. DAVID ELLIOTT, D.D., LL.D. A calm discussion of the relations of Romanism to civil liberty—a topic which receives new interest from recent events.

**Children's Guide to the Lord's Supper.** pp. 24. No. 152.

The Children's Guide to the Lord's Supper. By the author of "A Basket of Barley Loaves," etc. The author, in a very natural way, talks with her young readers about coming to the Lord's table, the meaning of the Supper, why we should come to it, and how; and what we should do while at the Supper.

**Uncle Ben's Bag.** pp. 28. No. 153.

Uncle Ben's Bag, and How it is Never Empty. A reprint of a capital English tract, in which the happy effects of laying by in store, weekly, for the Lord's service, is shown in a very pleasant way.

**Nurse Them at Home.** pp. 8. No. 154.

Nurse Them at Home. By the Rev. GEORGE S. MOTT, D.D. In this tract religious *training* is distinguished from religious education, and urged upon Christians who have the care of children.

**The Gospel in a Sentence.** pp. 8. No. 155.

**The Gospel in a Sentence.** By the Rev. ARTHUR T. PIERSON. The grand foundation truths of the gospel—man's need, the invitation, the personal coming, the appropriating act of faith—are compressed yet clearly stated and warmly applied in this brief tract.

**The Bridge.** pp. 12. No. 156.

**The Bridge.** An Allegory. By JEAN INGELOW.

**The Hour of Prayer.** pp. 4. No. 157.

**The Hour of Prayer.** By the Rev. W. A. NILES, D. D. The earnest call of a pastor to the people to attend and to improve the weekly meeting for prayer.

**Training-Class Series.** pp. 4 each. Nos. 158-161.

Training-Class Series, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4.

**No. 1. How to Organize a Class for Training Teachers.**

By J. BENNET TYLER.

**No. 2. Course of Study.** By J. BENNET TYLER.

**No. 3. Evidences of Christianity.** By the Rev. J. A. WORDEN, and Rules of Interpretation, by the Rev. W. A. NILES, D. D.

**No. 4. Chronology and Maxims for Study.**

**The Doctrine of Election.** pp. 46. No. 162.

**The Doctrine of Election.** By the Rev. DAVID MCKINNEY, D. D. In this tract the cardinal doctrine of election is so stated and explained as to remove misunderstandings and make it appear, as it is, a doctrine of God's grace that should fill the heart with gladness.

**The Lord's Day.** pp. 4. No. 163.

**Sabbath Observance.** The Resolutions on Sabbath Observance adopted by the General Assembly of 1874.

**Training-Class Series.** pp. 4 each. Nos. 164-172.

Training-Class Series. Nine Text-leaves for the Preparatory Course.

- No. 5. "The School, its Place and Purpose," including its relations to the Family, the Pulpit and the Social Meetings of the Church.**
- No. 6. The Bible School: Its Organization and Management.**
- No. 7. The Book: Its Structure and Classification.**
- No. 8. The Book: How to Study it.**
- No. 9. The Book: How to Teach a Given Lesson.**
- No. 10. The Book: Its History and Chronology.**
- No. 11. The Book: Its Geography.**
- No. 12. The Book: Its Manners and Customs.**
- No. 13. The Book: The Office, Place and Power of the Teacher.**

**Counsels to a Young Convert.** pp. 4. No. 173.

Counsels to a Young Convert. By the Rev. R. M. PATTERSON, Pastor of the South Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. Pastors should supply themselves with this excellent tract, and place it in the hands of any one who is just commencing the Christian life. Mature Christians will also find its counsels of great value.

**I Don't Work on Sunday.** pp. 8. No. 174.

I Don't Work on Sunday. By NERVA. A very interesting narrative, showing that both man and beast require the rest of the Sabbath, and that nothing is lost, but much gained, by observing it as a day of rest.

**The Day Changed and the Sabbath Preserved.** No. 175.

The Day Changed and the Sabbath Preserved. By the Rev. ARCHIBALD A. HODGE, D. D. In some parts of the country it is much needed, as the churches are disturbed by Seventh-day Adventists and others.

**Giving in Hard Times.** No. 176.

Giving in Hard Times. By the Rev. JOHN ABBOTT FRENCH. This is not only pertinent to the times, but is also a forcible and vivid putting of facts and principles.

**Family Worship at Mr. Lyman's.** pp. 12. No. 177.

Family Worship at Mr. Lyman's. Many fathers will get from it a new idea of what family worship may be in pleasantness and profit.

**A Thing to Cry Over.** pp. 8. No. 178.

A Thing to Cry Over. By the Rev. JOHN HALL, D. D. A narrative which gives a glimpse of the miseries that drunkenness makes to flow into the home.

**Behold the Man.** pp. 8. No. 179.

Behold the Man. By the Rev. DAVID ANDERSON, D. D. A poetical leaflet, describing the sufferings and the glories of the Saviour.

**Whose Children Should be Baptized?** No. 180.

Whose Children Should be Baptized? By the Rev. A. A. HONGE, D. D. The question is discussed and answered by Dr. Hodge, his conclusion being that ordinarily the right of having their children baptized belongs to the communing members of the church only.

**The Doubter.** No. 181.

The Doubter. By the Rev. JOHN R. THOMPSON, D. D. By means of a conversation with a "doubting" Christian it points out the way of deliverance from doubts.

**The Gospels Harmonized.** No. 182.

The Gospels Harmonized. A synopsis of the harmonized contents of the four Gospels, following Dr. Edward Robinson.

**The Assurance of Hope.** No. 183.

The Assurance of Hope. By the Rev. JAMES M. CROWELL, D. D. A tract that will carry comfort to many a child of God by clearing away misconceptions, showing the path to a glad assurance of hope and inviting to it.

**Denominational Education.** pp. 12. No. 184.

Denominational Education. By the Rev. GEORGE L. SPINNING. It enforces the duty of training our young people in an intelligent understanding of the scriptural doctrines and polity of the Presbyterian Church.

**None but Jesus.** No. 185.

None but Jesus. By the Rev. T. W. HOOPER, D. D. Exposing and refuting gross errors of the Roman Catholic Church. Intended for use among the freedmen.

**Christ in Front.** pp. 12. No. 186.

Christ in Front. By the Rev. ANDREW F. DICKSON. Showing the sin of the Roman Catholic Church in its worship of the Virgin Mary, and in placing her between our souls and Christ. For use among the freedmen.

**Christ is Head of the Church.** No. 187.

Christ is Head of the Church. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. In opposition to the claim of the Roman Catholic Church that the pope is head of the Church. For use among the freedmen.

**The Worship of God.** No. 188.

The Worship of God. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. Showing the nature of acceptable worship and the sin of image-worship as taught and practiced by the Roman Catholic Church. For use among the freedmen.

**Dancing as a Christian Amusement.** No. 189.

Dancing as a Christian Amusement. By the Rev. GEORGE C. HECKMAN, D. D. Great numbers of professing Christians, both among parents and young people, need to read just such a tract as this, which is strong without narrowness.

**John Potter and Uncle Ben.** pp. 4. No. 190.

John Potter and Uncle Ben. By the Rev. WILLIAM P. BREED, D. D. Showing how a church was founded and great good accomplished by the faithful labors of a plain but earnest Christian man.

**What Becomes of the Second Commandment?** No. 191.

What Becomes of the Second Commandment? By the Rev. ANDREW F. DICKSON. A tract against the image-worship of the Roman Catholic Church. Intended for circulation among the freedmen.

**Mose the Sexton; or, A Talk about Popery.** No. 192.

Mose the Sexton; or, A Talk about Popery. By the Rev. T. W. HOOPER, D. D. Mose the Sexton, a pious, quick-witted colored man,

becomes exercised about the efforts of the Romish priests to make converts among the colored people, and comes to his pastor with questions about their doctrines. This gives the pastor the opportunity for this "Talk about Popery."

**Dignity of Labor; or, Christ as a Carpenter.** No. 193.

**Dignity of Labor; or, Christ as a Carpenter.** By the Rev. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D. Good reading for the man of wealth as well as for those who toil with their hands.

**Christians Commanded to Baptize their Children.** pp. 8.  
No. 194.

**Christians Commanded to Baptize their Children.** By the Rev. A. MARSH. The baptism of the children of believers a duty as well as a privilege.

**Pastors, Theology and the Age.** No. 195.

**Pastors, Theology and the Age.** By the Rev. FRANCIS L. PATTON, D. D. One of a series of "Tracts for the Times," and addressed especially to pastors.

**The Call to Foreign Missionary Work.** pp. 12. No. 196.

**The Call to Foreign Missionary Work.** By the Rev. CHARLES HUNGER, D. D. An address to theological students.

**The Underlying Principles of Unbelief.** No. 197.

**The Underlying Principles of Unbelief.** By the Rev. FRANCIS L. PATTON, D. D. An address delivered at the Ecumenical Council of 1877.

**Faith's Approach to God in Darkness.** pp. 8. No. 198.

**Faith's Approach to God in Darkness.** By the Rev. HUGH L. WILSON, D. D. A tract for mourners, the anxious and the troubled.

**Christ in all the Scriptures.** pp. 24. No. 199.

**Christ in all the Scriptures.** By the Rev. JOHN CROWELL, D. D. It ably argues that the Lord Jesus Christ, who is the unity and life of all the Scriptures, is the divine Saviour, and that the Scriptures, which have unity and life in him, are inspired of God.

**How We are Saved.** pp. 12. No. 200.

**How We are Saved.** By E. P. M.



---

## TRACTS IN PACKETS. 18MO.

---

### Wayside Thoughts.

**Wayside Thoughts.** A series of fifty-two reflections on passages of Scripture. Two-page tracts. Wholesome and agreeable food for souls, to be partaken of either in the house or by the way.

---

## TRACTS. 32MO SERIES.

---

Those of this series which are bound in muslin will be found noted below.

**The Joyful Sufferer.** pp. 52.

No. 1.

**The Joyful Sufferer: A Memorial of Mrs. James E——.** Flexible muslin. A precious little memorial of a Christian sufferer. It is well adapted to comfort those that mourn, to allay the apprehensions of the timorous and to strengthen the faith in Jesus of every believing reader.

**The Soldier's Pocket-Book.** pp. 64. No. 2.

**The Soldier's Pocket-Book.** By the Rev. Wm. M. EGLES, D. D. Flexible muslin. This little manual contains advice and directions to soldiers, short prayers, Scripture selections, including five Psalms, the ten commandments, twenty-six hymns and other good reading. It forms a convenient manual for pocket and camp use.

**A Good Soldier.** pp. 64. No. 3.

**A Good Soldier.** By the Rev. A. A. E. TAYLOR. Flexible muslin. Of the same size as the "Soldier's Pocket-Book," and intended mainly for circulation among soldiers. Under the figure of a warfare it presents clearly the great work of securing the salvation of the soul.

**The Christian Soldier.** pp. 96. No. 4.

**The Christian Soldier.** By the Rev. F. SENOOR. Flexible muslin. In this little book the character of a true soldier is presented, and the analogy drawn between it and that of the true Christian. It is a good book for circulation in the army as well as for general reading.

**Soldier's Friend.** pp. 126. No. 5.

**The Soldier's Friend: A Devotional Manual.** By the Rev. JOHN W. DULLES. Flexible muslin. Containing devotional readings, selected psalms, hymns and prayers.

**Bible Read with Profit.** pp. 64. No. 6.

**The Bible read with profit; or, How to read the Bible with most Spiritual Profit.** By the Rev. THOS. WATSON, a Nonconformist Divine of the Seventeenth Century. Flexible muslin.

**The Communion Week.** pp. 87. No. 7.

**A Course of Preparation for the Lord's Table.** By the Rev. ASHTON OXENDEN. Flexible muslin and paper covers. This little work may well be commended by pastors to their flocks for distribution and use before the communion season.

**The Prayer-Meeting.** pp. 112. No. 8.

By the Rev. J. FENSMITH, D. D. Flexible muslin and paper covers. Those who would see the prayer-meeting well attended and

profitable would do well to secure the distribution of this little book in their congregation.

**What Then?** pp. 128. No. 9.

What then? or, The Soul's To-morrow. By E. H. GILLET, D. D. Cloth, flexible, and paper cover.

**Bible Baptism.** pp. 20. No. 10.

Bible Baptism. Two Letters to a Young Christian. A brief, clear and decisive argument for those whose minds have been disturbed by the advocates of baptism exclusively by immersion.

**A Gospel Tract for Soldiers.** pp. 32. No. 11.

Consisting chiefly of portions of Scripture, interspersed with appropriate hymns.

**A Dream.** pp. 8. No. 12.

A Dream that was not all a Dream. A very striking illustration of the duty of systematic beneficence.

**The Splendid Wedding.** pp. 8. No. 13.

This is a most impressive tract. It purports to be a letter written by the Rev. Dr. B. to Miss C., inviting her to a splendid wedding, viz., the Marriage of the Lamb in Heaven.

**Hints to Patients in Hospitals.** pp. 32. No. 14.

Hints to Patients in Hospitals. By the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, D. D., author of a "Commentary on the Bible," etc.

**God our Refuge.** pp. 66. No. 15.

God our Refuge and Strength: A Book of Consolation and Strength for the Believer. By the Rev. JAMES SMITH.

**Christ Alone.** pp. 64. No. 16.

Christ Alone. A book for all, showing the fullness and sufficiency of Christ for the believer. By the Rev. JAMES SMITH.

**The Great Comforter.** pp. 64. No. 17.  
The Great Comforter; or, The Work of the Holy Spirit. By the  
Rev. JAMES SMITH.

**This do in Remembrance of Me.** pp. 64. No. 18.  
This do in Remembrance of Me; or, Sacramental Meditations. By  
the Rev. JAMES SMITH.

**Welcome to Jesus.** pp. 64. No. 19.  
Warm invitations to the sinner to come to Christ. By the Rev.  
JAMES SMITH.

**Important Questions.** pp. 64. No. 20.  
Containing thirty questions of vital importance. By the Rev.  
JAMES SMITH.

**Follow Me.** pp. 48. No. 21.  
Follow Me; or, How to Become a Christian. By the Rev. MARVIN  
R. VINCENT, D. D. An excellent tract to put into the hands of thought-  
ful yet hesitating inquirers.

**Story of Substitution.** pp. 8. No. 22.  
A Story of Substitution: How the King Died for the Murderer.  
The story of Christ and Barabbas rehearsed, and made to teach how  
the sinner is released from the penalty of the broken law through the  
suffering endured by Christ in his place.

**I Wish I were a Christian!** pp. 32. No. 23.  
By the Rev. S. M. CAMPBELL, D. D. Clear, simple, concise and  
evangelical, it meets this common utterance of the unconverted.

**Good Words for Sunday-School Teachers.** pp. 36. No. 24.

A practical tract on the preparation and work of the Sunday-school  
teacher. Worth reading and worth distributing. By the Rev. AL-  
PHEUS H. HOLLOWAY.

**Why are you not a Member of the Church?** pp. 40.

No. 25.

By the Rev. JOSEPH FEWSMITH, D. D. A little tract which pastors can place with good hope of excellent results in the hands of the class for whom it is intended.

**The Sinner Welcome.** pp. 36. No. 26.

By ALBERT BARNES. Showing the willingness of God to receive, pardon and accept penitent sinners.

**Why should I Pray?** pp. 16. No. 27.

By the Rev. E. E. ADAMS, D. D. Giving reasons for the performance of this duty, and affectionately urging it upon all.

**Life Eternal.** pp. 32. No. 28.

**Life Eternal and its Key.** By the Rev. JOHN SPALDING, D. D. A tract for inquirers. It shows what life eternal is, and what the key to that life.

**Waiting to be Gracious.** pp. 8. No. 29.

By the Rev. A. A. E. TAYLOR. An envelope-tract which may be enclosed with letters to correspondents. It is put up in packages of twenty-five.

**The Young Ruler's Question.** pp. 16. No. 30.

By MARGARET JUNKIN PRESTON. Another envelope-tract which has been very useful. It is put up in packages of twenty-five.

**Teacher's Meetings.** No. 31.

**Teacher's Meetings.** Why they should be held, and how conducted. By the Rev. A. H. HOLLOWAY.

**Series for Memorizing.** Nos. 32-39.

Series for Memorizing. For Sabbath-school and Family use.

**1. The Beatitudes and the Twenty-third Psalm.**

2. **Concert Recitation for Opening and Closing Exercises ;** the Apostles' Creed, Responsive Sentences, and the One Hundredth Psalm.
3. **The Ten Commandments.**
4. **The Lord's Prayer,** and the Books of the Bible in metrical arrangement.
5. **Helps for Primary or Infant-Class Teachers,** containing the Ten Commandments in Verse, the Four Doors to the Heart, and Concert Recitations for the Opening and Closing of the Sabbath-school.
6. **Selected Passages of Scripture,** which may be used Responsively in the Opening and Closing of the Sabbath-school.
7. **Two Precious Hymns:** "Just as I Am," and "Jesus, Lover of my Soul."
8. **Morning and Evening Hymns:** "Awake, my Soul, and with the Sun," and "Glory to Thee, my God, this Night."

Very neatly printed on tinted paper, and intended to promote the committing to memory of select portions of God's word by our young people. Both in the family and Sabbath-school they will be found helpful.

**Teacher's Crown.** pp. 12. No. 40

The Teacher's Crown. By JOHN S. HART, LL.D. Leading teachers to labor for the souls of their scholars.

**The Alpine Shepherd.** No. 41.

A Leaflet: The Alpine Shepherd. By MARIA LOWELL. Verses which will carry comfort to the hearts of bereaved parents.

**"My Grace is Sufficient for Thee."** No. 42.

"My Grace is Sufficient for Thee." By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. A word of consolation for those who are bearing burdens.

**Duties of the Church Member to the Church.** No. 43.

Duties of the Church Member to the Church. A tract prepared by the Rev. THOMAS MURPHY, D. D., to meet the wants felt by many a pastor. One in each pew in a church would do a world of good.

**Doctrine in the Sabbath-school.** No. 44.

Doctrine in the Sabbath-school. By the Rev. FRANCIS L. PATTON, D. D. A presentation of the position which doctrine should hold in Sabbath-school instruction.

**Glorifying God in the Sick-room.** pp. 8. No. 45.

Glorifying God in the Sick-room. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D. A tract, in convenient form, for the sick.

**Veteran Tom.** No. 46.

Veteran Tom. By MAY L. DEMOREST.

**Ten Great Facts.** No. 47.

Ten Great Facts. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D.

## LEAFLETS FOR LETTERS.

---

**No. 1. Prose Selections.**

**No. 2. Poetry Selections.**

**No. 3. Inviting Sinners to Christ; or, Welcome to Jesus.**

**No. 4. Excellency and Sufficiency of Christ; or, Christ Alone.**

**No. 5. Important Questions.**

Many correspondents are in the habit of inserting a "leaflet" in every letter they write. If well selected, these little messengers of affection may, by the blessing of God, do much good. These packets are varied and well chosen. The several leaflets have reference to almost every phase of human life and character and circumstances. Those for the afflicted and bereaved are especially comforting.

## CARD TRACTS.

### Just as I Am.

Printed on stiff card, on the back of which are appropriate texts of Scripture.

### Card Tract Package. No. 1.

Card tracts or subjects for reflection and conversation. Twenty in a pack. Of convenient size for the pocket.

1. Wholesale Advice.
2. Resolutions of the Rev. Dr. Rice.
3. Hindrances to a Heavenly Life.
4. Remembrances for a Day.
5. Eight Useful Rules.
6. Apples of Gold.
7. The Rules of this Family.
8. To Mothers.
9. Great Questions.
10. The Bible.
11. Useful Maxims.
12. Blessings and Woes.
13. Who are your Companions?
14. How to Spend a Day.
15. To-Morrow.
16. Take up the Cross.
17. To the Afflicted.
18. Who is a Christian?
19. The Soul that Sinneth, it shall Die.
20. Precious Gems Newly Set.



## CHURCH BLANKS.

---

### Form of Licensure.

### Certificates of Dismission.

Certificates of Dismission of Ministers, Licentiates and Candidates.

### Commissions to General Assembly.

Prepared and published for the use of the Stated Clerks of Presbyteries.

### Report of Sessions.

Blanks for Annual Report to the Presbytery, containing columns for all the items which Church Sessions are required to report.

### Certificate of Dismission.

Certificate of Dismission of Church-Members.

### Certificate of Dismission and Reception.

Certificate of Dismission of a Church-Member from one church to another, with an Appended Certificate of Admission, to be sent back by the church admitting the member to the church dismissing him.

### Certificate of Membership.

For the use of churches sending communicants or members by baptism to other parts of the country. This form is commended to the notice of our ministers and churches.

### Marriage Certificate.

Marriage Certificate, handsomely printed on fine paper in assorted colors. A very neat article. Ministers should provide themselves with a full supply of all these blanks.

### Church Register.

The Church Register, containing Tables, with suitable Divisions and Heading, for keeping lists of the Elders, Deacons, Communicants, Marriages, Baptisms and Deaths in any Church.

### Session Minute-Book.

Minutes of Session. A Book Prepared for the Use of Sessions, to Aid in the neat and orderly Preparation and Preservation of their Records.

The Board has sought to meet a long-existing want among the churches by the publication of these two works. The "Minute-Book" for the use of sessions may be obtained either bound with the "Church Register" or separately. It may also be had of various thicknesses. It contains a printed title page and a specimen page, and is pagged and ruled throughout.

The "Church Register" will be found invaluable for preserving historical facts and dates in a church's history. It contains, with a variety of appropriate columns in each, six separate departments: 1. A Register for Keeping Elders. 2. For Deacons. 3. For Communicants. 4. For Baptisms. 5. For Marriages. 6. For Deaths. Every church which introduces the use of these two books will find them greatly conducive to method and precision in the preservation of its records.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

---

### My Mother.

**My Mother.** With engravings printed in oil colors. A very pretty publication for young children. The rhymes contained in it have long been familiarly known in the nursery, and the colored engravings are well executed.

### Picture Sketches.

A series of two hundred and sixteen pictures intended to aid parents in imparting useful and entertaining knowledge to their children.

### American Slavery.

**American Slavery as Viewed and Acted on by the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.** Compiled for the Board of Publication by the Rev. A. T. MCGILL, D. D., Stated Clerk of the General Assembly. 12mo.

**Buy your own Cherries.** 8vo. pp. 32.

A handsome edition of this popular temperance tract, printed on tinted paper, beautifully illustrated, with paper cover.

### Historical Sketch of the Synod of Philadelphia.

Historical Sketch of the Synod of Philadelphia. By the Rev. R. M. PATTERSON; and Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Members of the Synod of Philadelphia. By the Rev. ROBERT DAVIDSON D.D. 16mo. *Cong Lib.*

These valuable historical papers were prepared and are published at the request of the venerable Synod of Philadelphia.

Mr. Patterson's sketch is a model of conciseness and of strict adherence to the subject—a succinct, straightforward and chaste summary of the growth and progress of the body during the past hundred years.

Dr. Davidson's contribution to the volume has been executed with similar judicious brevity. Though the sketches are short, the author's taste and skill have made them exceedingly interesting, and many of them are very spirited and lifelike.

---

## PUBLICATIONS IN FRENCH.

---

### Calvin's Institutes.

Institution de la Religion Chrétienne. Par JEHAN CALVIN. 2 vols. octavo. See Bound Volumes, No. 89.

### Calvin's Commentary on New Testament.

Commentaries de JEHAN CALVIN sur le Nouveau Testament. 4 vols. octavo. This work was published in Paris for the Board, and at its expense. It has been widely circulated and very useful among the French people.

### Lucile.

Lucile, ou La Lecture de la Bible. Par ADOLPHE MONOD. 18mo. The author's name is a sufficient guarantee for the character of this book, which the reader will find equally interesting and instructive. It discusses the divine authority of the Bible and the right of the people to study it for themselves.

### Pilgrim's Progress.

Le Pèlerinage du Chrétien à la Cité celeste Décrit sous la similitude d'un Songe. Par JEAN BUNYAN. 18mo. See Bound Volumes, No. 147.

### Baxter's Saint's Rest.

Le Repos éternel des Saints. Par RICHARD BAXTER. Abrégé par ISAAC CREWSON. (Baxter's Saint's Rest.) 18mo. See Bound Volumes, No. 222.

### **Piccarto's Homily of Christ's Death.**

Le Sermon de Jésus-Christ Crucifié envers les Chrétiens. Ouvrage écrit en l'XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par ANSELME PICCARTE. Traduit de l'Italien et accompagné d'une introduction historique. 18mo.

### **THE HISTORY OF THE**

... Histoire Vraitable. 18mo.

### **THE SONGS**

... A choice selection of hymns for the use of churches in which the French language is used.

### **Sabbath-School Hymn and Tune Book.**

... A little book of sacred songs, with appropriate tunes, for French Sabbath-schools.

### **WARR'S Catechism of Scripture History.**

... Par WARR. Traduit de l'Anglais. Nouvelle Edition. 12mo.

### **Shorter Catechism.**

Le Petit Catechisme rédigé par l'Assemblée des théologiens de Westminster. Traduit de l'Anglais par LOUIS DURAND. 18mo. An excellent translation prepared with great care by one thoroughly competent in every respect for the work.

### **INNS ON BAPTISM.**

Ce qu'est le Bapême d'Eau dans l'Eglise Chrétienne. Lettre adressée à un jeune disciple du Sauveur. Par JOSEPH INNS, Ministre de Grove-chapel. Camberwell. Traduite de l'Anglais par C. MALAN, D. D. 18mo. See Tracts, 18mo Series, No. 46.

### **Swiss Peasant.**

... ou Cherchez-vous du repos? 18mo.

### Scarlet Cord.

The Scarlet Cord; or, The Sinner Saved by Blood. Le Cordon Écarlate, ou le Pécheur Sauvé par sang. 18mo.

### Edwards' Sabbath Manual.

Le Manuel du Sabbat. Par le Rev. JUSTIN EDWARDS, D. D. 18mo.

### Farewell to Rome.

Le Papet et l'Évangile, ou encore des Adieux à Rome. Par J. J. MAURETTE, curé de Serres (Ariège) en 1841. Prêtre Démissionnaire. 18mo.

### Conversion of Luther.

La Conversion de Luther. Par A. BONAR, Traduit l'Anglais. 18mo. This little work is well adapted to awaken religious thought and inquiry in the minds of its French readers.

### The Olive.

L'Olivier. Par le Rev. JACQUES HAMILTON, Pasteur de l'église libre, Regent Square, Londres. 18mo. A translation into the French language of that delightful tract of Dr. Hamilton, of Regent Square, London, entitled "The Olive," which, in its English dress, is familiar to many of our readers. See Tracts, 18mo Series, No. 22.

### Unbeliever's Deathbed.

Le Lit de Mort de l'Incredule. A very solemn tract, suitable for distribution among worldly, and especially skeptical, readers.

### Child's Primer.

Le Premier Livre pour les Enfants. 108 pp.

### The Lord's Day.

Le Dimanche. An able and eloquent plea for the observance of the first day of the week as the "Lord's Day." By the Rev. ADOLPHE MONOD.

## PUBLICATIONS IN GERMAN.

---

### Hymn Book.

Die Psalmen Davids, nebst einer Sammlung geistlicher Lieder für öffentlichen und privat-gottesdienst." (The Psalms of David, together with a collection of Spiritual Hymns for public and private worship.) 12mo and 18mo. This hymn book is issued jointly by the Boards of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church and the Presbyterian Church, and bears the imprint of both upon its title page. The collection was laid before the Assembly in 1855 and received its approval. It meets and satisfies the need of our German Churches.

### Children's Harp.

Evangelische Kinder Harfe für Christliche Schulen. 18mo. This book contains one hundred and ninety-seven hymns, with music on each page. It is issued jointly by the Boards of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church and of the Presbyterian Church. It is admirably adapted to the use of Sabbath-schools.

### Confession of Faith.

Constitution der Presbyterianischen Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, enthält das Glaubensbekenntnis, die beiden Katechismen und die Ordnung des Gottesdienstes, zugleich mit dem Entwurf der Kirchenordnung und der Kirchenzucht, wie es bestätigt wurde durch die General Versammlung in ihren Sitzungen im Mai 1821 und verbessert im Jahre 1833. 18mo. This work was prepared for the Board by one of our pastors in New York. It has received very general approbation from our German scholars as an excellent and faithful translation.



### Religious Experience.

Gedanken über religiöse Erfahrung, von Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D. Dr. Alexander's Thoughts on Religious Experience. Translated into German by the Rev. F. STEINS. 12mo. See No. 74, Bound Volumes.

### Salvation.

Das Heil, oder der Sünder auf den Weg des Lebens gerichtet, von Pfarrer WILHELM J. McCORD. 18mo. A translation of No. 204, Bound Volumes, for circulation among our German population.

### Address to Mothers.

Eine liebevolle Anrede an Mutter, von Pfarrer DANIEL BAKER, D. D. 18mo. A translation of Dr. Baker's work, for description of which see No. 288, Bound Volumes.

### Message from God.

Eine Botschaft von Gott. (Tract No. 79, 12mo Series.) 18mo.

### Christ's Gracious Invitation.

Christi liebevolle Einladung an die mühseligen und beladenen. (Tract No. 17, 12mo Series.) 12mo.

### The Great Supper.

Das grosse Abendmahl, oder eine Beleuchtung und Vertheidigung der Hauptlehren der freien Gnade. By the Rev. Dr. FAIRCHILD. Translated into German by the Rev. F. STEINS of New York. 18mo. This is pronounced by competent judges to be a faithful translation, written in a pure idiomatic style. It should be widely circulated among our German population. See No. 216, Bound Volumes.

### Catechism for Young Children.

Katechismus für junge Kinder. Eine Einleitung zu dem kleinen Katechismus. 32mo. This admirable little catechism, of which the Board has already issued more than three-quarters of a million, and which is already used in some four or five languages, is now issued in the German. As a first catechism for very young children, to be used either in the family or in the Sabbath-school, we know of nothing at all comparable to it.

### Catechism of Scripture History.

Der Kinder-Katechismus der biblischen Geschichte. This is a translation by a competent German scholar of the "Child's Catechism of Scripture History," which was written for the Board, and many thousand copies of which have been scattered through the Church. It brings the Bible History from the Creation down to the end of the Old Testament.

### The Bible True.

Einleitung zur Heiligen Schrift, von Dr. JOSEPH FRANK ULLIOLI. 18mo. This little book contains just such truths as the German population of our great cities need. We hope it may, by the hand of Christian liberality, be widely scattered among them.

### Soldiers' Pocket-Book.

Des Soldaten Hand-Buch. 32mo. For description see Tracts, 32mo Series No. 2.

### Pearl of Days.

Der Edelstein der Tage, oder die vorthelle des Sontags für Arbeit-sleute. Von Kines Lohnarbeiters Tochter. 18mo. A plea for the Sabbath, admirable and effective. See Bound Volumes, No. 286.

### Shorter Catechism.

Der Kleine Catechismus der Presbyterianischen Kirche. (The Shorter Catechism, with Scripture Proofs.) 18mo. A translation accurately expressing the minute shades of doctrine, and at the same time giving correctly the German idioms.

### Jehovah our Righteousness.

Der Herr unsere Gerechtigkeit. (Tract No. 65, 12mo Series.) 12mo.

### Who Shall Dwell with Devouring Fire?

Wer mag bei einem verzehrenden Feuer wohnen? (Tract No. 73, 12mo Series.) 12mo.

### Without God.

Ohne Gott. (Tract No. 74, 12mo Series.) 12mo.

### The False Peace and the True.

Der Falsche Friede und der Wahre. (Tract No. 75, 12mo Series.)  
12mo.

### The Sin-Bearer.

Der Sünden Träger. (Tract No. 77, 12mo Series.) 12mo.

### Fountain for Sin.

Der Born wider die Sünde Unreinigkeit. Von Rev. WILHELM E. SCHENCK, D. D. A German tract of twenty-four pages. 12mo. This tract was in substance preached before the Synod of Wisconsin in October, 1869. Its publication was asked for by several of the German ministers who were present, and who thought it would do good among their people. May their hopes be abundantly fulfilled!

### Observance of the Sabbath.

Heiligung des Sonntags. Published both in English and German, and made up almost exclusively of quotations from the Bible, so arranged as to make a powerful appeal in favor of Sabbath observance. 12mo. pp. 2.

### God our Guide.

Gott unser Führer. Von seiner Ehrw. Wilh. E. Schenck, D. D. A translation of tract No. 264, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 24.

### Don't Swear.

Fluche doch nicht! A translation of tract No. 200, 12mo Series. 12mo, pp. 4.

### Thief on the Cross.

Der Schacher am Kreuze. Von dem Ehrw. E. WURTS. A translation of tract No. 231, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 16.

### Refuge from the Storm.

Eine Zuflucht vor dem Angewitter. A translation of tract No. 57, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 8.

### Stop!

Steh' still! A translation of tract No. 80, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

### A Friend Indeed.

Ein Freund in der That. A translation of tract No. 165, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

### Turn and Live.

Bekehre dich und lebe! Von dem Ehrw. W. J. McCORD. A translation of tract No. 222, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

### Words of Warning.

Worte der Warnung. A translation of tract No. 66, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 8.

### What is Faith.

Was ist Glaube? Ein Brief von einem Freund. A translation of tract No. 56, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

### Presbyterian Doctrine.

Die Presbyterianische Lehre kurz dargestellt. Von dem Ehrw. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER HODGE, D. D. A translation of tract No. 67, 18mo Series, which see. 18mo, pp. 40.

### What is Calvinism?

Was ist Calvinismus? oder: Das Westminster Glaubens-Bekenntnis in Uebereinstimmung mit der Bibel und dem gesunden Menschenverstande. Von Ehrw. Dr. W. D. SMITH. A translation of Dr. W. D. Smith's excellent English volume, "What is Calvinism?" in which the Westminster Confession of Faith is shown to be in harmony with the Bible and common sense.

### Buy Your Own Cherries.

Kauft Euch Eure Kirschen selbst. A translation of Tract 117, 18mo series. A striking temperance story, founded on fact.

### A Thing to Cry Over.

“Eine Sache zum Weinen.” Von Ehrw. Dr. JOHN HALL. It gives a glimpse of the miseries that intemperance brings into the house. A translation of Tract 178, 18mo series.

### Six Reasons for Total Abstinence.

Sechs Gründe für gänzliche Enthalttsamkeit. Von Ehrw. R. M. PATTERSON, D. D. A translation of Tract 318, 12mo series.

### Not Lost For Ever.

“Nicht für Immer Verloren.” A touching temperance story, telling how a young man was reclaimed from the ways of sin and shame by a few gentle words fitly spoken.

### The Evil of Intemperance.

Das Laster der Trunksucht. Von Ehrw. WILLIAM T. FINDLEY. It argues that the essential evil of intemperance is a voluntary extinction of the rational and moral nature of man. A translation of Tract 216, 12mo series.

### A Shot at the Wine-flask.

Ein Schutz nach der Branntweinflasche. Von Ehrw. THEODORE L. CUYLER, D. D. A temperance tract in Dr. Cuyler's popular style.

### Words from the Workshop.

Worte aus der Werkstatt. Herausgegeben von NEWMAN HALL, LL.D. The testimony of many workmen in various trades to the injurious effects of the use of intoxicating drinks.

---

## PUBLICATION IN LATIN.

---

### Latin Shorter Catechism.

Catechismus Minor Westmonasteriensis Latine Redditus. Square 16mo. Ministers, students and pupils in the higher classes of our schools will be pleased to see these familiar questions and answers in a new form, and in language so terse, concise and classical as this translation exhibits.

## PUBLICATIONS IN PORT- UGUESE.

---

The following works in Portuguese have been published at the request of our Presbytery of Rio de Janeiro, which has also been authorized to keep a colporteur at work within its bounds at the expense of the Board of Publication.

### Shorter Catechism with Proofs.

Breve Catechismo de Doutrina Christan, com as provas extrahidas das santas escrituras.

### Catechism for Young Children.

Catechismo de Doutrina Christa Para a Instrucao dos Meninos. 12mo, pp. 32.

### Palissy the Potter.

Palissy, O Artista Huguenote. 12mo, pp. 32.

### When Did he Find the Law?

Onde Achou Elle Esta Lei? 12mo, pp. 4.

### Little Child and Jesus.

Razoes Por Que Um Menino Deve Amar a Jesus. 12mo, pp. 4.

### Holy Souls in Purgatory.

As Almas Santas Bemditas Penando no Fogo do Purgatorio!!  
12mo, pp. 4.

**“Unworthy.”—“Jesus Christ.”**

“Indigna.”—“Jesu Christo.” 12mo, pp. 4.

**Going Home.**

Indo Para a Patria. 12mo, pp. 4.

**Hypocrites.**

Aypocritas. 12mo, pp. 4.

**We are Children of God.**

Somos Filhos de Deus, ou Nao vos Hei de Deixar Orfaos. Sermão Prégado Rio de Janeiro. Pelo Rev. A. G. SIMONTON. 12mo, pp. 16.

**The Hid Treasure.**

O Thesouro Escondido. A Pérola de Gronde Preço, Sermão Prégado no Rio Janeiro. Pelo Rev. A. G. SIMONTON. 12mo, pp. 20.

**Peace.**

A Paz. O Legado de Christo. Sermão Prégado no Rio de Janeiro. Pelo Rev. A. G. SIMONTON. 12mo, pp. 16.

**The Wicked have no Peace.**

Os Impios Nao Tem Pax. Sermão Prégado no Rio de Janeiro. Pelo Rev. A. G. SIMONTON. 12mo, pp. 12.

**Eternal Life.**

A Vida Eterna; Em Que Consiste. Sermão Prégado no Rio de Janeiro. Pelo Rev. A. G. SIMONTON. 12mo, pp. 20.

**Christ Crucified.**

Christo Crucificado. Sermão Prégado no Rio de Janeiro. Pelo Rev. A. G. SIMONTON. 12mo, pp. 24.

**The Sacraments.**

Os Sacramentos. Por A. G. SIMONTON, Ultimamente Pastor Evangelico, no Rio de Janeiro. 12mo, pp. 76.

**The Papal System.**

O Systema Papal será O Systema papal de instituição divia?

This is a controversial treatise in Portuguese, published at the request of the Presbytery of Rio Janeiro especially for circulation in Brazil, where our missionaries are laboring with such marked success.



**The Vicar of Christ.** 12mo. pp. 16.

O Vigário de Christo; Suas Prerogativas, Suas Funções, e sua Sede Segundo o Easino da Palavra de Deus.

**PUBLICATIONS IN SPANISH.**

The following works are especially adapted for distribution by our missionaries and other Christians in Mexico, the West Indian Islands and those parts of South America where the Spanish language is spoken. They have been prepared and revised with great care by competent persons thoroughly versed in the language. Others are in course of preparation, and will soon follow.

**Shorter Catechism.**

El Catecismo Menor de la Asamblea de Westminster. 18mo, pp. 49.

**Child's Catechism.**

Catecismo para Niños; siendo una introduccion al Catecismo Menor. 32mo, pp. 36.

**Progress of Sin.**

El Progreso del Pecado. 12mo, pp. 8. Showing the danger of indulging in small sins, which will lead one into worse, and finally to eternal ruin.

**Appeal to the Heart.**

Una Llamada al Corazon. 12mo, pp. 16.

**Search the Scriptures.**

Escudriñad las Escrituras. 12mo, pp. 8.

### Doctrine of the Cross.

Exposicion de la Doctrina del Crucificado. Y exhortacion a sua observancia. 12mo, pp. 16.

### To the Afflicted.

A los Afigidos. 12mo, pp. 8.

### The Sinner Guided to the Saviour.

El Pecador es Encaminado al Salvador. 12mo, pp. 8.

### Blood on the Door-Posts.

La Sangre en los Postes de la puerta. O Medio de Salud un tiempo de pestilencia. 12mo, pp. 4. A translation of tract No. 81, 12mo Series, on the Board's Catalogue.

### Prodigal Son.

La Parábola del Hijo Pródigo. 12mo, pp. 12.

### Death of Christ.

La Pasion, Muerte, y Sepultura de N. S. Jesu-Cristo. 12mo, pp. 12.

### Jehovah our Righteousness.

Jehova Justicia Nuestra. 12mo, pp. 4. A translation of tract No. 65, 12mo Series, on the Board's Catalogue.

### Andrew Dunn.

Andres Dunn. 18mo, pp. 72. This little Spanish volume, after a careful revision, has been republished from the edition of the London Religious Tract Society. It has had a large circulation in Spain and been productive of blessed results.

### Friend Indeed.

Un Amigo en Verdad. A translation of tract No. 165, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

## Only Road to Heaven.

Camino Unico del Cielo. 12mo, pp. 4.

## What is Faith?

¿Qué cosa es Fé? Casta é un Amigo. A translation of tract No. 56, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

## Message from God.

Anuncio de Parte de Dios. A translation of tract No. 79, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 8.

## Dungeon and Ladder.

El Calabozo y la Escalera. 12mo, pp. 4.

## Bible and Inquirer.

La Biblia y el Investigador. Two conversations of an inquirer with the Bible, in which man's lost and ruined condition by nature and the way of recovery through the Saviour are shown in Scripture language. 12mo, pp. 22.

## Now!

¡Ahora! A translation of tract No. 67, 12mo Series. 12mo, pp. 4.

## Don't Swear.

¡Ah, no Jures! A translation of tract No. 200, 12mo Series. 12mo, pp. 4.

## True Cross.

La Verdadera Cruz. The simple story of man's ruin by sin and his recovery through a divine crucified and risen Redeemer. 18mo, pp. 40.

## Samuel.

Historia de Samuel. Intended for youthful readers, and full of valuable religious instruction conveyed in a very pleasant manner. 18mo, pp. 38.

### John the Baptist.

La Vida y Martirio de S. Juan Bautista. 12mo, pp. 8.

### The Virgin Mary.

Vida de la bienaventurada Virgen Maria, Madre de Nuestro Señor Jesu-Christo. 12mo, pp. 8. These two tracts contain all the Scripture history of John the Baptist and the Virgin Mary in the language of inspiration, and cannot but be useful with the class for which they are intended.

### Christ's Gracious Invitation.

La Invitacion bendadosa de Christo a los trabajados y Cargados. Por el Rev. Dr. A. ALEXANDER. 12mo, pp. 16. A translation of a popular and useful tract, No. 17, 12mo Series.

### Stop!

¡ Deténte! A translation of tract No. 80, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

### Turn and Live.

¡ Volvéas y Vivid! Por el Rev. W. J. McCORD. A translation of tract No. 222, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 4.

### History of Joseph.

Historia de José. Extratada de las Sagradas Escrituras. 18mo, pp. 64. Given in the exact words of the Bible, with appropriate inferences and reflections at the end.

### Thief on the Cross.

El Ladron en la Cruz, ó Via de Salud por la gracia, Enseñada é ilustrada par su mas insigne ejèmplo. Por Rev. E. WÜRRA. A translation of tract No. 231, 12mo Series, which see. 12mo, pp. 16.

### True Liberty.

La Verdadera Libertad. "Are you free?" is the question it asks, and with great warmth it treats of the value of liberty, the higher worth of spiritual liberty, and what is that liberty wherewith Christ makes his people free. The fruits of evangelical religion and of

Romanism are contrasted by a comparison of Mexico and the United States, and the reader earnestly exhorted to courage in the cause of Christ. 18mo. pp. 48.

### The True Question.

*La Verdadera Cuestion.* A keen and able reply of a French Protestant pastor, the Rev. F. PAUX, to the attacks upon Evangelical religion of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Nismes. The conflict between the Church of Rome and the teachings of God's word is admirably brought out. The translation is by the Rev. R. MANSALVAGE. 18mo. pp. 48.

### Buy Your Own Cherries.

*Compra tu mismo tus Cerezas.* This is a translation of Tract 117, 18mo series, a temperance tale which has been very useful in its English form.

### The Worship of God.

*El Culto de Dios.* A translation of Tract 188, 18mo series. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D.

### Christ is Head of the Church. pp. 12.

*Cristo es Cabeza de la Yglesia.* A translation of Tract 187, 18mo series. By the Rev. WILLIAM S. PLUMER, D. D.

## PUBLICATION IN WELSH.

### Shorter Catechism.

Holwyddoreg byraf Eisteddfod Westminster gyda phroffion Ysgrythyrol. Wedi ei gyfieithu i'r gymraeg gan y Parch. WM. C. ROBERTS, A. M. 18mo. This translation was made with great care by one of our ministers, a native of Wales, and it is published in the hope that it may be useful to the many thousands of Welsh people in our country.

---

## PERIODICALS.

---

### Presbyterian Monthly Record

Of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. The Organ of the Board of Home Missions and Sustentation, Education, Foreign Missions, Publication, Church Erection, Relief Fund for Disabled Ministers, and the General Assembly's Committee on Freedmen. The RECORD is a monthly pamphlet of at least 32 pages 8vo.

### Sabbath-School Visitor,

A beautifully illustrated paper for young readers, is published weekly, but it is optional with subscribers to take it once or twice or thrice a month, or weekly. This paper is unequalled as an instructor of the young, and should be in all Presbyterian Sabbath-schools.

### Sunbeam.

A weekly illustrated paper for the very little people, especially those of our Infant Classes and Primary Schools, with bright pictures and easy reading. It also serves as a Primary Lesson Leaf on the International Series.

### The Westminster Teacher

Is issued monthly, in octavo form, and contains thirty-two pages. It is intended specifically for the use of the officers, teachers and advanced scholars of our Sabbath-schools, in the study of the "International Series of Bible Lessons." It contains from month to month the results of the ripest scholarship, and is enriched by contributions from many of our ablest writers upon topics connected with Bible interpretation and Sabbath-school work.

---

## **The Westminster Quarterly for Scholars**

Supplies for our Sabbath-schools a lesson-help of a grade between the Question Book and the Lesson Leaf. It contains maps and illustrations, descriptions of the various persons and places mentioned in the lessons, lesson plans, questions upon the lessons and helps to answer them, with practical directions to the scholars how to study the lesson.

### **Westminster Lesson Leaf,**

For Scholars, follows the International Series, and is furnished monthly. It gives the text, helps, questions, catechism, etc.

### **Westminster Primary Leaf,**

For the youngest who study the International Bible Series.

### **Lesson Leaf in German,**

On the same series of lessons.